



The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

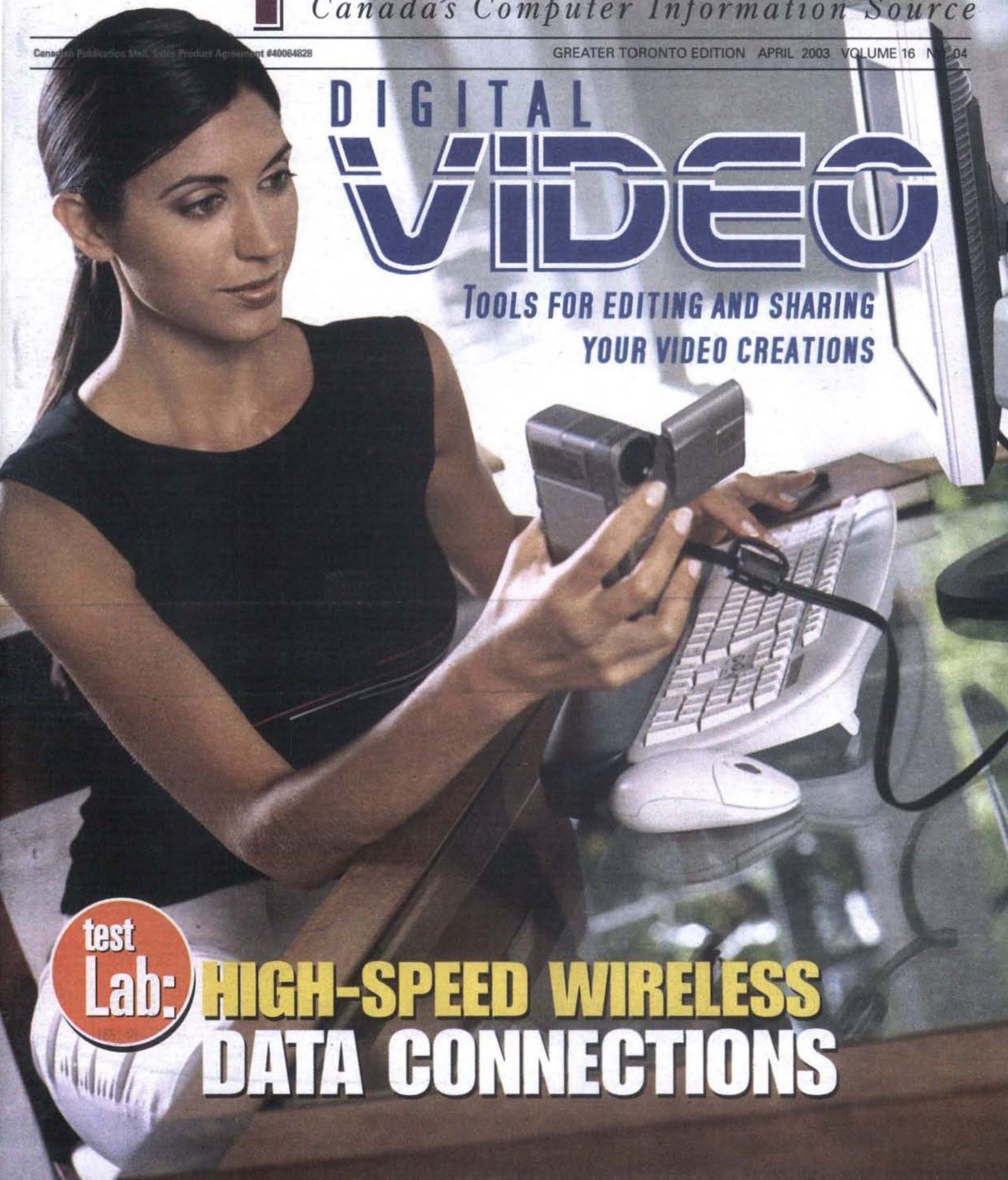
trader
classified media

Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement #40064828

GREATER TORONTO EDITION APRIL 2003 VOLUME 16 No. 04

DIGITAL VIDEO

TOOLS FOR EDITING AND SHARING
YOUR VIDEO CREATIONS



test
Lab:

HIGH-SPEED WIRELESS DATA CONNECTIONS

Hands on
Dell's Axim X5



Beyond six
megapixels



Siemens' phones
take new form





Advertised Dimension 4550 desktop

Enhance your productivity. With its Intel® Pentium® 4 processor with Hyper-Threading Technology at 3.06GHz, the cutting-edge Dimension 8250 desktop is designed to boost your productivity. Dell™ desktops powered by Intel Pentium 4 processors with Hyper-Threading Technology let you efficiently run several different applications at once so you can get more done in less time. Plus, you can get productivity benefits on multithreaded applications that entertain and bring out creativity, like games and digital imaging applications. Prefer a notebook? Being productive on the road has never been easier than with a Dell notebook powered by the Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor-M.

Buying a PC? Ask about customization. Get what fits. Customize your system to suit your exact computing needs and plan ahead for future technology so you can prolong the use and effectiveness of the computer. At Dell, we think in and out of the box to bring you the best possible computing experience and we recommend the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor.

PLEASE NOTE: Advertised prices exclude shipping and taxes except where otherwise noted. See footnote 1 for current shipping charges.

Its heart is racing.

The Dimension 8250 features an Intel® Pentium® 4 processor with HT technology at 3.06GHz.

Dell Home

DELL FINANCING

YOU MAY QUALIFY FOR NO MONTHLY PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS.* Call Dell for full details.

DELL DEALS ONLINE

BUY ONLINE & GET BONUS SAVINGS ON SELECT SYSTEMS.

INTERNET ACCESS INCLUDED WITH ALL HOME SYSTEMS

6 months of AOL® Dial-up Internet Access OR 3 months of Bell Sympatico High Speed™ Internet Service. Modem required for dial-up. NIC required for High Speed or cable. Restrictions and conditions apply. See FOOTNOTE 6.

Dell Software & Peripherals

Enhance your Dell PC!



Lexmark X5150 Printer

\$249 SHIPPING INCLUDED sku A0086206
Features photo quality printing, high resolution scanning and laser quality black and colour copying.



Fuji FinePix 3800 Digital Camera

\$649 SHIPPING INCLUDED sku A0084502
A stylishly designed camera with such advanced features as 6x optical zoom, movie recording with sound and 3.2 million effective pixels allowing you unlimited versatility and control.

Dell Desktops

Dimension™ 4550 Desktop

Performance and Flexibility, Smart Value

Reg. Price \$1409 Starting from **\$33/mo.***
48-mos. Purchase Plan†
\$1199 QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71125 CHF5CP3

SAVE \$210

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor at 2.53GHz with 533MHz Front Side Bus + 512K L2 Cache
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM at 333MHz
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" E772 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out
- 48X/24X/48X CD-RW Drive
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-206 Speakers
- Integrated Intel® PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K PCI Telephony Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect® Productivity Pack with Quicken®
- 1 Year In-Home Service*
- Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service* for \$159†

Recommended Upgrades:

- Harman Kardon HK-395 Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$50*
- 17" M782 Flat Screen CRT Monitor Add \$60*
- Lexmark Z35 Printer (sku A0050038) Add \$97*

Dimension 8250 Desktop

Enhanced Performance

Reg. Price \$3014 Starting from **\$61/mo.***
48-mos. Purchase Plan†
\$2399 QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71125 CHYPCP3

SAVE \$415

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor with HT Technology at 3.06GHz
- 256MB PC1066 RDRAM
- 60GB Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 19" M992 Flat Screen CRT Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 MX™ Graphics Card with TV-Out
- 48X/24X/48X CD-RW Drive with Roxio's Easy CD Creator®
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 Digital Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ADA745 4.1 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Integrated Intel® PRO 10/100 Ethernet
- 56K PCI Telephony Modem
- Windows XP Home Edition and Works Suite 2003
- 1 Year In-Home Service*
- Upgrade to 3 Year In-Home Service* for \$159†

Recommended Upgrades:

- Lexmark Z55se Printer (sku A0054383) Add \$179*
- 128MB DDR ATI RADEON™ 9700 TX Graphics Card with TV-Out & DVI Add \$200*
- 512MB PC1066 RDRAM Add \$210*

Dell Notebooks

Inspiron™ 5100 Notebook

Thin and Light Mobility

Reg. Price \$2499 Starting from **\$49/mo.***
48-mos. Purchase Plan†
\$1899 QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71125 CH51CPM

- Intel Pentium 4 Processor at 2.40GHz
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display (1024 X 768)
- 256MB DDR-SDRAM 266MHz
- 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Fixed Internal 24X CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- 16MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7500 AGP 4X Graphics
- Internal Modem and NIC Included
- 12 Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Windows XP Home Edition
- WordPerfect Productivity Pack
- 1 Year Express Depot Service*
- Upgrade to 1 Year CompleteCare™ coverage† for \$99†

Recommended Upgrades:

- 32MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 7500 AGP 4X Graphics Add \$100*
- Dell™ Dolby Digital Headphones Add \$149*
- 40GB (5400 RPM) Performance Hard Drive Add \$150*

Inspiron 8200 Notebook

Desktop Performance to Go

Reg. Price \$3499 Starting from **\$64/mo.***
48-mos. Purchase Plan†
\$2499 QUOTE WHEN ORDERING:
E Value Code: 71125 CB8CP03

- Mobile Intel Pentium 4 Processor-M at 1.80GHz
- 15" SXGA+ TFT Display
- 512MB DDR-SDRAM at 266MHz
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive (5400 RPM)
- Dell DualPoint Keyboard
- Modular Floppy Drive
- Fixed Internal 24X CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo Drive
- 32MB DDR NVIDIA® GeForce4 440 Go™ AGP 4X Graphics
- Internal Modem and NIC Included
- Windows XP Home
- Word Perfect Productivity Pack
- 1 Year Express Depot Service*
- Upgrade to 1 Year CompleteCare coverage† for \$99†

Recommended Upgrades:

- 64MB USB Memory Key Add \$69*
- Dell™ TrueMobile™ 1150 Wireless Networking PC Card Add \$149*
- Windows XP Professional Add \$150*



*Based on 9.99% interest per year. The applicable interest rate and your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by lender in its sole discretion. See FOOTNOTE 2 for details.

Order the easy way. Visit www.dell.ca or call toll-free 1-877-876-7565

MON-FRI 8AM-10PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST • SERVICE IN FRENCH: MON-FRI 8AM-7PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST

Dell recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional for Mobile Computing

Advertised prices are available now until April 18, 2003, 10 pm EST for phone orders, 5pm EST for online orders. Advertised configurations and limited time offers only available to customers in Canada. All purchases subject to your Customer Agreement or Dell's standard terms of sale, Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party service agreement. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. All promotional offers are subject to cancellation or change at any time without notice. Remember to back-up your data. Dell is not responsible for lost or corrupt data or software. Dell reserves the right to limit quantities to five (5) systems per customer. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. **1. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. CURRENT STANDARD SHIPPING CHARGES: \$139 FOR DIMENSION, \$119 FOR INSPIRON AND SMARTSTEP.** Prices and specifications are subject to error and change without notice. Not combinable with volume or other discounts. Availability may be limited. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **2. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED.** 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Minimum transaction size of \$799 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). No down payment required. Monthly payments are based on advertised prices depicted for a 48 month term, calculated using an interest rate of 9.99% per annum. Your monthly payments may be higher depending on your creditworthiness as determined by the Lender in its sole discretion. Available interest rates per annum are 9.99%, 13.99%, 16.99%, 17.99%, 18.99%, 21.99%, 26.99% and 28.99%. Finance example: \$1,299.00 @ [9.99%], [13.99%], [16.99%], [17.99%], [18.99%], [21.99%], [26.99%], [28.99%] per annum equals [\$32.94], [\$35.49], [\$37.48], [\$38.15], [\$38.83], [\$40.92], [\$44.53], [\$46.01] per month for 48 months. Total payable: [\$1,581.12], [\$1,703.52], [\$1,799.04], [\$1,831.20], [\$1,863.84], [\$1,964.16], [\$2,137.44], [\$2,208.48]. Full cost of borrowing: [\$282.12], [\$404.52], [\$500.04], [\$532.20], [\$564.84], [\$665.16], [\$838.44], [\$909.48]. Terms subject to error and change without notice. Please contact Dell for full details. **3.** For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **4.** See Dell's limited warranty terms and the applicable Dell or third party Service Contract for service and warranty terms and conditions. Copies available on request or at www.dell.ca. Services may not be available in all areas. In-home service refers to Dell's Next Business Day On-Site Service. In-home service may be provided by a third party contract with customer and may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. Dell must notify the service provider before 5:00 pm local customer time; otherwise it may take an additional business day. CompleteCare coverage only covers internal hardware components and does not cover peripheral devices, damage or loss caused by fire, theft, intentional acts, or by normal wear if the normal wear does not affect performance. **5.** Download speeds limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps). Actual speeds may vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. **6. All Promotional Internet Access Offers:** Limited time offers available to Canadian residents with the purchase of a Dimension or Inspiron computer for home use. To be eligible, you must be within the service area of the Internet service provider you choose; final eligibility for service will be determined by the Internet service provider. You must be a new subscriber and register at time of computer purchase (for AOL must register within 6 months of invoice from Dell). You must accept the Internet service provider's then current terms of service. Promotional period begins upon registration and cancellation must be made during this period in accordance with the internet service provider's then current terms of service, otherwise service will continue and you will be billed the Internet service provider's then current monthly rate. Contact the Internet service provider for a copy of their then current terms of service. Limit one (1) offer per computer per household. Dell systems must be equipped with a Network Card (Ethernet card) for high-speed access or a modem for dial-up access. Offers not combinable with any other Internet access offers from Dell nor other offers from the respective Internet service providers. For Shaw High Speed, full installation and cable modem is provided. For Rogers Hi-Speed, a \$10 monthly fee may apply to non-cable subscribers. Must have a major credit card to register. Cable modem is provided. Offer not available to employees of the Internet service provider or its affiliates, including persons with whom they are domiciled. For AOL, you must be 18+ and have a major credit card. During six month included membership period, members outside AOL Canada Inc.'s local calling areas may incur telephone charges on their phone bill. Communication surcharges, telephone bill charges, and premium service area charges will apply if you use the services during your six months included AOL membership. See online registration for complete details. AOL is not available for Windows 3.1, Windows NT and Macintosh. AOL is a registered trademark, and the triangular logo, AOL Instant Messenger, Buddy List, Parental Controls and the AOL triangle logo are trademarks of America Online, Inc. For Bell Sympatico High Speed, Service only available to residential customers in Ontario and Quebec where technology permits. Must register by major credit card or pre-authorized payment. Offer applicable to the self-installation option only and does not include the cost to correct any wiring configurations in customer's residence. One time activation fee of \$29.95 is currently waived. Sympatico High Speed is a trade-mark of Bell Canada. **7. 90 Day Deferred 48-Month Purchase Plan** offered through Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to top tier credit qualified customers as determined by Lender in its sole discretion, subject to availability. Minimum transaction size of \$799 is required (before shipping and applicable taxes). Not available on past orders or past financing. Additional restrictions and conditions apply. Call Dell for full details. **8.** Connect at rate of 11 Mbps up to 100m from connected access point. Range may vary due to interference such as transmission barriers, walls and building material. **9.** Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension, Inspiron, Axim and CompleteCare are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. **10.** Microsoft, MS, Intellimouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. **11.** Intel, Intel Inside, Intel logo, Xeon, Pentium and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. **12.** All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2003 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. **AD CODE CP19**

SAMSUNG

DigitAll *renovation*



Samsung's SyncMaster™ 171S LCD monitor.
It's a stylish upgrade for your business.

The SyncMaster 171S is a sleek 17-inch TFT LCD monitor that gives your business an elegant, space-saving work station for every employee. It matches cost concerns with efficient, ultra-reliable, high-definition performance.

- 350:1 contrast ratio
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Built-in Power Brick
- Available in silver, ivory or black

The Samsung SyncMaster 171S LCD monitor is the perfect match between style and technology from the premier provider for IT professionals. Visit www.samsung.ca or call 1-800-SAMSUNG* (726-7864) for details.

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

*For Mississauga call: 905-542-3837

DigitAllwhere?

Summit Direct
(Hamilton)
905-548-9555

Superior Computer
(London)
519-652-6617

Virtual Micro
(London)
519-679-2922

PC Village
(Richmond Hill)
905-889-5488

Misco
(Canada)
800-334-3214

Microwarehouse
(Mississauga)
905-858-2990

Skyway Computers
(Markham)
905-886-3166

Eprom Canada
(Markham)
905-944-9000

Canada Computers
(Markham)
905-946-9688

Millenium 2000
(Toronto)
905-709-3990

©2002 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product appearance and specifications subject to change without notice. Check with your local computer dealer for availability and pricing.

22700004

The Computer PAPER

1988-2003 15th Anniversary



Toronto
Edition
April 2003

Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 8 Letters
- 38 Displaying the future

New & Notable

- 10 What's New
- 63 Sun's new chief exec examines Canada's high-tech role
- 64 Computer recycler offers support, lessons

Digital Video

- 12 Digital video editing for the masses! Budget editing for beginners
- 14 Hercules offers easy entry to video making
- 18 And for the masses with Macs: Tips and tools for making movies
- 26 QuickTime apps expand digital video format, delivery options
- 28 Microsoft beefs up free audio, video editing tools
- 30 A handbook for doing video like a pro
- 30 Still/video hybrid a workable compromise
- 32 Streaming soon to a TV near you: video on demand

Hands On

- 46 Going mobile: TCP Lab tests high-speed wireless data connections
- 56 Dell's Axim X5 PDA shines on performance, price
- 56 A wireless twist in handheld keyboards
- 58 Palm-based word processor handy but pricey hybrid tool
- 60 Olympus puts five megapixels in pocket camera
- 62 Xerox simplifies network printer setup with Phaser 4400N

Small Office Technology

- 66 CRM for your small business
- 70 Outlook: Cleaning house
- 75 Microsoft Word selection techniques

Platform News

- 76 Centering on Centrino
- 78 Apple News: Apple goes on hardware upgrade spree
- 80 Using Linux: Canadians, government paying attention to open source
- 82 Making the Switch: Hardware compatibility homework can pay off
- 96 Gimme that ole time gaming

Online & Connected

- 83 Removing the roadblocks: Real-world methods for adding accessibility, assistive technologies to Web sites
- 86 Contribute helps Webmasters with control issues
- 88 Weaving Your Own Web Site: CSS Selectors, Part 3

Careers & Training

- 90 In review: Tips for Windows XP and the argument for open source

Reader Services

- 99 Business Directory
- 100 Advertising Index
- 101 Classifieds

Coming up!

May 2003

Cover Story: Wireless
Lab Test: Digital Audio

Ad booking deadline Tuesday, Mar. 25
Distribution begins Wednesday, April 8

June 2003

Cover Story: Computing on the Go
Lab Test: Flat-Panel, Plasma Displays

Ad booking deadline Wednesday, April 30
Distribution begins Wednesday, May 14

July 2003

Cover Story: Digital Photography
Lab Test: Multi-function devices

Ad booking deadline Wednesday, May 28
Distribution begins Wednesday, June 11

ATOPONLINE.com

Online Store You Can Trust - VeriSign Secured Website



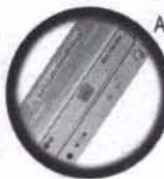
PC Builder customizes your own PC.
Have your PC built the way you want.

GeForce4 & Radeon VGAs



- Microstar MX440-T8X 64MB \$119
- Microstar TI4200-TD8X 128MB \$239
- Asus V9180 MX440-8X 64MB \$109
- Asus V9280 TI4200-8X 128MB \$245
- ATI Radeon AIW 8500DV 64MB \$286
- ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 128MB \$183
- ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB \$545

CD-RWs & DVD-RW



- Pioneer DVR-A05 DVD-RW (Box) \$429
- Asus DRW-0402P DVD-RW (Box) \$395
- LG GMA4020B DVD-RW (Box) \$349
- LG 52/24/52 CDRW (OEM) \$89
- LiteOn 48/24/48 CDRW (OEM) \$79
- Plextor 48/24/48 CDRW (Box) \$165

ATA IDE Hard Drives

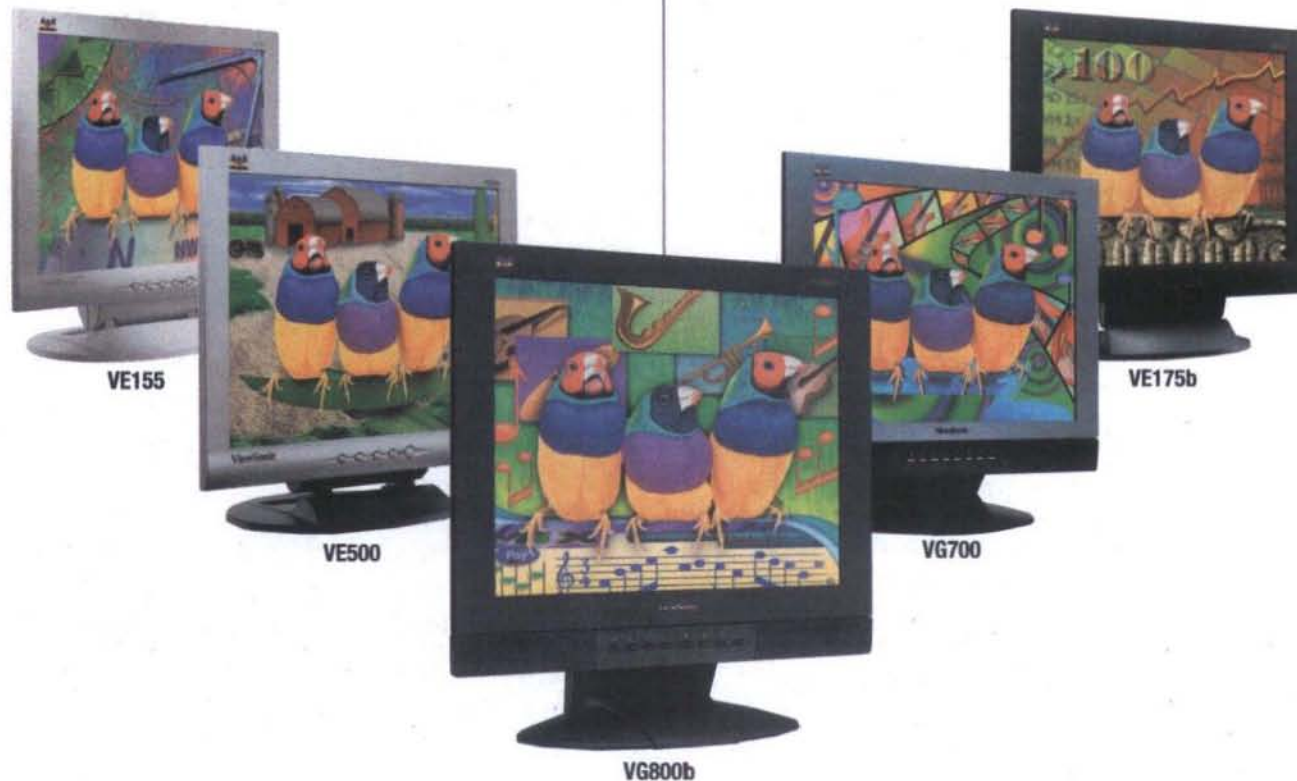


- Maxtor 40G 72HR/ATA133 2MB \$114
- Maxtor 60G 72HR/ATA133 2MB \$135
- Maxtor 80G 72HR/ATA133 2MB \$149
- WD 40G 7200R/ATA100 8MB \$129
- WD 80G 7200R/ATA100 8MB \$169
- WD 120G 7200R/ATA100 8MB \$245

**CPUs, RAMs, VGAs
Audio, Motherboards
Storages, Network
Portable, Accessories
and much more
@ great PRICES**

* Prices are subject to change without notice. Stock is subject to availability. *

Because Performance Does Matter



Every ViewSonic display is crafted to provide superior, award-winning performance at a price point that translates to the best value in the industry.

ViewSonic's expansive LCD family comes with varying feature sets to satisfy your unique needs. Choose the features that are right for you, including:

- **Super High Contrast** ratios and dazzling Brightness levels for colour-rich images that are nothing less than inspiring
- **3X video response**, for applications like DVD and streaming video
- **SuperClear MVA™ Technology**, delivering high contrast and brilliant colours for superior image clarity

- **Exclusive 0Touch™ auto tune**, ensuring the best possible image by automatically optimizing the monitor settings
- **Portrait/landscape pivot**, ideal for spreadsheets, desktop publishing and long internet pages
- **XtremeView™** for picture perfect and comfortable viewing angles up to 170° for multi-person observation
- **UltraBrite™ LCD technology** optimizes TV, video, gaming and movie applications with brightest, richest, most saturated colours

In 2002, Canadian resellers voted ViewSonic #1 in price/performance, product quality and reliability for LCD displays.* Because Performance Does Matter.

15" LCDs (1024 x 768 native resolution)				17" LCDs (1280 x 1024 native resolution)									
Brightness*	260	260	260	220	260	250	260	250	220	260	230	250	
Contrast	450:1	450:1	450:1	300:1	450:1	550:1	450:1	400:1	400:1	450:1	600:1	550:1	
Features	Folding base for easiest wall mount	Folding base	Multimedia	Multimedia	Folding base for easiest wall mount	170° viewing angle	Multimedia	Analog/Digital	XtremeView™ 3x video response	Multimedia	Multimedia XtremeView™ 3x video response	Multimedia XtremeView™	
	VE155/b	VE500	VG500/b	VX500+	VE170m/b	VE700	VE175/b	VG170m	VG171/b	VG175	VG700/b	VG790	VX700

18"/19" LCDs (1280 x 1024 native resolution)							Large Format LCDs (1600 x 1200 native resolution)			
Brightness*	230	235	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Contrast	550:1	300:1	600:1	600:1	600:1	600:1	300:1	500:1	550:1	550:1
Features	XtremeView™ 170° viewing	XtremeView™ Analog/Digital	Multimedia XtremeView™	Multimedia Analog/Digital XtremeView™	Multimedia XtremeView™ Analog/Digital 3x video response	Multimedia XtremeView™	Multimedia Analog/Digital XtremeView™	Multimedia Analog/Digital XtremeView™	Multimedia Analog/Digital XtremeView™	Multimedia Analog/Digital XtremeView™
	VE800	VG181/b	VG800/b	VX800	VG191/b	VG900/b	VP201m/b (20")	VX2000 (20")	VP230mb (23")	

Brighter. Bolder. Better.



ViewSonic®
See the difference.®

*ViewSonic flat panel displays were ranked #1 by Canadian resellers in eChannelLine's ChannelLine Champs 2002 Reseller Survey.
*Brightness measured in nits. Visit www.ViewSonic.com for more information. Specifications subject to change without notice.
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Copyright © 2003 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [10603-00C 05/02]

Tangled up in wireless



Megan Johnston

FROM THE EDITOR

In discussions about this month's Lab Test on high-speed wireless data connections with Senior Product Review Editor, Sean Carruthers, I asked if he had included options for the Mac platform. The question was asked more out of self interest than editorial thoroughness. Since we began covering the new CDMA and GPRS networks, I'd harboured a dream of stretching out long weekends over the summer at the family's tech-free cabin (no phone, no TV, no stereo). I could stay on the island longer if I got some work done during the three ferry rides—and three ferry lineups—it takes to get to Texada Island from Vancouver. I needed to be able to check email, transfer files, and access the Web.

Sounds easy, but the hitch to all this is doing it on a Mac. As Sean details in the Test Lab, there is a full range of services and hardware offerings for Windows PCs, as well as Pocket PC- and Palm OS-based handhelds, available from national and regional carriers. Try to find a Mac connection—and one I could use with my Motorola phone, CDMA network, and G4 PowerBook running Mac OS 9.2—was a little more difficult. A Web search turned up a hodgepodge of "solutions"—each of which was unsuitable in its own way.

A phone cable/software kit for Macs, from California-based Susteen, was now a couple of years out of date so would not be compatible with new phones and networks offering the faster data transfer rates. A representative said they expect to have an updated Mac version by summer, but it would be OS X only. I found a number of do-it-yourself sites, like Ross Barkman's (www.tani-wha.org.uk), that have scripts and hacks for a range of phones from a variety of manufacturers for CDMA and

GPRS networks and Mac OS 8.6 and later. However, these really are do-it-yourself—as in figure it out yourself. There are a few comments, but no directions. I did find one option for those who don't want to tinker with scripts. A German company, Nova Media (www.novamedia.de), makes the Globetrotter, a Type II PC Card that runs on GPRS networks (a list of which includes Canadian carriers, Fido and Rogers AT&T), and has phone cable/software kits that are CDMA compatible—and both are Mac OS 9 and X friendly. The price of admission, however, is high in the case of the Globetrotter: about \$800 (before shipping). The USB cable kit is more affordable, about \$200, but in my case, did not support the phone I already have.

After failing to find the perfect solution, I thought I'd talk to the carriers themselves. First call, Microcell, whose representative, Rebecca Cately showed me the door—the backdoor, that is, to connecting my Mac to the Web wirelessly. She said there are two Mac-friendly options available through Microcell's Fido network: a phone/data cable solution, which she had tested herself, and a PC Card modem, which she was sending me to try.

The PC Card modem is the Merlin G100 from Novatel Wireless, which has published a setup guide for Macs. There is scripting involved, but it can be copied and pasted from a PDF version of the guide. After following the setup instructions, I was unable to get the card to connect to the network. After an hour or so of troubleshooting, I took a closer look at the system requirements, and noticed "G3 processor" and the disclaimer "not guaranteed to

work on all Apple computers." A trip to Tucows (www.tucows.com), however, pointed me to the GPRS Script Generator from Macron Software (www.macronsoft.com). By selecting a few presets, I was able to create a new script. Using it and Novatel's setup guide, I configured my laptop and was downloading email and surfing the Web wirelessly in under 15 minutes.

Fido doesn't provide service support for the PC Card used with a Mac, but Novatel's guide and scripting software together do take some of the challenge out of the setup. The only glitch left? Fido's footprint doesn't cover Texada Island.

Work IT debuts

This month, Canada Computer Paper Inc. launches Work IT, an online job board for technology professionals: www.CanadaComputes.com/WorkIT. CanadaComputes.com Editor, Jessica Malone, stresses that the job listings are "Canadian specific and IT specific." Job seekers can search the listing by province and by keyword. They can also post their resumés on the Web site at no charge. Resumés can then be reviewed by employers. A fee is charged to organizations advertising vacant positions. For more information on rates and contacts, see the Work IT promo in this issue.

Megan Johnston, Editor



CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.
600-625 Church St. Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Tel: (416) 923-7100

TCP VANCOUVER
350 Columbia St., New Westminster, BC V3L 1A6
Tel: 604-777-2424 Fax: 604-777-2820

TCP ALBERTA
306-908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Tel: 403-228-3355 Fax: 403-228-3456
Toll-free: 800-407-3355 Fax: 800-695-1155

TCP PRAIRIE
4-1680 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg, MB R3H 1H6
Tel: 204-949-6474 Fax: 204-632-5854
Toll-free: 866-615-6607

TCP SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO
196 Kehl St., Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2. Tel: 519-221-6977
Fax: 519-741-9186 London Tel: 519-433-3134

TCP TORONTO
600-625 Church St. Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
Tel: 416-923-7100

TCP MONTREAL
130 De Liège Est. Montreal, QC H2P 1J1. Tel: 514-384-1125
Fax: 514-384-3384 Toll-free: 1-877-843-4770

TCP OTTAWA
108-376 Churchill Ave. N., Ottawa, ON, K1Z 5C3
Tel: 613-789-6431 Fax: 613-789-6433

The Computer PAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 16, NO. 4, APRIL 2003

EDITORIAL	BUSINESS GROUP
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR David Tanaka david@tcp.ca	PRESIDENT / PUBLISHER Dick Peters dick_peters@tcp.ca
EDITOR Megan Johnston megan@tcp.ca	ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Rob Crawford rob_crawford@tcp.ca
SENIOR PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR Sean Carruthers sean_carruthers@tcp.ca	CONTROLLER Frank Diecidue frank_diecidue@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Sharlene Myers sharlene_myers@tcp.ca	DIRECTOR PRODUCTION / CIRCULATION Maxine Lewis maxine_lewis@tcp.ca
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Jeff Evans jeff.evans@tcp.ca	MARKETING MANAGER Natalia Nossowskaia natalia_nossowskaia@tcp.ca
COPY EDITORS Helga Stott, Liz Van der Wee	
COVER DESIGN Chris Brockley	

Letters to the Editor: letters@tcp.ca
Press Releases: tcpeditorial@tcp.ca

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of The Computer Paper.

Production Supervisor
Patricia Bonos patricia_bonos@tcp.ca

Circulation
Tracy Magee-Graham tracy_magee-graham@tcp.ca

Distribution
Gabriella Dan gabriella_dan@tcp.ca

Subscriptions
Email subscriptions@tcp.ca
Tel. (toll-free) 1-800-463-3517

To have 12 issues of The Computer Paper mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque payable to The Computer Paper for \$21.30 (\$19.99 plus \$2.40 GST) to 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. American subscriptions please send \$75 in US funds (check/draw) please send \$125 Canadian (first class).

Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #40069428. Printed in Canada.
ISSN: 0890-3822. Member of the BPA Division of CCB.

Call 416-923-4200
for ad information

A Display of Amazement.

AOpen's F-Series of LCD Monitors

There are lots of reasons why LCD monitors from AOpen are so amazing. For starters, you'll quickly notice their incomparable clarity and sharpness — superbly showing every colorful detail — with a maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 @25Hz and an ultra-fine dot pitch of 0.297. Then there's the huge amount of space you'll save on your desktop when you replace your old CRT model with either a 15-inch or 17-inch AOpen LCD. And there's the impressive 3-year warranty on parts and labor, built-in speakers, on-screen image controls and an optional wall-mount kit, and you've got a truly amazing combination.

The only thing more amazing is the price! AOpen's F-Series of LCD monitors are priced just right — to fit your budget *and* your lifestyle.

The 17-inch and 19-inch models of AOpen's popular F-Series of LCD Monitors also come in designer black, with a distinguishing silver accent.

1-888-97-AOPEN
www.aopen.com

See Your AOpen Premium Reseller Today!

123 Computer Warehouse-Brampton 905-451-6769 • 123 Computer Warehouse-Mississauga 905-212-7130
Audcomp Computer Systems 905-575-9775 • Canada Computer 905-946-9688 • Computer Edge 905-257-0082
Dorotech 519-821-4594 • Intecopex Limited 905-946-4178 • Micro 411 Inc. 905-479-8389 • Multilink 905-479-0130

© 2002 AOpen America, Inc. All rights reserved. AOpen is a trademark and the AOpen logo is a registered trademark of AOpen Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AOpen
Total Component Solutions

Access to information

This article ["Web accessibility hits the mainstream" TCP February] was excellent and I'm familiar with a few assistive tech-



nology devices that are accessible to persons' with disabilities and this equals the playing field when looking for self-employment or employment. I work at the Disability Resource Centre in Duncan, B.C. as a career counselor. This type of information is

very useful and I would like more information on computerized adaptive technology for persons with disabilities. Is there a user-friendly magazine/book that promotes good software and computer devices that you are aware of in Canada or the U.S.? This would be very useful for reference material and a good learning tool to assist clients with.

Sincerely, Mark Bhopal
Jeff Horne replies: While there are currently few, if any, magazines focused solely on accessibility, there is a wealth of information available in books. An excellent resource outlining available computer tech-

nologies for disabled users is Computer and Web Resources for People with Disabilities by Alliance for Technology Access (ISBN 0897933001). This book provides information and resource references on making use of conventional and assistive technologies including state-of-the-art computer technology. For further details on how to make your Web site accessible, a great starting point is Maximum Accessibility: Making Your Web Site More Usable for Everyone by John Slatin and Sharron Rush (ISBN: 0201774224).

CD-R capacity alive and growing

[Senior Product Review Editor, Sean Carruthers] made a little mistake when he declared that the Zip drive's 750 MB capacity exceeds that of the largest CDs by 50 MB in your March 2003 issue ["Zip drive alive and well"]. The largest CDs are not 700 MB as Sean implies, but (have been for a while) at least 800 MB, or 90 minutes. That takes away one of the Zip drive's few major selling points, I'm afraid. Keep up the good work on the rest of TCP, though. :)

Andrew Krupowicz
Sean Carruthers replies: Thanks for the note. The Zip article was actually held back from a previous issue, and unfortunately

that wasn't updated. Oops! Actually, there's already 870 MB CD-R media available, good for 99 minutes. The bad news is that anything beyond 700 MB may not be compatible with all CD burners (including some of the major brands) or component CD audio players, for that matter.

Inkjet economics

Your recent computer printer review, like others I have seen, misses a most important point: Is the printer cartridge refillable, and how many times can the cartridges be refilled before collapsing? As anyone who does significant computer printing... can attest, over the printer's lifespan, the user will pay more for ink than the original cost of the printer. And multiple refillability of cartridges is the key to economical computer printing.

Best regards, Ian Harrison
Sean Carruthers replies: Thanks for the note. The issue of refilling is a bit contentious, as you might imagine. None of the inkjet manufacturers recommends refilling your cartridges—of course they would, you might say, since they make money from cartridge sales. There are a number of key reasons why you may not want to refill your cartridges, however:

- The manufacturers have often formulated

the ink specifically to work with their paper and with their printing process; by using ink that may not be specific to that printer, your results will almost certainly be substandard when compared to the manufacturer's original cartridge.

- With new inkjet cartridges, the resolution is very fine and nozzles are microscopic. Ink that isn't specifically designed to flow through those nozzles may cause clogging or not eject properly, again resulting in substandard printing.
- You mention "collapsing" and that's one of the key problems with the issue of refilling: most cartridges aren't meant to be pried apart and refilled. Once it's open for refilling, the chances of it leaking are greatly increased, which not only poses a threat to your printed output, it could damage the printer itself. It's worth pointing out that while using a refilled cartridge in and of itself doesn't void your warranty, if a refilled cartridge is determined to be the cause of printer damage, the manufacturer has every right to not honour the warranty.

Unfortunately, for those users who are planning to print a lot of text documents, the best solution to the issue of cost per page is the same one it's been all along: switching to a monochrome laser printer. □

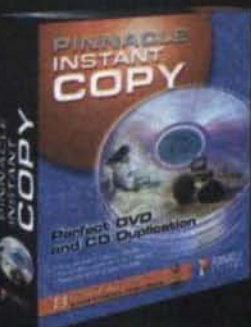
The Tools For Your Digital Life - visit www.pinnaclesys.com/thecomputerpaper



Pinnacle STUDIO
Hollywood-style Movie making as easy as 1-2-3.



Pinnacle myMP3PRO
All-in-one MP3 and CD creation software.



Pinnacle InstantCOPY & InstantCD/DVD
Everything you need to create, burn and copy your CDs and DVDs - quickly and easily.

Video Audio Photo Life™



Available at:



Internet Access

Website Hosting

Server Colocation

Managed Services

Website Development



OYSTERS AND INTERNET

Extraordinary value in the most interesting places!

When was the last time you were pleasantly surprised by the value you received? At Magma, it happens everyday! We continue to exceed the expectations of thousands of organizations who realize the incredible benefits included with our services.

Standard features like immediate access to skilled 24 x 7 support, highly reliable connectivity, and automatic anti-spam filters on all email accounts, are just some of the examples of extraordinary value offered by Magma.

Magma's Corporate High Speed Internet packages boast download speeds of up to 3.0Mbps with free dialup access, free email accounts, and optional static IPs.

In addition to scalable monthly data transfer and disk storage, our Website Hosting packages feature daily tape back ups, unlimited FTP updates, detailed web statistic reporting, free email accounts, free domain transfer, and access to multiple development tools.

Magma can help your organization turn ordinary service into extraordinary value. Visit www.magma.ca/select or call us at (416) 966-2462 today.

Corporate
High Speed
Internet

\$59⁹⁵
/month
for the first 3 months

Website
Hosting
Packages

starting at
\$22⁹⁵
/month

Mention this ad and receive free set up on Corporate High Speed and Website Hosting Packages.

Purchase both services and you will also receive the first month free on your Website Hosting Package.

Visit www.magma.ca/select
today for your chance to
WIN a Digital Camera.



www.magma.ca

EXCEPTIONAL INTERNET

416.966.2462

SINCE 1995



WHAT'S NEW

By TCP Staff



and at its advertised 1 kg (2.2 lb.), isn't much heavier than a book.

The VersaLite Pad measures 29.7x1.5 cm (11.7x0.6 in.) and offers a 10.4-inch wide-angle display. It's equipped with a 933 MHz Intel Ultra-Low Voltage Mobile Pentium III Processor and 256 MB RAM, as well as 802.11a and 802.11b wireless LAN capability. Bundled software includes Alias|Wavefront Sketchbook Pro, Colligo Networks Personal Edition, Corel Graphigo, FranklinCovey TabletPlanner, and Microsoft Office XP Service Pack for Tablet PC.

For those who do have a desk, the unit comes with a USB keyboard and mouse. Pricing starts at US\$2,399, and of course that doesn't include a desk. Or even running shoes.

Office furniture manufacturers never saw it coming: new pen-based computers running Windows XP Tablet PC Edition are marketed as the perfect tool for "corridor warriors" or "grab-and-go professionals," by keeping them running rather than tied to a desk. NEC's new VersaLite Pad is the latest incarnation,

Spotlight

Print on the go

Hewlett-Packard (www.hp.com/go/mobileprinting) and Nokia (www.nokia.ca) are developing a Bluetooth printing application for Nokia's Series 60 phones, that the companies say will allow users to point, shoot, and print.

The application is still in development at HP, but the company hopes to enable users of Series 60 phones to send photos, multimedia message service (MMS) messages with images, email, short message service (SMS) messages, notepad files, contacts, and calendar items from their phones to HP Bluetooth-enabled printers.

Nokia's Series 60 phones include the 7650 and the 3650 models. Both are imaging phones that have integrated cameras and are infrared and Bluetooth-enabled. Currently, both allow the user to combine picture, text and voice clips that can be sent by MMS or email to a phone or PC; the 3650 has the added feature of video capture and playback.



Freedom Scientific (www.freedomscientific.com) and Canada's own Frontier Computing (www.frontiercomputing.com) have announced the PAC Mate handheld computer, which they claim is the "world's first and only accessible Pocket PC." The PAC Mate is designed to allow the visually impaired to interact more naturally with the Pocket PC handheld computing platform in a couple of key ways. The "display" on the PAC Mate is actually provided by speech synthesis: instead of displaying on a screen, the handheld will take what would usually appear on the screen and reads it out loud, either via the built-in speaker or through a headset.

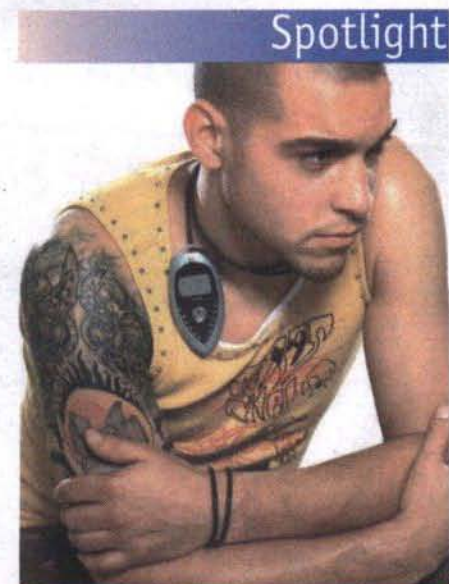
The PAC Mate does pretty much anything any other Pocket PC machine will do, including synchronizing with a PC (via serial or USB), accepting CompactFlash and even PC Card devices like memory cards and modems.

At the time of launch the PAC Mate was available with an eight-dot Braille keyboard, and a QWERTY-keyboard version was expected to follow. A version with Braille output is currently in the works, and may be available before the end of the year. Because it's so specialized, the PAC Mate comes at a premium: the units will initially cost \$3,900, and because they are so new, they may not be eligible for government assistance until they've been on the market for at least one year.

Those-who-don't-like-to-sit-still are the apple of the tech industry eye lately, with developers betting their on-the-move philosophy makes them more willing and able to pay for gadgets they can take with them. Panasonic (www.panasonic.ca) is no exception, and has introduced a new 990 g (2.2 lb.) notebook with a 10.4-inch screen and optional wireless capabilities.



The CFR1 measures up at 24x18.3 cm and a thickness of 2.35 cm at the back and 3.72 cm at the front. Its case is magnesium alloy and the hard drive is shock-dampened to protect it from drops,



Spotlight

Siemens' spring collection

With mobile phones becoming thinner and lighter every year, it seems it was only a matter of time before someone made the connection with the paragon of thinness and lightness: the fashion industry. Siemens has stepped up to the runway, announcing a new line of phones under the Xelibri brand name that will be marketed as fashion accessories through department stores and fashion retailers. The line will produce two collections per year—one for spring/summer and one for fall/winter—in the hopes that those who simply must have the latest handbag will also snap up the latest phone to drop inside, or even keep several phones to "wear" on different occasions or with different outfits.

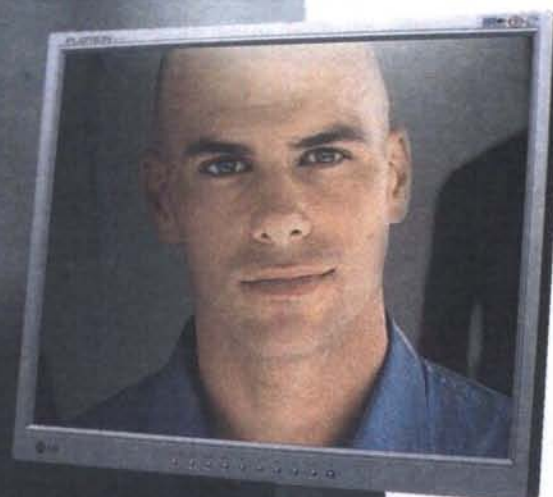
The company says the phones will come in unusual shapes and designs, and focus on fancy appearance instead of fancy functions, offering simple voice functionality. They will be available only in limited quantities and only for 12 months.

Sadly, Canada doesn't seem to be on the list of fashionable markets for these phones. The first collection will be rolled out in April in the U.K., China, Hong Kong, France, Germany, Italy, Singapore, and Spain. More markets are expected to be announced for the fall collection.

according to Panasonic. It carries an 866 MHz Intel Pentium III Processor-M and 256 MB SDRAM. With a three-year warranty, the suggested retail price is \$2,875. □

Define your vision

You demand a lot from yourself, expect as much from your monitor. The LG Flatron LCD. Unparalleled style. Advanced technology. A sleek, minimized footprint, a viewing angle up to 170°, a lightning response time, stunning good looks... This is the monitor for you, in 15", 17", 18", 23" or 30". Define your vision.



FLATRON
freedom of mind

L2010P

www.lg.ca



905-212-7130



905-946-9688
www.canadacomputers.com



905-948-1428
www.jnetronic.com



905-415-0909
www.logiccomputerhouse.com



905-709-4058
www.monitordepot.com



905-889-5488
www.pcvillagecanada.com

Plug & Play Marketing Group

905-790-0977
www.yesplay.com

22699504

Digital video editing for the masses!

A look at two budget editing packages for beginner directors

By Emru Townsend

I've said it in these pages before, and it's still true: with a digital video (DV) camera, a computer, and the right software, you can make a video or DVD with all the editing razzmatazz of a Hollywood production.

Pinnacle Studio 8

From: Pinnacle Systems, www.pinnaclesys.com

For: Windows 98 SE/Me/2000/XP

Street price: \$129

Ulead VideoStudio 7

From: Ulead Systems, www.ulead.com

For: Windows 98 SE/Me/2000/XP

Street price: \$135



But if you're one of the many people who doesn't need to make Hollywood productions, why pay Hollywood prices? I looked at two under-\$150 packages that claim to keep things simple.

Ulead's VideoStudio 7 and Pinnacle's Studio 8 both promise to make video editing fun, and allow you to drag and drop clips from your DV camera or hard drive onto a simple storyboard or timeline, add transition effects and audio, then output your masterpiece to your medium of choice.

The interfaces of both programs have the same basic elements, like many video editors: a preview window, an area where you can see your library of video and audio clips, and a work area at the bottom where you can see how your clips are arranged. The work area can either be in storyboard mode (your work is represented in a strip with

thumbnails of each clip in sequence) or timeline (you see the layers of your work as concurrently running video and audio tracks; each clip is a rectangular area that spans its running time).

Both programs wisely start off in storyboard mode, which is easier for beginners to understand, but make it easy to switch to and from the timeline for more advanced operations.

Both programs also sport a feature I've never been fond of: menu bars or headings that promote a certain approach to working—capture footage; edit; add effects, overlays, titles and audio; save or burn your video. This isn't uncommon in consumer-level editing

software, but I have to wonder why interface designers keep doing this when they know the software is going to (sensibly) drop users right into the editing stage when the program starts, rather than in the "first" step, capture. Besides, isn't the whole point of using editing software that you can jump around and add or change elements as you require?

Peeves notwithstanding, the interfaces were clear enough that I could get right to work. I started with VideoStudio 7, dragging the thumbnail of my original clip and dropping it onto the storyboard. Then I used the sliders on the preview window to select the exact start and end frames for the first part of my

one-minute test video—a movie trailer using footage from a two-hour AVI file. When I dropped a second thumbnail onto the storyboard, I got a surprise: the program automatically inserted a dissolve transition between the two. I soon realized that by default, VideoStudio 7 inserts a random transition effect whenever you add a new clip, no doubt in an effort to make things interesting for beginners. I cringed at the thought of one of almost 200 random transitions being inserted between each clip without any thought to aesthetics, and I immediately went into the preferences and turned this questionable feature off.

Beyond that, the experience was remarkably straightforward, and quite friendly for people new to the world of video editing. I easily built my video step by step: add a clip, trim it with the sliders, move on to the next. New clips could easily be inserted by dropping them between two thumbnails. Deleting a clip was a matter of clicking its thumbnail and pressing Delete. At every step, available options were all presented clearly to the left of the preview area.

When I was done, I had the option of creating a video file in one of six formats (with plenty of compression, streaming and resolution options), outputting to videotape or burning my masterpiece to Video CD, Super Video CD, or DVD. Like other Ulead products, the burning option provides menu creation capabilities and preview options.

VideoStudio 7 does have a few blun-
Continued on page 11



Practice what we teach.

Introducing Apple Training and Technical Certification.

Apple is pleased to offer hands-on Training and Technical Certification to help maximize the benefits of Apple's technologies. Featuring leader-led curriculum, all courses are taught by Apple Certified Professionals and provide an ideal balance of conceptual theory and real-world lab exercises.

For more information, or to register for classes, please visit www.apple.com/ca/mactraining or call 1-866-513-5895

TM & ©2003 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.



Music to The Ear.



Candy to The Eye.



The Titanium GT Surround Sound Speakers from AOpen feature aluminum cylindrical shells, a wooden subwoofer case and a wired remote control.

1-888-97-AOPEN
www.aopen.com

AOpen's Titanium GT Surround Sound Speakers

If you're looking for an economical way to add full, rich 360-degree surround sound to your PC, check-out



AOpen's new Titanium GT Speakers.



Featuring AOpen's exclusive CylinDynamics Sound Wave technology, these small footprint speakers are

also ideal for adding audio impact to your laptop, home entertainment center, portable CD or MP3 player! Gamers and audiophiles alike will also



appreciate the Titanium GT's great tonal range, from deep bass to crisp treble.



So, try the new Titanium GT Surround Sound Speakers from AOpen today. They're a great treat to your ears, eyes *and* your pocketbook.

See Your AOpen Premium Reseller Today!

PC Gate 905-944-9821 • PC Village-Markham 905-947-1918 • PC Village-Richmond Hill 905-889-5488
PC Village-Scarborough 416-335-8887 • PC Village-Toronto Yonge/Bloor 416-975-9268
PC Village-Toronto Yonge/Eglinton 416-322-2221 • Signa Computer System 416-755-1590 • Southampton 506-384-5500
Virtual Micro 519-679-2922

© 2002 AOpen America, Inc. All rights reserved. AOpen is a trademark and the AOpen logo is a registered trademark of AOpen Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AOpen
Total Component Solutions

Hercules offers easy entry to video making

By David Tanaka

The Hercules DV Action! Pro, from Montreal-based Guillemot Corp., is a tidy package of hardware and software that's complete enough to ease most budding videographers into the world of video production. The hardware components include a three-port IEEE 1394 (FireWire) PCI card and an innovative editing controller called the Shuttle Pro (made by Contour Design) that connects through the PC's USB port.



Hercules DV Action! Pro

From: Guillemot Corp., www.hercules.com
Estimated street price: \$280
Pro: Complete starter package with hardware/software, excellent value.
Con: Brief manual (26 pages) may not be enough for beginners (although online manuals also available).

Software included with the product is Ulead Media Studio Pro, Video Edition, Cool 3D (for titling), and Adorage Magic (transition effects). DV Action! Pro is good value: the full version of Media Studio Pro (albeit with more bells and whistles) sells for more than the entire

Hercules bundle, and as a separate product the Contour Shuttle Pro sells for around US\$99.

Love that Shuttle Pro

We installed the FireWire card into an empty slot on our dual-Athlon PC, and Windows 2000 recognized the card without the need for any drivers. Virtually all digital video camcorders connect to the computer through a FireWire port, so such a card is a basic necessity for video editing. (Note: If you are using an analogue format such as VHS or Hi8, you will likely need another piece of equipment called a video capture card, which takes the analogue signal from the camera and converts it to digital format.)

Just as a joystick is a specialized input device for games, the Shuttle Pro is designed specifically for video editing, with 13 buttons and a jog and shuttle dial. Nine buttons on the upper part of the device have clear keycaps, and included in the package are 144 punch-out label inserts (half are printed with words or icons, half are blank) that you can place under the keycaps to correctly identify the function that you've programmed into the key. Below those keys are a couple of dials. The outer dial is spring-loaded. You can rotate it a little less than 90 degrees both clockwise or counterclockwise, but when you let it go, it snaps back to the "zero" position. Nested within that is another dial that you can rotate freely. It's marked with 10 click-stops per revolution.

Here's how it works in action. Suppose you have a raw video segment that you want to edit into shorter clips with precise start and stop points. With the video file loaded, you rotate the outer dial clockwise to advance (counterclockwise to reverse) to the approximate spot, the further you crank the dial, the faster the video goes. As soon as you let go, the dial snaps back to the zero position and the video stops. Turning the inner dial in either direction advances or reverses the video one frame at a time, allowing you to find the exact spot you're looking for. The default setting for the top row of programmable buttons includes "mark in" and "mark out," so right out of the box, the Shuttle Pro contributes a lot to an efficient editing workflow.

Editing the Ulead way

The Shuttle Pro controls are well integrated with Ulead Media Studio Pro software. Media Studio Pro has three modules: a capture utility for bringing video from your camcorder to the computer; a video editor; and an audio editor. Also included in the package are a titling package called Cool 3D and a transition effects generator called Adorage Magic.

The basic workflow with this package is to define the project parameters according to the final format of your project (your basic choices are AVI or MPEG), capture your video segments from your DV camcorder using the FireWire connection and the capture software, edit and assemble your video, add audio and transitions

in Media Studio Pro, and then prepare and export the finished package as a DVD, Video CD, or back out to the camcorder in DV format (from which you can copy to VHS tape, for example, using the camcorder as a playback deck connected to a standard VCR).



The video editing portion of Media Studio Pro uses a timeline, along which you assemble your video clips into a movie. The main section has two video tracks (Va and Vb), with a transition track separating them. The basic method is to alternately drop your segments into Va and Vb, and insert any transition effects between them. Media Studio includes a variety of transitions, such as dissolves, wipes, etc., but the Adorage Magic effects are integrated into the effects palette, so you can use them too without leaving Media Studio. This is not the case with Cool 3D—you need to first make your titles in that application, then import

Continued on page 21

<h1>ADVANCED COMPUTER</h1>				North York 6012A Yonge St. Tel: (416) 226-6939 Fax: (416) 226-9022	Scarborough 2390 Eglinton Ave E #210B Tel: (416) 759-3396 Fax: (416) 759-8327	Hi-Tech Compunet Toronto West 1230 Bloor St. W. Tel: (416) 588-5255 Fax: (416) 588-2487
Parts SPECIAL 17" Monitor Ref...\$99 LCD 15" TFT .....\$399 LCD 17" TFT .....\$629 CDRW 48x24x48 .....\$79 IEEE 1394 Card.....\$35 USB PCI Adapter .....\$25 USB 10/100 NIC.....\$25 Router 4Port.....\$79 5 Port 10/100Hub.....\$37 Logitech Web Cam.....\$35 Digital Camera+Webcam.....\$85 nvidia Geforce2 64M .....\$55 nvidia G4 Ti 128M.....\$239 Epson C42UX Printer.....\$69 17" Monitor.....\$179 17"Flat Monitor.....\$209 19" Monitor.....\$329 19"Flat Monitor.....\$369 Hard Drive/RAM.....Call	Value Pack 1 \$ 449 Intel Celeron 1200 MSI 6368 Mainboard 40GB Hard Drive 256MB SDRAM PC-133 Share video 52X CD-ROM Drive 3D 16 Bit Sound ON BOARD 120W Speakers 56K V92 Fax Modem 10/100 Network ON BOARD 1.44 Floppy Drive Keyboard- Mouse- Pad ATX 300W Mid Tower PIII 1.26GHz \$569	Value Pack 2 \$ 409 AMD 1400+ Pro 256MB DDR RAM PC 2100 40GB Hard Drive 52X CD-ROM Drive Integrated Sound 10/100 LAN AGP Video 56K V92 Fax Modem 400W Subwoofer Speakers PS/2 Keyboard PS/2 Wheel Mouse Panasonic Floppy Drive P4 2.0GHz .....\$639	Value Pack P4 \$ 579 Intel P4 1.7GHz ECS P4VMM2 533 MHz 256MB DDR RAM PC 2100 40GB Hard Drive 52X CD-ROM Drive P4 ATX 300W Mid Tower Case Integrated Sound, 10/100 LAN, and AGP 4X Video 56K V92 Fax Modem 400W Subwoofer Speakers PS/2 Keyboard PS/2 Wheel Mouse Panasonic Floppy Drive P4 2.0GHz .....\$639	ProSeries AMD \$ 649 AMD Athlon XP 1800+ MSI KT3 Ultra-2 MB 60GB 7200 HDD 256MB PC-2700-333 DDR Geforce2 Mx400 64MB 48X24X48 CD-RW Aopen 56K (V92) Modem 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse ATX 300W Mid Tower Case 400W Subwoofer Speakers AMD XP 2200+.....\$709 AMD XP 2600+.....\$909 AMD XP 2700+.....\$949	ProSeries P4 \$ 749 Intel P4 1.7GHz ASUS P45533 MainBoard 256MB DDR RAM 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive 48X24X48 CD-RW Nvidia GeForce2 Mx400 64MB Integrated 3D Sound 10/100 LAN Aopen 56K V92 Fax/Modem 300W P4 ATX Case 400W Subwoofer Speakers PS/2 Keyboard PS/2 Wheel Mouse Panasonic Floppy Drive P4 2.4G .....\$809 P4 2.66G .....\$919	Ultimate P4 \$ 1259 Intel P4 2.4GHz ASUS P4T533-C MainBoard 256MB RDRAM PC 800MHZ 80GB 7200rpm HDD 48X24X48 CD-RW Nvidia GeForce 4 Titanium 4200 128MB AGP 4X 3D Sound & 10/100 Lan Aopen 56K V92 Fax/Modem Aopen 300W P4 ATX Case AV5300 Altec Lansing Speakers Microsoft Internet Keyboard Microsoft Wheel Mouse Panasonic Floppy Drive P4 2.66G .....\$1369 P4 3.06G .....\$1869
Network Solution for Small Businesses -On Site Services -Internet Sharing -Virtual Private Network -Home & Office Setup -Cabling		NOTEBOOKS NEW-USED FOR SALE NOTEBOOK PARTS...CALL 20GB Notebook HDD \$ 149 Refurbished PII & PIII Available for sale		COMPUTER COURSES PC Assembly & Troubleshooting ...\$200 Internet .....\$150		All prices are cash discounted. Prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice. Financing Available All Systems have 1 to 3 Years Parts & Labor Warranty. Free Local Delivery

The Ticket to 800 Station

P4 Titan™ Series Motherboard 800 Family



P4 Titan™ series GA-8PE800 Ultra Intel® 845PE Chipset

- Supports Hyper Threading Technology processor up to 3.06GHz or above
- Enhance system performance with latest DDR memory support
- Integrated Silicon Image Serial-ATA interface for RAID 0,1 function and high speed storage devices
- Integrated Intel® 82540EM Gigabit Ethernet controller
- Integrated IEEE 1394 interface for digital AV appliances and high speed storage devices
- Promise IDE RAID 0, 1 function plus UDMA ATA 133 support
- GIGABYTE patented DualBIOS™ technology design protects BIOS from virus attack
- Integrated high quality 6-channel AC'97 audio with SP-DIF function
- Gigabyte unique EZ-Fix™ AGP slot and memory DIMM slot with Anti-Burn™ design
- Rich in overclocking features via BIOS settings



800

DDR333 Serial ATA Intel® PRO ATA133 RAID DualBIOS™ Anti-Burn™
6-Channel Audio EasyTune™ 4 USB 2.0 Multi-Lang BIOS IEEE1394
Q-Flash™ @BIOS™



P4 Titan™ series GA-8GE800 Pro Intel® 845GE Chipset

- Supports Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology
- Enhance system performance with DDR 333 memory
- Integrated new generation Intel® Extreme Graphics Engine
- Integrated Intel® PRO/100 VE Ethernet controller
- Integrated GIGABYTE patented DualBIOS™ technology
- Integrated high quality 6-channel AC'97 audio with SP-DIF function
- Gigabyte unique Anti-Burn™ design
- Gigabyte unique crack-proof IDE and Floppy connector design



800

DDR333 Intel® PRO Anti-Burn™ DualBIOS™ USB 2.0
6-Channel Audio EasyTune™ 4 Q-Flash™ @BIOS™



P4 Titan™ series GA-8INXP Intel® E7205 Chipset

- First AGP 8X Intel® chipset based motherboard
- First dual channel DDR Pentium® 4 motherboard supports up to 4GB memory size
- GIGABYTE patented technology Dual Power System (DPS) design
- Supports Hyper Threading Technology processor up to 3.06GHz or above
- Integrated Silicon Image Serial-ATA interface for high speed storage devices
- Integrated Intel® 82540EM Gigabit Ethernet Controller
- Promise IDE RAID 0, 1 function plus UDMA ATA 133 support
- Integrated high quality 6-channel AC'97 audio with SP-DIF OUT function
- GIGABYTE patented DualBIOS™ technology design protects BIOS from virus attack



DPS

DPS Serial ATA Intel® PRO ATA133 RAID USB 2.0
DualBIOS™ Anti-Burn™ 6-Channel Audio EasyTune™ 4



* These speed settings are not guaranteed by Gigabyte™.
** The specifications and pictures are subject to change without notice.
*** All trademarks and logos are the properties of their respective holders.
**** The mentioning of all other's name, Gigabyte Technology shall not be responsible for any damage or liability to your processor, motherboard, or any other components.

For more information, please call our distributors:



www.pecanada.com

PE Toronto Tel: 905-513-5777 Fax: 905-513-5770
PE Montreal Tel: 514-956-1234 Fax: 514-956-1099
PE Vancouver Tel: 604-273-8281 Fax: 604-273-4172
PE Calgary Tel: 403-250-8281 Fax: 403-250-8325



www.supercom.ca

Supercom Toronto Tel: 905-415-1166 Fax: 905-415-1177
Supercom Montreal Tel: 514-335-1166 Fax: 514-335-9326
Supercom Vancouver Tel: 604-276-2677 Fax: 604-276-0807

GIGABYTE™

TECHNOLOGY

Upgrade Your Life™ www.gigabyte.com.tw

100%
CANADIAN OWNED

**NCIX SAVINGS CODE
SPECIALS**



Enter the NCIX.com SAVINGS CODE for special advertised prices!

Visit www.ncix.com - you'll find the NCIX.com SAVINGS CODE search box on the right hand side of the HOME page.

Limited time offer. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices valid only when purchased at www.ncix.com on-line or in-store with a valid SAVINGS CODE.

WIN PRIZES WEEKLY!

Sign up for our weekly newsletter & WIN!

visit www.ncix.com/newsletter/

Win an
**Intel Celeron
2.2 GHz CPU!**

Intel® Celeron® processors deliver great quality at an exceptional value.



NOW FEATURING WEEKLY PRIZES!
VISIT www.ncix.com/newsletter/
FOR DETAILS!

Email Contest Regulations:

Sign up for the NCIX.com weekly newsletter by registering!

You can re-enter up to once a day at
<http://www.ncix.com/newsletter/>
to increase your chances at winning!

Winner will be randomly selected by May 31, 2003
and notified in our weekly newsletter.

Weekly prizes starting April 26, 2003! Join today!

HIGH PERFORMANCE PC ACCESSORIES

ANTEC 80mm Brushless DC Fan Kit (Code 8861-1017)	\$6.39
Dr. Thermal TI-V77L CPU Fan (Code 8861-1017)	\$13
Sunon 80mm Ball Bearing Fan (Code 6233-1017)	\$3.88
Cold Cathode Tube Lighting (various colours)	\$40

NOW SELLING MUSHKIN, OCZ, CORSAIR, & CRUCIAL MEMORY!
Visit www.ncix.com for details and pricing!

LOW NOISE COOLING SOLUTIONS FROM ZALMAN



Zalman CNPS6000 CPU Heatsink (Code 8836-1017)	\$43.33
Zalman Fan Mate Speed Controller (Code 8840-1017)	\$7.98
Zalman ZM80 Fanless Video Card Heat Pipe Cooler	\$55
Zalman ZM-F1 Low Noise Case Fan	\$10
Zalman NB32J Fanless Northbridge Cooling Kit	\$33
Zalman CNPS3000+ CPU Cooler	\$42
Zalman CNPS3100+ CPU Cooler	\$42

PC GAMES

Warcraft 3	\$50
Unreal Tournament 2003	\$55
Command & Conquer Generals	\$75
Master of Orion 3	\$69
Neverwinter Nights	\$75
Grand Theft Auto 3	\$64
The SIMS Deluxe - Living Large Edition	\$67
No One Lives Forever 2	\$49
Battlefield 1942	\$69
Medar of Honor: Allied Assault	\$72
Mafia	\$70
Simcity 4	\$71
James Bond Nightfire	\$69

Check out NCIX.com for PS2, XBOX & NINTENDO GAMES!

Drives

Maxtor 80 GB 7200 RPM (Quiet Version)

\$145⁹⁸ Reg: \$154.81 / OEM
Savings Code: 8871-1017



Seagate Barracuda 80 GB ATA100

\$148⁹⁹ Reg: \$159.33 / OEM
Savings Code: 6470-1017

Western Digital Caviar 40GB 7200 RPM

\$113⁹⁸ Reg: \$119.99 / OEM
Savings Code: 6221-1017

Video Cards

ATI & Sapphire OEM Radeon Cards

\$Call 9000, 9500 and
9700 Pro Cards



AOpen GeForce 4 MX440SE 64 meg DDR

\$83⁸⁸ Reg: \$92.04
Savings Code: 7371-1017

Asus V9280/TD GeForce 4 TI4200

\$243⁹⁸ AGP 8x w. 128 meg / Reg: \$259.28
Savings Code: 6808-1017

Monitors

Daewoo 17" 17N5 .25mm Flat Screen

\$165⁹⁸ Reg: \$182.56
Savings Code: 8895-1017



Samsung SyncMaster 151S 15" LCD (Ivory)

\$399⁹⁸ Reg: \$412.92
Savings Code: 8851-1017

Samsung SyncMaster 151S 15" LCD (Silver)

\$418⁹⁸ Reg: \$424.02
Savings Code: 6724-1017

Motherboards

Soltek SL-75FRN NForce2 Dual DDR

\$138⁹⁹ AGP 8x, ATA133, Sound & LAN
Reg: \$158.20 / Savings Code: 9813-1017



Soltek SL-85DRV4-CFSB533 VIA P4X266E

\$98⁹⁸ ATA133, with Sound
Reg: \$158.20 / Savings Code: 8283-1017

ECS K7S5A SIS735 Socket A

\$83⁹⁸ USB2, ATA100, LAN & Sound
Reg: \$93.22 / Savings Code: 9199-1017

Asus A7N8X Deluxe Socket A NForce 2 AGP 8X

\$219⁹⁹ Firewire, Serial ATA, Audio & LAN
Reg: \$229.82 / Savings Code: 8768-1017

Intel Box 845 PESV

\$138⁹⁸ iB45, USB2, DDR333 w. Sound
Reg: \$159.98 / Savings Code: 8689-1017

Soltek SL-75DRV5 KT333 with Sound

\$118⁹⁸ ATA133, 5 PCI slots
Reg: \$128.62 / Savings Code: 7299-1017

DVD Drives

LiteOn 16x DVD-ROM EIDE

\$55⁹⁸ w. DVD Software
Reg: \$69.12 / Savings Code: 6367-1017



Sony 16x DVD / 40x CD-ROM

\$53⁹⁸ OEM w. software
Reg: \$66.56 / Savings Code: 9517-1017

***HOT!

Accessories

Enermax EG365P-VE 350 watt PSU w. 2 Fans

\$63⁹⁸ Reg: \$75.52
Savings Code: 6051-1017

nGear 256 Disc CD Case

\$13⁹⁸ Reg: \$29.98 ***HOT!
Savings Code: 8898-1017



nGear 96 Disc CD Case

\$5⁹⁹ Reg: \$19.98
Savings Code: 6667-1017

Wireless Solutions

US Robotics 22 MB Wireless/2 Port Router

\$129⁹⁸ w. Print Server / Reg: \$145.77
Savings Code: 6821-1017

US Robotics 802.11b 22mbps PC Card

\$83⁹⁸ Savings Code: 6818-1017



US Robotics 802.11b PCI & PC Card

\$79⁹⁹ Reg: \$129.39 / with PCI Adapter
Savings Code: 6075-1017

Computer Cases

nGear Crystal Black Case w. 300w PSU

\$63⁹⁸ Reg: \$75.52
Savings Code: 8570-1017

NCI SL-9030KL 17" w. 300 W PSU

\$39⁹⁸ Reg: \$49.92
Savings Code: 8240-1017



Skyhawk PSR4609D7 Jupiter Aluminium

\$115⁹⁸ w/o PSU / Reg: \$136.73
Savings Code: 8826-1017

CDRW Drives

Sony CRX210E1 48x/12x/48x

\$78⁹⁸ Reg: \$86.73 / OEM
Savings Code: 8887-1017



LiteOn 52x/24x/52x w. Nero

\$79⁹⁹ Reg: \$87.32 / OEM
Savings Code: 6980-1017

LiteOn 48x/24x/48x w. Nero

\$73⁹⁸ Reg: \$82.60 / OEM
Savings Code: 8773-1017

Call Toll Free: **1-888-NCI-X888**

Vancouver: **604-451-8682**

Fax: **604-451-8611**

Web: **www.ncix.com**

Sales Email: **order@ncix.com**

General Email: **info@ncix.com**

Support Email: **support@ncix.com**

Store, Support, Order Fulfillment and Shipping Hours (PST)
Mon to Fri: 9:30 AM to 6:30 PM, Sat: 10 AM to 5:30 PM. Closed Sundays and holidays.
Netlink Computer Inc., 5068 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7, Canada

All prices listed in Canadian funds. APR 2003 The Computer Paper
Prices are subject to change without notice. Limited quantities available on some advertised items.
Stock is subject to availability. © 2003 NCIX.com/Netlink Computer Inc. All rights reserved.

FAST shipping to anywhere in Canada!

Try our **Value Shipping**

Ship many items. One low rate. On Selected Items.

NCIX.com

One Stop Internet Computer Store





PC Builder

by **NCIX.com**
NETLINK COMPUTER INC.

Systems built with **SOLTEK** boards include a bonus **\$286 USD** worth of software!



For Drive Virtual Drive, Intel Micro PC-Clone, PowerQuest Partition Magic, PowerQuest Drive Image

NCIX.com

BUILT BY NCIX.COM

EXACTLY THE WAY YOU WANT

LEASING AVAILABLE - CALL TODAY

POPULAR PC BUILDER UPGRADES



NCIX.com PC Builder Systems Feature the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor

The Intel® Pentium® 4 processor is the latest generation of Intel processors designed to deliver advanced performance for emerging web and PC technologies. Based on Intel® NetBurst™ Microarchitecture, the Pentium 4 processor provides superior performance for users who demand the latest technology.



AMD Athlon™ XP with QuantiSpeed Architecture

AMD VALUE SYSTEM

AMD Athlon™ XP 1800+ Processor

- ECS L7MM mATX w. Video, Audio & LAN
- 256 megabytes of PC2100 266MHz DDR RAM
- 40 GB 7200RPM ATA100 Western Digital hard drive
- 3.5 Floppy
- LG CRD-8521B 52x CD-ROM
- Built in Video, Audio and LAN
- Tsunami Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- 18" Tower Case w. 300 Watt PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$529 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

AMD PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

AMD Athlon™ XP 2100+ Processor

- Soltek KT400-A4 w. USB2 & Sound
- Soltek GeForce2 MX400 w. 64 meg RAM
- 256 megabytes of PC2100 266MHz DDR RAM
- LiteOn 16x DVD-ROM with DVD Player Software
- Maxtor 60 GB 7200 RPM hard drive
- 3.5 Floppy, US Robotics 10/100 Network Card
- AOpen MS608 160 Watt 2 Speaker Sound
- Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- 18" Tower Case w. 300 Watt PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$766 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

AMD EXTREME SYSTEM

AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+ Processor

- Soltek KT400-A4 w. USB2 & Sound
- Soltek GeForce 4 Ti4200 w. 128 meg DDR RAM
- 256 meg of Samsung **PC2700 DDR333 RAM**
- LiteOn 16x DVD-ROM with DVD Player Software
- Seagate Barracuda 60 GB 7200 RPM hard drive
- 3.5 Floppy, Intel PRO 1000 Network Card
- Altec Lansing AVS300 3 Piece Speakers
- Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- 18" Tower Case w. Front USB & 300 Watt PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$1144 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

INTEL VALUE SYSTEM

Celeron 1.7 GHz Processor

- Intel BOX D845ESV w. USB2 & Sound
- 256 megabytes of PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40 GB 7200RPM ATA100 Western Digital hard drive
- LG CRD-8521B 52x CD-ROM
- 3.5 Floppy, Soltek TNT2 32 meg Video Card
- Tsunami 3-in-1 Keyboard
- Mouse & Speakers
- NCI SL9030KL 17" Tower Case w. 300 Watt PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty
- Perfect for general office duties or a second PC!

\$609 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

INTEL PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

Pentium 4 2.4 GHz Processor

- Soltek SL-85DRV-4-C w. Sound
- Soltek GeForce 4 MX440SE 64 meg Video Card
- 256 megabytes of PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40 GB 7200RPM ATA100 Western Digital hard drive
- LG GCC4320B 32x10x40 CDRW & DVD combo drive
- Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft Optical Mouse
- 3.5 Floppy, US Robotics 10/100 LAN
- 18" Tower Case w. 300 Watt PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$884 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

INTEL EXTREME SYSTEM

Pentium 4 2.53 GHz Processor

- Soltek SL-85MR-3R w. RAID, Video & Sound
- Soltek GeForce 4 Ti4200 w. 128 meg DDR RAM
- 256 megabytes of PC2100 DDR RAM
- 80 GB 7200 RPM ATA100 Seagate hard drive
- US Robotics 10/100 LAN, 3.5" Floppy
- LiteOn 16x DVD-ROM with DVD Player Software
- Altec Lansing AVS300 3 Piece Speakers
- Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- **ANTEC 20" Performance Case w. 400 Watt PSU**
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$1321 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

NCIX SYSTEMONE HIGH PERFORMANCE PC

Intel Pentium 4 3.06 GHz CPU

- Asus P4G8X Deluxe Gold DDR, SATA & 1000 mbps LAN
- ATI Radeon 9700 Pro with 128 meg RAM Retail
- 512 megabytes of PC2700 DDR RAM (2 x 256meg)
- Lite-On 16x DVD & **Lite-On 52x/24x/52x CD Burner**
- 80 GB 7200 RPM ATA100 Seagate Barracuda HD
- Creative Audigy Platinum 2
- Altec Lansing AVS500W 5 piece gaming speakers
- Logitech Cordless Freedom Keyboard & Mouse
- Skyhawk PSR4609D7 Case w. 350W Enermax PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warrant

\$3304 Includes Windows XP Pro

Leasing Available

EXTREME GAMING SYSTEM

AMD Athlon™ XP 2400+ Processor

- Soltek KT400-A4 w. USB2 & Sound
- Soltek GeForce 4 Ti4200 w. 128 meg DDR RAM
- 256 megabytes of Samsung PC2700 333 DDR RAM
- 80 GB 7200 PRM ATA100 Seagate hard drive
- 3.5 Floppy, LiteOn 16x DVD-ROM w. DVD software
- Intel PRO 1000 LAN, Altec Lansing 5 pc Spkrs
- Creative Soundblaster Audigy 2 Sound Card
- Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- Turbo Gamer X-Pider Aluminum Case w. 420 w PSU
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$1523 Windows XP Home \$149
Windows XP Professional \$238

Leasing Available

PERFORMANCE NETWORK SERVER

Intel Pentium 4 2.53 GHz

- Intel BOX D845ESV w. USB2 & Sound
- 256 megabytes of Samsung PC2700 DDR RAM
- 80 GB Seagate Barracuda 7200RPM HD
- 3.5 Floppy, LG 52x CDRW
- Soltek TNT2 M64 32 meg RAM
- Tsunami 3-in-1 Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- Antec SX1040 performancecase w. 400 watt PSU
- Ideal file and print server
- High performance application server
- 3 Year Labour and 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty

\$1007 Windows 2000 Server (w. 5 CALs) \$1218

Leasing Available

GENERIC Blank CD-Rs -- 40x -- Spindle of 50

\$15⁹⁸ Reg: \$35.84 Savings Code: 8775-1017 * * HOT!

Maxtor D740X-6L 40GB 7200RPM Hard Drive

\$109⁹⁸ Reg: \$142.30 Savings Code: 9609-1017

Maxtor Diamondmax Plus 9 60GB Hard Drive

\$125⁹⁸ Reg: \$129.98 Savings Code: 8489-1017

Seagate Barracuda 60 GB ATA100 Hard Drive

\$129⁹⁹ Reg: \$139.98 Savings Code: 7510-1017

Seagate Barracuda 40 GB ATA100 Hard Drive

\$113⁹⁸ Reg: \$119.99 Savings Code: 6471-1017

Microsoft Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse

\$38⁹⁸ OEM - w. system only / Reg: \$42.24 Savings Code: 8484-1017

Microsoft Wireless Keyboard & Optical Mouse

\$78⁹⁸ Reg: \$83.78 Savings Code: 9158-1017

HP Deskjet 3320V Ink Jet Printer (USB)

\$59⁹⁹ Reg: \$69.12 Savings Code: 8570-1017

Leadtek Winfast TV2000 XP Tuner & Capture Card

\$88⁸⁸ w. Remote Control / Reg: \$95.58 Savings Code: 8854-1017

US RoboticsUSR8000A 4 Port Router w. Print Server

\$79⁹⁸ Reg: \$89.98 Savings Code: 8022-1017

Intel Pro1000 MT Desktop Network Adapter

\$49⁹⁸ Reg: \$59.98 / OEM Savings Code: 8534-1017

SMC EZCard SCM1244 PCI 10/100 NIC

\$9⁹⁸ Reg: \$21.98 Savings Code: 8830-1017

US Robotics 10/100 PCI Network Card

\$14⁹⁸ Reg: \$19.98 Savings Code: 8580-1017

PC133 SDRAM 256MB 168 pin Memory

\$45⁹⁸ Reg: \$61.44 Savings Code: 5388-1017

PC2100 256MB DDR 266MHz Memory

\$43⁹⁸ Reg: \$53.76 / OEM Savings Code: 6485-1017

PC2100 512MB DDR 266MHz Memory

\$84⁹⁸ Reg: \$92.04 Savings Code: 6631-1017 * * HOT!

Samsung 256 megabyte PC2700 DDR333 *

\$55⁹⁸ OEM / Reg: \$67.84 Savings Code: 8023-1017

* RAM prices are subject to change due to market conditions.

Visit www.ncix.com for more PC Builder options!

ADD MICROSOFT WORKS SUITE 2002 (includes Word 2002, Works 2002, Encarta 2002 & Money 2002) to any system - \$112

ADD MICROSOFT OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS EDITION (includes Word 2002, Excel 2002, Outlook 2002 & Publisher 2002) to any system - \$258

ADD MICROSOFT OFFICE XP PROFESSIONAL (includes all of Small Business Edition PLUS Access 2002 & Powerpoint 2002) to any system - \$513

Microsoft OS software sold with system purchase only.

* Prices subject to change without notice. Stock is subject to availability.

© 2003 NCIX.com/Netlink Computer Inc.

And for the masses with Macs...

Tips and tools for making movies on the digital video-friendly platform

By Justin Siemens

When you're getting into digital video editing, be it on the Mac or Windows platform, the first thing you need to consider is your source. Any digital video camcorder on the market today that uses the miniDV standard will include a FireWire port (also known as iLink or IEEE 1394). If you're using a Mac you do need to beware of some new video cameras, mostly by Sony, that use a microMV format. It's not true DV and thus will not work at all on the Mac, but the cameras look so similar it's a good idea to check the packaging for the miniDV logo before purchasing.

In conjunction with a miniDV camcorder, any Mac currently available or sold in the last two years will include built-in FireWire, so if you're dealing with camcorders and computers made in the last couple of years, there should

be no problems. If you have an older G3 or G4 upgraded Mac, the easiest solution is simply to add a FireWire card, which requires just one free PCI slot and can be purchased for around \$100.

If you have an iMac without FireWire there's really no alternative but to upgrade to a newer model, which works out OK since a non-FireWire iMac has neither the CPU speed nor the hard disk space for video editing. It's worth noting that even Macs with built-in FireWire, such as the iMac DV, may find working with digital video to be very slow. Adding RAM and a fast 7,200 rpm hard disk will help, but you really need a G4 processor to get decent speed in most editing software.

If you have an older camera, say a High8 or Compact VHS model, there are now products available to import that footage into your digital video system. Perhaps the most popular is the Formac (www.formac.com) Studio DV, essentially an



analogue video-to-FireWire bridge. It works seamlessly with iMovie and Final Cut Express, although the camera can't

be controlled from the Mac when going through the bridge.

Continued on page 22

FJ Computers

We guarantee the BEST Quality & Service at LOWER price
Free Local Delivery is Available!

March Break Special

P4 C1.7GHz \$399 INTEL P4 Celeron 1.7GHz CPU ECS oem 925 Motherboard Maxtor 30G ATA133 HDD DDR RAM 128M Pc2100 SIS 32M AGP 4X VIDEO Card LG/NEC 52X CDROM Panasonic Floppy 1.44M 56K V90 AMR MODEM Sound AC97 Audio (On board) Realtek 10/100 NIC (On board) ATX P4 Midtower CASE/300W WIN Keyboard & Scroll Mouse 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers Upgrade RAM to 256MB +\$25 Upgrade CPU to 1.8/2.0 \$26/\$49	SUPER P4 1.7GHz \$549 INTEL P4 1.7 GHz CPU ECS P4VXASD2+ 533 USB2.0 Maxtor/WD 40G ATA133HDD DDR RAM 256M PC2100 SIS 64M AGP4X VIDEO Card (Non-Integrated) LG/NEC 52X CDROM Panasonic Floppy 1.44M 3D 16 bit Sound Card(on board) Realtek 10/100 NIC (on board) ATX P4 Midtower CASE/300W WIN Keyboard & Scroll Mouse 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers Upgrade CPU to P4 1.8/2.0/2.4 \$19/\$59/\$75	P4 2.4BGHz \$779 INTEL P4 2.4GB CPU MSI MAX-U 533 USB2.0 MB Maxtor/WD 40G/7200RPM DDR 256 MB PC2100 Module GEFORCE4 MX440 64MB TV 48X16X48 CDRW/NEON 5 Panasonic Floppy 1.44M 6 Channel Sound Card (onboard) Kingston 10/100 NIC ATX P4 Midtower CASE/300W Internet Keyboard & Scroll Mouse 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers Upgrade CPU to P4 2.4/2.53/2.66 533MHz +\$53/124/229 Upg MB to MSI 845EMax +\$25	P4 2.4GB 533MHz \$929 INTEL P4 2.4GB 533MHz ASUS P4B533 USB 2.0 Maxtor/WD 60G/7200RPM DDR 512M Pc2100 Module GEFORCE4 MX440 64MB TV MSI 48X16X48 CDRW/NEON LG DVD 16X TRAY Panasonic Floppy 1.44M 6 Channel Sound Card (onboard) Kingston 10/100 NIC ATX P4 Front USB CASE/350W Internet Keyboard & Scroll Mouse 600W 3D Subwoofer Speakers Upgrade CPU to P4 2.53/2.66/2.8 +\$72/\$179/\$325 PAPE +\$29
---	--	---	--

FREE UPGRADE TO HP-LG-CDX109MV
 LG FLATRON SPEAKER MICROPHONE
 (\$35 VALE)

WHILE PURCHASING ANY NEW COMPLETE SYSTEMS
 Promotion Price: 9.99
 (Without purchasing Any New Systems)

Motherboards

ASUS P4B533/533E Raid+IEEE1394/Lan	\$169/229
ASUS P4B266 1845 6Channel USB2.0	\$155
ASUS P4T533 4RD LAN FSB533	\$244
ASUS P4S8X AGP8X FSB533 1394/LAN	\$199
ASUS A7V8X DDR400 8X/Raid+1394	\$179/199
ASUS A7V333E USB2.0/Raid+1394	\$165/216
MSI MAX2LR FSB533 Raid/MAX2BLR	\$205/254
MSI MAX-L FSB533 Audio Lan	\$149
MSI 648 MAX-L FSB533 LAN AGP8X	\$139
MSI KT3ULTRA2 USB2.0 Audio	\$115
MSI KT4VL AGP8X Lan/ULTRA-SR Raid	\$125/178
ECS P4S5A/DX DDR/SD Audio Lan	\$75/90
ECS K7S5A SIS735 DDR/SD Audio	\$86

Hard Drive

Maxtor 30GB 5400/7200 RPM	\$94/103
Maxtor 40GB 5400/7200 RPM	\$102/108
Maxtor 60GB 7200 RPM	\$127
Maxtor 80GB/120GB 7200 RPM	\$152/219
WestonDigital 40GB 7200 RPM	\$118
WestonDigital 80GB 7200 RPM 2M/8M	\$140/162
WestonDigital 120GB 7200 RPM 8M	\$265

Notebook HDD 2.5" 20/30/40/60GS135/170/199/319
 USB Flash Memory 64M/128M \$62/95
 Mobile Rack (HDD) \$16
 Mobile Rack (HDD) Aluminium \$35
 USB2.0 External Enclosure 2.5" For Labtop \$39
 USB2.0 IDE External Enclosure 3.5" & 5.25" \$78

Networking & Modem

Kingston 10/100 NIC (Life Time W)	\$15
Linksys 10/100 NIC PCI	\$15
D-Link 10/100 NIC PCI	\$16
JCOM 10/100 905C Wakeonline	\$35
SOHO 8 Port 10 Base-T HUB	\$28
Phoebe 10/100 Switch 5/8 Port	\$38/49
D-Link 604/704 4-Port Router	\$73/83
PCI to Firewire IEEE1394	\$36
USB 2.0 4 Port PCI	\$29
Intel 56K Voice/Fax Modem	\$17
Intel Hardware 56K Voice/Fax Modem	\$26
PCMCIA SMC 10/100 32-bit	\$39
PCMCIA 3-PORT IEEE1394	\$59
PCMCIA 2-PORT USB2.0	\$69

MONITORS/LCD

15" LG 1511S LCD	\$439
15" SAMSUNG 151S LCD/SILVER	\$429
17" SAMSUNG 171S LCD	\$729
17" ACER A70817" LCD after mail-in rebate	\$699
17" DELL TRINITRON	From \$99
17" SAMSUNG 753DF 1280x1024 .20	\$196
17" NEC ACCUSYC AS70 White/Black	\$199/265
17" NEC AS75F FLAT White/Black .25	\$225/229
17" NEC FE771 Multisync Flat .25	\$258
17" Viewsonic E70F Perfect Flat/Black .25	\$255/259
17" Viewsonic G70F Perfect Flat Trinitron	\$269
19" Samsung 955DF Dynafast TCO99 0.20	\$342
19" NEC AS95F FLAT 0.25	\$348
19" NEC FE991+ Multisync Flat 0.25	\$415
19" Viewsonic E90F Perfect Flat .25/Black	\$389/395
19" Viewsonic E90F Perfect Flat Trinitron	\$415

PRINTER & SCANNER

EPSON C42U 2880X720 Jet Color Printer	\$64
EPSON 820 Style Photo Printer	\$138
Canon 8350 USB 2880 dpi	\$67
BenQ(Acer)4390U 1200X600 USB Scanner	\$67
BenQ(Acer)5000U 2400X1200 USB Scanner	\$94

Price subject to change without notice.
 All prices are already 4% cash discount.
 All systems carry one year parts & labor.
 No responsibility for typographical errors.

AMD PRO1400+ \$339
 ECS oem 925 Motherboard
 Maxtor 30G ATA133 HDD
 DDR RAM 128M Pc2100
 LG 52X CDROM
 Panasonic Floppy 1.44M
 SIS730 128M Video Upto 64M
 AMR 56K V.90 MODEM
 Sound AC97 Audio (On board)
 Realtek 10/100 NIC (On board)
 ATX Midtower CASE/300W PS
 WIN Keyboard & Scroll Mouse
 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers
 Upgrade RAM to 256MB +\$25

XP 1700+ \$459
 AMD XP 1700+ CPU
 VIA P4MA PRO XP MB
 Maxtor 30G ATA133
 DDR RAM 256MB Pc2100
 48X16X48 CDRW/NEON 5
 Panasonic Floppy 1.44M
 SIS 64MB Video Card AGP4X
 Sound AC97 Audio (On board)
 Realtek 10/100 NIC (On board)
 ATX Midtower CASE/300W PS
 WIN Keyboard & Scroll Mouse
 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers
 Upgrade CPU to 1800/1900/2000
 +\$25/\$36/\$49

XP 2000+ \$619
 AMD XP2000+ CPU
 MSI KT4 ULT K1400 USB2.0
 Maxtor/WD 40G/7200 RPM
 DDR 256 MB PC2100 Module
 ATI RADEON 7500 64MB DDR/TV
 48X16X48 CDRW/NEON 5
 Panasonic Floppy 1.44M
 3D 16bit Sound Card(on board)
 Realtek 10/100 NIC (on board)
 ATX P4 Midtower CASE/300W
 WIN Keyboard & Scroll Mouse
 120(180W) 3D Stereo Speakers
 Upgrade CPU to 2200+/2400+
 \$18/\$39/\$95

XP 2100+ \$739
 AMD XP2100+ CPU
 ASUS A7V8X KT400 AGP 8X MB
 Maxtor/WD 40G/7200RPM
 DDR 512M PC2100 Module
 GF4 MX440 64MB DDR/TV
 MSI 48X16X48 CDRW/NEON 5
 Panasonic Floppy 1.44M
 5.1 6 Channel Sound Card (onboard)
 Kingston 10/100 NIC
 ATX P4 Front USB Case/350W
 Internet KB & Scroll Mouse
 600W 3D Subwoofer Speakers
 Upgrade CPU to 2200+/2400+
 +\$25/\$89

2551 WARDEN AVE.
 SCARBOROUGH ON
 Tel: 416-496-7877 Fax: 416-496-7877
 Email: F_JCOMPUTERS@YAHOO.CA

Store Hours:
 Mon-Fri: 11:00am-7:30pm
 Sat&Sun: 11:00am-5:00pm

VIDEO CARD

PINE SIS 32M/SIS 64M AGP VIDEO	\$31/\$45
PANDEX TNT2 M64 32MB	\$42
ATI RADEON 7000 32MB DDR PCI TV	\$85
ATI RADEON 7000 64MB DDR PCI TV	\$98
GFORCE II MX400 64M/TVOUT	\$54/62
MSI GF4 MX440SE 64M DDR TV	\$105
MSI GF4 T14200 128DDR DVI 4/8 XAGP	\$219/249
MSI GF4 T14800 128DDR DVI 8XAGP	\$419
ASUS V8170 MX440 DDR 64MB	\$135
ASUS V8420 GF4 4200 128MDVI/DLX	\$249/339
ASUS V8440 GF4 T14400 128M DVI TV	\$315
ASUS V8460 GF4 4600 TV/DLX 3D Glass	\$415/449
Leadtek GF4 MX440 64M DDR OEM	\$119
Leadtek GF4 4200 128M VIVO TV8XAGP.R.B	\$285
Leadtek GF4 4200 128M DVI TV 8XAGP.R.B	\$265
Leadtek GF4 4600 128M TV/VIVO DVI	\$395/419
ATI Radeon 7500 128MB TVOUT	\$85
ATI Radeon 9000/PRO 128M DDR DVI	\$131/149
ATI Radeon 9700/PRO OEM/R.B	\$489/519
ATI Radeon 9700 128M DDR DUAL 8XAGP	\$379
ATI Radeon All-In-Wonder 7500 64M	\$178
ATI Radeon All-In-Wonder 8500 128M	\$399
KWOLD TVTUNER/REMOTE	\$65
MSI TV ANYWHERE/REMOTE	\$85

CDROM/DVD/CDRW/DVDRW

LG/NEC 52X CDROM	\$31
LG 16X DVD	\$56
TOSHIBA 16X DVD	\$62
PIONEER 16X DVD/SLOT	\$67/70
LG 48X24X48 CDRW w/Burnproof	\$74
MITSUMI 52X24X52 CDRW w/Neon5	\$79
PLEXTOR 48X24X40 CDRW OEM/R.B	\$155/185
TOSHIBA DVD-R/RW	\$359
PIONEER A05 DVDR w/software	\$429
SONY DR500A DVD+R/RW.R.B	\$599

SOUND CARD

C-Media 6 Channel PCI	\$16
Creative S.B 128 3D Sound PC1	\$23
Creative S.B LIVE VALUE 5.1	\$45
Creative S.B AUDIGY OEM	\$89
Creative S.B AUDIGY MP3/X-GAMER.R.B	\$135
Creative S.B AUDIGY PLATINIUM 5.1R.B	\$265
Creative S.B AUDIGY PLATINIUM 5.1 EX.R.B	\$329

Pay desktop & price for notebook.

ECS Notebook

D990 1GigaPro 128M 10G, DVD, 64MB Video
 56K Modem, 10/100 LAN, S-Video, 4-USB,
 3D Speakers, 14.1TFT \$829

A901DP3 Celeron 1.2GHz 256MB,
 10GB HDD, DVD, 56K Modem, 10/100 LAN
 S-Video, 4-USB2.0, 3D Speakers,
 14.1TFT \$1099

A928-14 INTEL P4 C-1.7GHz 128M DDR
 20GB HDD, DVD, 64MB Video, 56K Modem
 10/100 LAN, S-Video, 4-USB 2.0, IEEE1394,
 3D Speakers, 14" TFT \$1169 +CDRW+\$110.
 Upgrade Ram to 256MB+\$65

A928-15 INTEL P4 2.4GHz 256MB DDR,
 20GB HDD, DVD, CDRW, 56K Modem,
 10/100 LAN, S-Video, 4-USB2.0, IEEE1394,
 3D Speakers, 15" TFT \$1499

A929F AMD XP1500+ 128MB, 10GB HDD,
 DVD, 64MB Video, 56K Modem, 10/100 LAN
 S-Video, 4-USB, IEEE1394, 3D Speakers,
 14.1TFT \$1199

Products may not be exactly as shown

VIF Internet

The Internet simplified

14.95\$ per month

Unlimited Access

With yearly membership payable on activation

9.95\$ per month
15hrs per month

+15 each additional hour

19.95\$ per month
Unlimited Access

Monthly billing

Each subscription includes:

- No activation fee
- All inclusive membership with: 5Mb Web Site, 6 e-mail accounts
- Fast connection, news, irc/icq, MP3
- Blazing fast 56k X2 V90 lines
- No busy signal
- Fully digital network
- Friendly technical support
- Service bilingue

Web Hosting starting at 9.95\$ per month

Domain names registration : 15.00\$

Residential High Speed Access

Commercial High Speed Access



Call now and get

connected in 5 minutes!

1-888-321-3737

514•353•9988

Come visit our web site <http://www.vif.com>

Montreal - Quebec - Hull - Ottawa - Toronto





The right connectivity solution for your business is all wrapped up.

Your business demands a high-performance infrastructure to run its mission-critical business applications. And AT&T Canada can provide it locally, nationally or globally. After all, we offer a full range of secure connectivity solutions – all backed by a 99.5% service uptime guarantee and a 30-day risk-free guarantee[†]. To determine the right connectivity solution for your business, consider the following:

Internet solutions						Data Network solutions				
Dial-up	ISDN	ADSL	T1	E10	OC3	Private Line	Transparent LAN Service (TLS)	Frame Relay	ATM	Business IP
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do your employees require e-mail, Web browsing or Internet-based applications? • Does your business have a single office or multiple locations? • Does your business have a LAN? • How many users are on the LAN? 						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do your employees continuously need to share information such as inventory, CRM or financial data? • Does your business have multiple locations? • Are you deploying new business applications? • Are you centralizing your servers? 				

Still not sure what your business requires? Contact an AT&T Canada Connectivity Specialist to assess your business' networking needs. Visit our Web Site or call today.

www.attcanada.com/connect

1 866 841-8645



B O U N D L E S S

Voice Data Internet E-Business

[†]Visit our Web site for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Guarantee applies to Internet products only and is subject to change. Refunds will be granted based on set-up fees and/or monthly fee (as applicable), before taxes. Requests for a refund must be made in writing within 30 days following the installation of service. Terms and conditions apply. ©AT&T Corp. Used under licence. Please quote the following Promotion Code N392.

Digital video editing for the masses!*Continued from page 12*

ders. The transitions are grouped into different categories, but try selecting the right one when all of them are demonstrated simultaneously; I was squinting so hard it felt like I was trying to read the lettering on a light bulb that was turned on. And once a transition is selected an icon is placed in the storyboard—but the icons can be ambiguous, and there's no way to see the transition name unless you switch to the timeline view and zoom in. Finally, one outright bug: VideoStudio 7 kept losing mark-in and mark-out points on some clips, which meant I wasted time repeatedly double-checking them.

Before I talk about Studio 8, I should mention at the outset that I liked it overall. Really, I did. We just got off on the wrong foot when it came to importing video files, starting with scene detection.

If you're unfamiliar with the term, scene detection is a fairly standard feature that breaks up a large video clip into many smaller fragments by looking at where the image changes suddenly—that is, where a cut most likely implies a scene change. Of course, this adds some extra time when you're loading a clip from the hard drive, depending on the length of the clip.

Did I mention that my original video file was two hours long? How about the many quick cuts in my test footage,

which resulted in over 600 individual scenes, each one inexplicably without a thumbnail? (To be fair, subsequent tests with other video files did generate thumbnails properly.) And why oh why does Studio 8 import every video file in a selected directory, obliterating any other imported files from the album?

Once I got past that, I was able to enjoy much of everything else Studio 8 had to offer. I was happy to discover I could rename individual scenes with more memorable titles. "Bedside conversation" works much better than "Scene 24," when you think about it.

Studio 8's storyboard/timeline area takes up about half the screen, which gives the timeline plenty of breathing room but gives the storyboard far too much room on more modest projects. Otherwise, space is used fairly well; the section that displays your libraries of clips (albums, in Studio 8 parlance) is tabbed so you can flip between video, audio, still images and functions like titling and transitions. When you decide to edit the audio or video of a clip, a control panel pops up, obscuring the now-unnecessary album area and leaving the preview screen available so you can see what you're doing.

(I should mention that, in addition to the storyboard and timeline, there's a third mode: the edit list. This is a text listing of where each cut starts and stops,

along with notes detailing transitions and changes to video or audio. It's too bad you can't print the edit list; it would make a nice backup tool.)

Studio 8's audio tools do far better than VideoStudio 7's in some areas, but stumble in others. In VideoStudio 7, you can adjust the volume of each clip's original soundtrack independently, but the audio stays constant for each clip, aside from automatic fades at the beginning or end. Studio 8 provides control of the audio at any point in the soundtrack, even across several clips, through the timeline. However, the audio portion of the timeline is so small that fine control of volume levels is nearly impossible. Also, there's no one-click option for muting a selected clip.

In the end, I put together a video that was almost identical to the one I created in VideoStudio 7, and was again given plenty of options for creating a video file, going straight to video, or burning a disc. (In case you're wondering, the only format absent from Studio 8 but present in VideoStudio 7 is QuickTime.)

For all intents and purposes, the final product from both programs was virtually identical, which makes deciding on a favourite all the harder. Studio 8 provided more options without significantly increasing complexity, but overall I felt more frustrated working with it than VideoStudio 7—with an important

caveat about speed.

I have to admit that my test computer, a 733 MHz Pentium III Windows XP system with 768 MB of RAM, is underpowered by current standards, but it's proven to be quite reliable and a reasonable performer for all kinds of video editing projects. I also considered it to be a realistic test system based on unscientific polling of other home computer owners who seem to be the target audience for this kind of editing software. As a result, I was taken aback by the difference in minimum CPU requirements: VideoStudio 7 requires an 800 MHz Pentium III, whereas Studio 8 is happy with 500 MHz.

When working with a large video file—I did mention mine was two hours long, right?—VideoStudio 7's delays were unbearably long. I experienced a few pauses in finding frames and previewing on Studio 8, but the wait was much shorter. Both packages cheerfully proclaim that they take advantage of the Pentium 4, though only VideoStudio 7 explicitly mentions hyperthreading and dual processors, and offers a real-time preview system if your processor is beefy enough. But if you're one of the many people who have decided not to bother upgrading in the last year or two, you may want to lean toward Studio 8. □
Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) ought to be in pictures. Really.

Hercules offers easy entry*Continued from page 14*

them into Media Studio Pro.

We found it very easy to get into the basic workflow, and the timeline provides a visual gauge of how the shots are coming together. The software will handle additional video tracks (up to 99), which you can use for titles or other visual

effects. Likewise, the audio portion is divided into Aa and Ab, but you can use up to 99 separate audio tracks.

The audio editor is a separate application, but it is quite easy to use and has a decent number of features. We brought in a couple of music cuts from a record album (yes the old-fashioned vinyl format) and were able to clean up the tracks

by applying a noise filter (not as good as a true scratch-and-pop filter designed specifically for cleaning up old vinyl), and a "normalize" filter that maximizes the loudest sound then expands the other levels proportionally. You can save your WAV file at 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz (CD standard), or 48 kHz (DV standard) sampling, in either mono or stereo. You can magnify the visu-

al representation of the audio track, which makes it easier to mark precise points in the track.

Once you have your final creation, you can save it in DVD format on your hard drive and view it if you have DVD viewing software, or package it for recording to DVD or Video CD media, or record it back to your camcorder in DV format. □

DELLFinancial Services
Canadawww.dfsdirect.ca

Latitude™ CPX 500 \$899*

Latitude™ CPX 650 \$1099*

Latitude™ CPX 750 \$1199*



Optiplex™ GX1 P500 \$349*

Optiplex™ GX1 P600 \$424*

Optiplex™ GX1 P866 \$569*



19" P991™ Trinitron \$219*

19" M990™ SVGA \$199*

17" P780™ Trinitron \$129*

**within Canada only **Cannot be combined with any other current promotions, discounts or reseller accounts. *Plus applicable taxes.
* Operating Systems not included. Offers valid while supplies last. Prices subject to change. All sales final.

sales@dfsdirect.ca**DELL**Financial Services
Canadawww.dfsdirect.casales@dfsdirect.ca

22735904

And for the masses with Macs...

Continued from page 18

The Studio DV includes both standard composite video and S-video inputs, so you simply feed your camera into the Studio DV and it feeds the video into your Mac as if it were DV footage.

The resulting image will be a perfect digital copy of your analogue film, which is to say that while the Studio DV does not add any artefacts to the image, the quality will be limited to the quality of your source tape. It's also a great way to take old home movies off VHS and back them up to your computer to create VCD or DVD copies.

Once you have the camcorder interfacing with your computer you need to get the video into a program where it can be manipulated. At this point you'd likely be using iMovie 3 or Final Cut Express. iMovie 3 is free for Mac OS X 10.2 users, and Final Cut Express also runs only under OS X 10.2, but it costs \$449.

We were hoping to have a review of Final Cut Express for this issue, but we were not able to get a review copy in time. Look for it in an upcoming issue.

What is the difference between iMovie and Final Cut Express? Basically, everything. Final Cut Express is actually Final Cut Pro with the High Definition support and Batch Capture mode removed. There are a few other changes like the removal of the offline RT format but otherwise Final Cut Express is Final Cut Pro 3 for about \$1,100 less.

The Final Cut interface is much more daunting to first time editors, although those who have used Avid systems will feel right at home. Final Cut Express features some nice improvements over iMovie, such as real-time transitions and effects, real-time colour correction, and unlimited layers of video with built-in blue screening capability.

If you're interested in video editing and want to get serious about it, Final Cut Express is a good step up from iMovie without having to shell out \$1,550 for full, professional package. As long as you're working exclusively with DV footage, there's no need to step up to the full Final Cut Pro suite. A full list of the differences between Final Cut Express and Final Cut Pro, is available at www.apple.com/finalcut/.

iMovie 3 overview

iMovie was one of the first programs on

Continued on page 25

with Daytek . . .
choosing a monitor is
AS CLEAR AS DAY

In today's information age, where competition is only a keystroke away, only the best companies will survive and grow. Daytek Electronics Corp. sets the highest standard as one of the worlds top-ranking computer companies. We are one of the most technologically advanced, stable and fastest growing companies in the world and as we grow, we will continue to introduce cutting edge products to meet the ever-increasing demands of our customers.



MV150 15.1" TFT LCD, 300:1, 250 cd/m²
MV170 17" TFT LCD, 450:1, 250 cd/m²



EPM-420 42" PDP, 1000:1, 850 cd/m²

DT-77A 17" Normal, 1280 x 1024 max.
DT-95P 19" Normal, 1600 x 1200 max.
755DF 17" Perfectly Flat, 1280 x 1024 max.
953DF 19" Perfectly Flat, 1600 x 1200 max.



1-888-698-9100



905-948-1428



905-946-1132



1-877-329-4535

1-877-329-8351
www.daytek.ca

22707304



Canadian Leading Source for all your Computer, Video, Graphics and Multimedia Needs.

Two Words, Performance & Reliability!



COMPUTER PAPER, TORONTO COMPUTES EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD WINNER 2001, 2000

AVID DV NLE

NAB Special. Expires April 30th-2003

AVID Xpress DV-3.5

Real Time Non Linear Digital Editing Turn-Key Solution
Designed & Optimized for Avid Express DV 3, AfterEffects, DVDR

- Intel Pentium 4 2.53GHz, Micro ATX Tower Case
- 4X AGP Ultra-ATA-100 Controller, 2 USB Ports
- 1 GigaByte DDR Memory, 60GB 7200 RPM HD
- Matrox G-550 32MB 4X AGP Dual Head Video
- 60GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Main Drive
- Edirol MA-5A 5Wx5W, 70mm Full Range Speakers
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Contour Design Space Shuttle A/V Jog-Wheel
- 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Network Adapter
- New! Pioneer 4X Internal DVD-RW Recorder
- Avid Certified IEEE 1394 PCI FireWire Controller
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Non Linear Video Editing Suite
- Boris FX LTD, Boris Graffiti LTD, Cleaner EZ, DVDIt
- 180 GB AVRAID 7200 RPM 12-Hours Video Drive
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

* Upgrade to Xpress DV 3 Power Pack \$1,495
\$5,795 \$225/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20886

CANOPUS NLE

NAB Special. Expires April 30th-2003

STUDIO Storm-2

Real Time NLE, Compositing & DVD Authoring Power Station
Designed & Optimized for Adobe Premiere 6.5, AfterEffects, DVDR

- New! Intel Pentium 4 2.53GHz 533MHz FSB
- 4X AGP Ultra-ATA-100 Controller, USB-2 Ready
- Full Tower ATX AV-RAID Case with 300W Power
- 1 GigaByte DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 60GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Main Drive
- Matrox G-550 32MB 4X AGP Dual Head Video
- 19" Viewsonic P95F+ Perfect Flat 2048X1536
- New! Canopus DV STORM-2 Real-Time NLE Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere 6.5, Real Time MPEG-2
- DVD Encoding, Ulead DVD-Workshop Authoring
- 240GB AVRAID 7200 RPM 16-Hours Video Drive
- 32bit Sound System, Ediol MA-5A 5Wx5W Spkrs.
- New! Pioneer 4X Internal DVD-RW Recorder
- Contour Design Space Shuttle A/V Jog-Wheel
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

\$5,495 \$215/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20885

MATROX NLE

NAB Special. Expires April 30th-2003

STUDIO ATX-100

Real Time NLE, Compositing & DVD Authoring Power Station
Designed & Optimized for Adobe Premiere 6.5, AfterEffects, DVDR

- New! Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz 533MHz FSB
- 4X AGP Ultra-ATA-100 Controller, USB-2 Ready
- Full Tower ATX AV-RAID Case with 300W Power
- 512MB PC-266 DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 60GB Western Digital 7200 RPM Main Drive
- Matrox G-550 32MB 4X AGP Dual Head Video
- 19" Samsung SyncMaster 955-DF Flat 20mm dp
- New! Matrox RTX.100 Real-Time Video Editing Kit
- Includes Adobe Premiere RT 6.5, Real Time DVD
- MPEG-2 Encoding, RT Chroma Key, Real Time
- 3D Effects, Sonic DVDIt SE DVD Authoring
- 160GB AVRAID 7200 RPM 12-Hours Video Drive
- 32bit Sound System, Altac Lansing Speakers
- New! Pioneer 105 Internal CD/DVD-RW Recorder
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

\$4,695 \$183/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20883

MULTIMEDIA

FREE Microsoft 2003 Software Bundle!

DIAPER GTX-2003

Cutting-Edge High-Performance Multimedia Power Station
BASED ON NEW INTEL CHIPSET 533MHz FRONT SIDE BUS SPEED

- Genuine Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz 512MB Cache
- 533MHz FSB, 4X AGP Ultra-ATA-100 Controller
- 4 USB Ports, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- Mid-Tower ATX-II Case with 300W Power Supply
- 512MB DDR Memory, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 80GB Maxtor Diamond 7,200 RPM, Ultra-ATA-133
- ATI Radeon 9000 128MB 3D Accelerator
- 4X AGP, DirectX, OpenGL, RealTime DVD Playback
- 19" Viewsonic P95F 25mm dp PerfectFlat Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, Intel 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W / 16X DVD Combo Drive
- Logitech Optical Mouse, PS/2 Keyboard, Speakers
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured
- Microsoft Suite 2003, Word 2003, Money 2003
- Encarta 2003, Streets & Trips 2002, Picture It 2003

\$1,649 \$65/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20882

HOME / OFFICE

UPGRADE TO 512MB DDR RAM \$39

DIAPER XP+ 2003

High-Performance Multimedia System for Home and Office
LIMITED TIME OFFER! EXPIRES MARCH 30th - 2003

- Based on Latest AMD 2100 XP+ Technology
- 533MHz FSB, 4X AGP Ultra-ATA-100 Controller
- Elite Mid-Tower ATX-II Case with 300W Power
- 256MB DDR Memory, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 40GB Maxtor Ultra-DMA-133 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- ATI Radeon 7500 64MB 4X AGP 3D Accelerator
- 17" NEC-Mitsubishi Low Radiation Color Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- 120 Watts Powered Stereo Speakers
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W w/Burn-Proof Protection
- Adaptec Roxio Easy CD Creator 5.1 & DirectCD
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard, Logitech Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

* Add Microsoft 2003 Software Bundle \$129
Ms Word, Money, Encarta, Streets, Picture It
\$1,049 \$42/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20880

OXYGEN 3D-XIGL

High-Performance 3D Graphics & Animation Power Station
Designed & Optimized for Maya, Houdini, SolidWorks, 3D MAX, LW

- New! Asus P4G-8X Pentium 4 HT Main Board
- Intel Pentium 4 3.06GHz CPU with HT Technology
- 533 MHz Bus, 8X AGP New Serial ATA Controller
- Full Tower ATX-II Case with 300W Power Supply
- 1GB Hyper DDR Memory, 1.44k Nec Floppy
- 100GB Western Digital 7,200 RPM, 8MB Cache
- New! ATI FIRE GL X1 Dual Head DVI, 8X AGP
- 128MB DDR, OpenGL, Up-to 2048 x 1536
- 19" Samsung SyncMaster 955-DF 20mm dp
- Perfect Flat 1600X1200 Low Radiation Monitor
- 32-bit PCI 3D Digital Stereo Sound System
- Harman Kardon Stereo Powered Speakers
- 10/100 PCI Network Adapter, 56K Fax/Modem
- LG 48X24X48 CDR-W / 16X DVD Combo Drive
- Compaq PS/2 Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows XP Preinstalled & Configured

\$3,995 \$155/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20887

STUDIO AT-MAC

Mac Based Real Time NLE, DVD & Compositing Power Station
Designed & Optimized for Final Cut Pro 3 / Xpress, Express DV

- New! Apple PowerMac G4 Dual 867MHz System
- 133MHz Bus, 4X AGP Digital Monitor Output
- FireWire, 2 USB Ports, Ultra-ATA-100 Controller
- 1GB PC2700 DDR RAM, Up-to 2GB Supported
- 80 GB 7,200 RPM Ultra-ATA-100 Main Hard Drive
- 160 GB AVRAID 7,200 RPM Video Storage (8hrs.)
- ATI Radeon 9000 64 MB Dual Display Video
- Canopus ADVC-100 Analog to Digital Converter
- New! Apple Final Cut Express DV Editing Kit
- Unlimited compositing layers, Integrated titling
- Internal Apple CD/DVD-RW Super Drive
- Built-In 16bit Stereo Sound System
- Harman Kardon Powered Stereo Speakers
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, GigaBit Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar & OS 9.2 Installed

\$4,995 \$195/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20889

DUAL G4 867

New! Fast Dual Mac system based on Power G4 at 867-MHz
This One Will Take Your Graphic Applications to the Next Level

- New! Apple PowerMac G4 Dual 867-MHz System
- 133 MHz Bus, 4X AGP Digital Monitor Output
- FireWire, 2 USB Ports, Ultra-ATA-100 Controller
- 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM Up-to 2GB Supported
- 80 GB 7,200 RPM Ultra-ATA-100 Main Hard Drive
- Nvidia GeForce 4 MX 32MB Dual Display Video
- Built-In 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- Internal Apple DVD/CD-RW Combo Drive
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, GigaBit Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar & OS 9.2 Installed

* Add 3 Year AppleCare Protection Warranty \$229
* Add Extra 512MB PC2700 DDR SDRAM \$149
* Add 17" Apple Studio Display \$1,495 Save \$300
* Upgrade to Nvidia GeForce 4 Titanium \$399
\$2,199 \$85/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20255

POWERBOOK G4

Brand New Macintosh PowerBook G4 at 867MHz - 1 GHz
Cutting-Edge Portable High-Performance Multimedia Solution

- New! Apple PowerBook G4 867MHz System
- 12.1-inch TFT Widescreen Active-Matrix Display
- Supports millions of colors at 1024-by-768-pixel
- One FireWire, 2 USB Ports, One PC Card Slot
- 256MB 133MHz SDRAM, Up-to 1GB Supported
- 40 GB 5400 RPM Ultra-ATA-66 Main Hard Drive
- NVIDIA GeForce 420 Go 32MB DDR RAM
- Built-in 16-bit CD-quality Stereo Output (minijack)
- Internal Slot-loading DVD-RW Super Drive
- Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet RJ-45
- AirPort Extreme Ready, Bluetooth built-in
- Built-in Full-Size Keyboard with 77 (U.S.) Keys
- Built-in Solid-state trackpad, Supports tap & drag
- 55.3 Wh Lithium-ion battery, 5 hours of battery life
- Apple Mac OS X 10.2 Jaguar, Power of Unix

* Save \$150 when you buy PB and AirPort Base
\$3,149 \$122/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #20890

i-Mac Power G4 700

Very Limited Quantity Available!
Just Released New Apple i-Mac, based on Power G4 PowerPC
Cutting-Edge High-Performance Multimedia Solution with Style!

- New! Apple i-Mac 700-MHz PowerPC G4
- 256K On-chip Level 2 Cache, Airport Ready
- Two 400-Mbps FireWire Ports, 5 USB Ports
- 256MB SDRAM, Up-to 1GB SDRAM Supported
- 40 GB Fast Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- Nvidia GeForce 2 MX Graphics Accelerator
- with 32MB of DDR Graphics Memory
- Built-in 15" TFT Active-Matrix Flat LCD Panel
- Built-in Microphone and Stereo Sound Card
- Internal Slot-Load CD-RW for Data and Music
- Apple Pro Keyboard and Pro Optical Mouse
- 56k v.90 Fax/Modem, 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Apple Mac OS X 10 & Mac OS 9.2 are installed
- Apple iWorks, iTunes2, iMovie 2, Quicken Deluxe
- * i-Mac 800MHz, 15", 256MB, 80GB, COMBO \$1,949
- * i-Mac 1GHz, 17", 256MB, 80GB, SuperDrive \$2,749

\$1,695 \$66/month
36-mo. Lease to Own
Order Code #19353

SONY DRU500A

Multi Format DVD-RW
Internal IDE Retail Kit **\$599**

MATROX RTX.100

Adobe Premiere 6.5
Real Time Video Editing
Free Upgrade to DVD SE **\$1,549**

Wacom Intuos 2

12 x 12 Digitizer
USB PC / MAC **\$719**

M-AUDIO Revolution 7.1

24-bit/192kHz, 105 dB
Multi-Track Audio **\$169**

Canopus DVStorm 2

With Break-Out Box
Adobe Premiere 6.5 **\$1,995**

PC WORLD

- Asus P4G-8X HT 533MHz, 8X AGP, S-ATA...\$229
- Asus P4B 533 w/DDR for Pentium 4 478...\$209
- Asus A7V-8X DDR 400, 8X AGP, S-ATA...\$229
- Intel Pentium 4 3.06 GHz Hyper Thread...\$1,099
- Intel Pentium 4 2.66 GHz Socket 478 533...\$599
- Intel Pentium 4 2.53 GHz Socket 478 533...\$399
- OCZ 512MB PC-3500 CL2 433MHz DDR...\$329
- OCZ 512MB PC-2700 CL2 333MHz DDR...\$245
- Infineon SDRAM / RDRAM / DDR...\$Call
- IBM DeskStar GXP 120GB U-100 7200...\$159
- IBM DeskStar GXP 80GB U-100 7200...\$Call
- Western Digital 120GB U-100 7200 HD...\$239
- Western Digital 100GB U-100 7200 HD...\$219
- Western Digital 80GB U-100 7200 HD...\$159
- Maxtor Diamond MAX 80GB 7200 RPM...\$159
- Seagate Cheatah 73GB Ultra-160 SCSI \$1,195
- Seagate Cheatah 36GB Ultra-160 SCSI...\$595
- New! LG 52X/24X/52X IDE CDR-W...\$99

VIDEO / DVD / STREAMING

- Pioneer Blank DVD-RW Media 4.7GB...\$15
- Apple / Pioneer Blank DVD-R Media 4.7GB...\$10
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Power Pack Suite...\$4,595
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Non Linear Suite...\$2,595
- Avid Xpress DV 3.5 Educational Price...\$1,595
- Canopus DVStorm 2 Real Time Video Kit...\$2,095
- Canopus MVR 1000 MPEG-2 Encoder...\$1,049
- Canopus DVRaptor RT DV Video Kit...\$749
- Canopus ADVC-100 DV Media Converter...\$479
- New! Canopus ADVC-1394 Digital/Analog...\$399
- Matrox DigiSuite DTV / LX / LE MAX Kit...\$Call
- Matrox DigiSuite MAX Upgrade...\$3,295
- New! Matrox RTX-100 Real-Time NLE...\$1,549
- New! Matrox RTX-10 Real-Time NLE...\$895
- Matrox RTMac for G4 & Final Cut 2/3...\$1,095
- Pinnacle Systems Pro-One RT NLE...\$1,149
- PipeLine ProVTR RS-232 to RS-422 Cable...\$79
- Real-Time MPEG-1, 2 Hardware Encoder...\$395

GRAPHICS / ANIMATION

- 3D Labs Wildcat III 6210 416MB AGP...\$3,995
- 3D Labs Wildcat III 6110 208MB AGP...\$2,795
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 970 128MB DDR...\$1,579
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 870 128MB DDR...\$799
- 3D Labs Wildcat VP 760 64MB DDR...\$589
- ATI FireGL X1 256MB DDR OpenGL...\$1,495
- ATI FireGL X1 128MB DDR OpenGL...\$1,195
- ATI FireGL 8800 128MB DDR OpenGL...\$549
- PNY FX 1000 Nvidia Quadro FX 128MB...\$1,495
- PNY 980 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 128MB...\$1,249
- PNY 750 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 128MB...\$795
- PNY 580 XGL Nvidia Quadro4 64MB...\$519
- Matrox G200 MMS 8MB Quad PCI...\$1,199
- Wacom Intuos-2 12x18 USB Tablet...\$1,095
- Wacom Intuos-2 12x12 USB Tablet...\$799
- Wacom Intuos-2 9X12 USB Tablet...\$729
- Wacom Intuos-2 6X8 USB Tablet...\$549
- Wacom Graphire-2 4X5 USB Tablet...\$139

MULTIMEDIA

- ATI Radeon 9700 pro 128MB DDR 8X AGP...\$599
- ATI Radeon 9500 pro 128MB DDR 8X AGP...\$349
- ATI Radeon 9100 128MB DDR 4X AGP...\$149
- Matrox Parhelia Triple Head 256MB DDR...\$999
- Matrox Parhelia Triple Head 128MB DDR...\$549
- Matrox Millennium G550 Dual Head 32MB...\$169
- PNY GeForce4 Ti 4600 128MB 4X AGP...\$399
- Creative Sound Blaster Audigy2 Platinum EX...\$349
- Creative Sound Blaster Audigy2 Platinum...\$299
- ECHO MIA/GINA/MONA 24/96w/SPDIF...\$Call
- New! M-AUDIO REVOLUTION 7.1 DIGITAL...\$189
- MidiMan Delta AudioPhile 2496 w/SPDIF...\$229
- MidiMan Delta DIO 2496 w/Optical & SPDIF...\$299
- MidiMan M-Audio Studiophile SP-5B Spkrs...\$679
- Klipsch Promedia GMX D-5.1 Dolby PL-2...\$449
- Klipsch Promedia 5.1 THX-Certified Spkrs...\$599
- Klipsch Promedia 4.1 THX-Certified Spkrs...\$399
- Klipsch Promedia 2.1 THX-Certified Spkrs...\$279

MAC WORLD

- PowerMac G4 Server 1-GHz 60GB/256...\$4,649
- PowerMac G4 1.25GHz DP 120/512/DVDr...\$5,149
- PowerMac G4 1-GHz DP 80/256/DVDr...\$3,849
- PowerMac G4 867MHz DP 80/256/CDR/D...\$2,195
- PowerBook G4 1GHz 15.2 60/512/DVDR...\$4,495
- PowerBook G4 867 15.2 40/256/CDR/D...\$3,650
- iBook 800 14.1" TFT 30/256/CDR/D...\$2,449
- iBook 700 12.1" TFT 20GB/128MB/CD...\$1,549
- iMac 800 17" TFT 256M/80G/DVDR...\$2,649
- iMac 700 15" TFT 128M/40G/CDR/DV...\$1,695
- E-MAC 700 17" Flat 128M/40G/CDR/DV...\$1,529
- Apple Cinema HD Display 23" Flat Panel...\$3,149
- Apple Studio Display 20" LCD Flat Panel...\$1,995
- Apple Studio Display 17" LCD Flat Panel...\$1,049
- Apple Air Port Wireless Base Station...\$479
- Apple Air Port Wireless PC/MCIA Card...\$149
- Apple Final Cut Pro 3 / DVD Studio Pro...\$1,495
- Apple Final Cut Express Digital NLE Kit...\$429

3D LABS, PNY, ADOBE
NEWTEK, MATROX, AVID
ULEAD, ECHO, SONY Pro
INSCRIBER, JVC Pro
CANON, PANASONIC
BORIS, DAIKIN, SONIC,
STEINBERG, ATTO
IN:SYNC, INCITE
M-AUDIO, MIDIMAN



Global Networks (WAN), ATM, Videoconferencing,
Digital Video Streaming, Caching, Distribution.

Smart Machine

WWW.SMART-MACHINE.COM

Office Hours: Mon-Fri: 10am-7pm, Saturday 12pm-5pm, Sunday: Closed

1027 Finch Ave. W., Unit #2 Toronto, On., M3J 2C7 Tel: 416-665-4455 Fax: 416-665-2233



ASUS, INTEL, TYAN ANTEC
KLIPSCH, MICRON, IBM
INFINEON, QUANTUM, ATI
SEAGATE, MAXTOR, ELSA
HERCULES, PIONEER
PLEXTOR, CREATIVE LABS
EPSON, LOGITECH, SONY
VIEWSONIC, LACIE, USR
SAMSUNG, POLK, ALTEC

ALL PRODUCTS ALREADY 2% CASH DISCOUNTED. PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. TRADEMARKS & LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. DEALERS, CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT POW WELCOME. CALL OR FAX US FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS.



**Same hair.
Same freckles.
Same clothes.
Different personality.**

**Look Unlimited Dial-up
Internet Access**

\$9⁹⁵
from per month*

- ◇ 5 e-mail addresses
- ◇ WebMail access
- ◇ Spam and parental filters
- ◇ Live Tech Support 7 Days/week
- ◇ 10MB of personal Web space

Look UltraFast™ DSL
Download up to 100 times faster
than dial-up

\$24⁹⁵
from per month**

- All the features of Look Dial-up plus:**
- ◇ Free up your phone line while you're on the Internet
 - ◇ Free 10-hours of Dial-up service
 - ◇ Choose 1.0 DSL or 3.0 Extreme DSL service

Sign up today at www.look.ca or call 1-877-258-5665(LOOK)



100% Digital TV + Internet

*\$9.95 for the first 3 months then converting to the regular rate of \$22.95/month. Yearly plan at \$199 also available. Available in certain regions only. Prices do not include taxes. Limited time offer. Prices subject to change without notice. ** First three months at \$24.95 then \$34.95/month on 1.0 DSL Service. First two months at \$44.95 then \$64.95 thereafter for the Extreme 3.0 DSL service. Prices do not include taxes. Only where service is available on a residential phone line. Modem purchase required. ©2003 Look Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

And for the masses with Macs...

Continued from page 22

any platform to bring digital video editing to the home user. The advantage of making a program that works only with DV video is that no extra hardware is required other than a Mac with a built-in FireWire port.

Before iMovie, video editing required much more expensive software, with hardware capture cards to do compression and effects. iMovie allowed home users to take hours of DV tape and use their creativity to turn them into something more interesting. Although Apple has added many features along the way, iMovie is still very much focused on the home user.

Key improvements in the latest version are a new batch of video effects, the ability to change audio levels in the timeline, and a revised user interface. When iMovie was first released it was available only with the purchase of a new iMac, then for a short time it became available for US\$50 as a download from Apple's Web site, and with the release of Mac OS X, iMovie 2 became free bundled with the operating system (along with iTunes and eventually iPhoto).

iMovie 3 is still free as a download, but if you want a boxed copy it's also available in the iLife suite, which retails for \$79. Even at \$79, iMovie 3 represents great value to the home user or casual video editor. It's been on the market for several years but remains one of the best video editing suites in the consumer space, and the new features take it up another notch.

Also, if you're lucky enough to have a DVD burner in your Mac, you'll appreciate the integration between iMovie 3 and iDVD 3, another program that is included in the iLife suite.

The most striking feature when you launch iMovie 3 for the first time is that the interface no longer takes over your entire screen. This is a huge improvement. As screen sizes continue to increase, there is really no need to have the iMovie interface fill a 17-inch or 20-inch monitor. Apple has also simplified the interface, redesigning all the icons and removing a lot of clutter. Overall it manages to look a lot cleaner than previous versions, while simultaneously packing a lot more power.

This new version of iMovie is completely integrated with the rest of the iApps so you can take your video from

the camcorder, splice in stills from iPhoto and overlay a soundtrack of your favourite music straight out of iTunes, all without leaving iMovie. The integration is great because it makes it much easier to bring all your music and media together, plus the integration with iPhoto is simply amazing.

iPhoto integration is achieved through a new iMovie 3 effect called the Ken Burns Effect—an homage to the famous American documentarian. It allows you to pan and zoom around a still image as if you are controlling a virtual camera hovering above the image. The finished result looks very slick, and the quality is almost on par with what you would find in a professionally edited documentary. For example, say you have video footage from a vacation, but you also have stills from a digital camera. You can use the Ken Burns effect to intersplice the video with motion renders of your images all perfectly synced up with your soundtrack.

Other new features include some impressive rain and lightning effects, as well as at least a dozen other new or improved effects. iMovie also allows you to access all the standard transitions that are built into QuickTime 6, giving you access to cross dissolves, fades, and washes between clips.

The revised timeline in iMovie 3 now allows you to edit your audio levels in real time, a much requested feature that migrated from Final Cut. Simply check the audio level toggle and a line appears through your entire movie on the timeline representing the default volume level. By clicking at any point on the line you can raise or lower the volume in any segment, and the change in volume can be as gradual as you wish.

Once you have completed a project in iMovie, you have several exporting options. Your first option is to push the video back out through the FireWire port, allowing you to put it back onto a DV tape, or a regular VHS tape if you're using a digital video bridge. You can also send the video over to iDVD if you have a SuperDrive-equipped Mac, in which case it will automatically create menus and chapter stops if your project contains them. Finally, you can choose to save the project as in QuickTime format, which gives you a choice of any QuickTime codec on your system. The standard options will allow you to save out a movie that's suitable for the Web

BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	MISSISSAUGA	OAKVILLE	NORTH YORK
4190 Fairview St. Unit 12B Applby & Walker (905) 333-6637	247 Centennial Pkwy, Unit 1 Centennial & Barton (905) 578-1771	400 Dundas St. E. Unit 105A Dundas & Cathrow (905) 281-0204	Oakville Town Centre I - Unit P4065 220 North Service Rd. West (905) 338-8130	3300 Steeles Ave. W. @ Hwy 404 1 (866) 760-9745 (905) 760-9745

WINTRONIC Computers Plus

www.wintroniccomputers.com www.wintroniccomputers.ca

WE CAN BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

UPGRADES	Wholesale and Retail New & Used Computers, Notebooks & Parts	HOT DEALS
INTEL Celeron 1.7 Mhz \$279 INTEL P4 1.7 Mhz \$379 AMD XP1800+ \$299 AMD XP DURON 1400+ \$229 - ATX Mid Tower 300W - ECS ata-100 Motherboard - 256MB SD Ram, - 32MB integrated Video - 3D Sound, -10/100 NIC	- Highest quality at lowest possible price - Custom built to any specification also available - Corporate account PO welcome - Resellers welcome & reseller prices available - We carry all kind of newworking accessories - Sales - Service - Repairs - Upgrade - Networking - No Interest No Payment for 3-6 Months (One time service charges apply for 6 months 4.5%, for 3 months 2.5%)	Intel P4 - 1.7 Ghz \$539 AMD XP-1800+ \$459 AMD Dur XP1400+ \$369 - Mid Tower ATX Case 300W - 256MB SD Ram, - 40 GB HDD - Integrated 32MB 3D Video - 3D Sound - CD Rom 52x - 3 1/2 Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse, - Speaker, Network Card 10/100

IBM Intel P3 700 Mhz Refurbished Notebook 12GB HD, 128MB Ram DVD, Floppy, Sound Modem, 14.1" TFT \$ 999	IBM Intel P3 450 Mhz Refurbished Notebook 12GB HD, 128MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound Modem, 14.1" TFT \$ 799	IBM Intel P2 300 Mhz Refurbished Notebook 4GB HD, 64MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound Modem, 14.1" TFT \$ 499	IBM Intel P2 233 Mhz Refurbished Notebook 4GB HD, 64MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound 12.1" TFT \$ 349
--	---	---	--

Intel P3 667 Mhz Refurbished Desktop 20GB HD, 256MB Rambus CD, Floppy, Sound Video \$ 349	Intel P3 450 Mhz Refurbished Desktop 6GB HD, 128MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound Video \$ 229	Intel P2 400 Mhz Refurbished Desktop 6GB HD, 128MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound Video \$ 149	Intel P2 350 Mhz Refurbished Desktop 6GB HD, 128MB Ram CD, Floppy, Sound Video \$ 119
--	--	--	--

INTEL PENTIUM 4 - 2.4 Ghz \$1249

P4 MidTower W/320 Watt, ATX w/ 7 bays, Asus P4S-533 P4 Mother board
 256 MB DDR266 PC2100 RAM, 60GB ata-133 7200 RPM Hard Drive
 64MB 3D Nvidia Gforce II MX-400 Video Card, Floppy panasonic,
 48x24x48 CD rewriter, 3D sound card, 600watt Speakers w/subwoofers
 10/100 Network Card, Internet Keyboard, Logitech Scroll Mouse
 17" 0.20 (H) Flat Screen Monitor Samsung 753DF

Software Included:
 Windows XP preloaded w/ License
 Word Perfect Office 2002 (oem)
 Word Perfect 10, -Quattro Pro 10(spread sheet)
 Corel PRESENTATION 10, Corel CENTRAL 10
 Trellix 10, Adobe Acrobat Reader
 MS Visual Basic for applications, MS picture it

Deduct \$149 if you don't want operating system+software included

AMD XP 2100+ \$949

MidTower W/ 300 Watt, ATX w/ 7 bays, Asus A7S333 Mother board
 256 MB DDR266 RAM PC2100, 60GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive,
 32MB 3D 4XAGP Video Card, ATI Xpert 2000 pro, 3 1/2 Floppy Drive
 10/100 Network Card, 48x24x48 CD Rewriter, 3D Sound Card
 100 Watt Speakers, Keyboard, Logitech Scroll Mouse
 17" 0.20 (H) Flat Screen Monitor Samsung 753DF

Software Included:
 Windows XP preloaded w/ License
 Word Perfect Office 2002 (oem)
 Word Perfect 10, -Quattro Pro 10(spread sheet)
 Corel PRESENTATION 10, Corel CENTRAL 10
 Trellix 10, Adobe Acrobat Reader
 MS Visual Basic for applications, MS picture it

Deduct \$149 if you don't want operating system+software included

17" SVGA MONITOR Philips or LG \$ 179	19" SVGA MONITOR Samsung \$ 329	15" LCD MONITOR KDS \$ 375	CD WRITER 52X24X52 LG \$ 79	DVD-R RW WRITER Pioneer A05 \$ 399	BLANK CD SPINDLE 50 / 100 CD's \$18/29
MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER 180W PMPO \$ 7	KEYBOARD & MOUSE Combo \$ 10	NIC 3COM 3C905B 10/100 \$ 29	WIRELESS LINKSYS 4 Port Router \$ 139	WIRELESS PCMCIA WPC11 \$ 89	604 DLINK 4 Port Router \$ 69
MEMORY 256MB DDR266 \$ 49	COLOR PRINTER EPSON \$ 69	SOUND BLASTER LIVE 5.1 \$ 49	ATX CASE MID TOWER Front USB \$ 35	MODEM 56K Intel \$ 19	TV TUNER PCI CARD \$ 69
ATI 8500 Radeon 64MB All in Wonder \$ 269	ATI 7500 Radeon 64MB All in Wonder \$ 189	Call for Notebook Accessories	Call for Used Monitors & Systems	HARD DRIVE 40 GB USB EXTERNAL \$ 229	HARD DRIVE 80 GB MAXTOR 7200 RPM \$ 149

All Prices are already 3% cash discounted - Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice - Not responsible for any typo errors

Now!
4
TIMES
FASTER



Set a new wireless LAN speed record.

A 2.4 GHz wireless network from U.S. Robotics will give you speed to burn, delivering blistering data transfer rates up to 4 times faster than 11 Mbps at a very hot price.



U.S. Robotics 22 Mbps wireless products offer up to 30% greater range and maintain better area coverage than 11 Mbps only wireless products. Increased security and privacy are provided by the 256-bit WEP encryption and MAC address authentication. Fully compliant with the IEEE 802.11b standard, the U.S. Robotics 22 Mbps networking solution is backward compatible with all existing 802.11b wireless devices.

Need to find out more? Information on U.S. Robotics connectivity solutions is available at U.S. Robotics website (www.usr.com).

Ready to buy now? Call 1-877-532-8464 for information on where U.S. Robotics products are sold.

U.S. Robotics
Ready. Set. Connect.

© 2002 U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics Corporation. Ready. Set. Connect. is a trademark of U.S. Robotics Corporation.



22684-004

< DIGITAL VIDEO >

QuickTime apps expand digital video format, delivery options

Both LiveStage Pro (www.totallyhip.com) and eZedia QTI (www.ezedia.com) are QuickTime authoring environments, which means they can be used to create multimedia projects using any file type QuickTime supports. You can use these programs to create kiosk software, Web content, CD-ROM multimedia, or any other combination of video and graphics.

The eZedia QTI product is geared mostly toward Web content. When you save a project out of eZedia QTI it includes all the HTML files and resource files that go with it. This makes it extremely easy to post on the Web without additional coding, you can simply drop the QTI generated HTML code into an existing page and it will work seamlessly.

When we last looked at an eZedia product it was eZedia MX 3.0, which is closer to LiveStage Pro in functionality, but which had no Web export functions, a big turn off for a multimedia authoring tool these days. EZedia QTI does the Web export functions with aplomb, but it doesn't have all the authoring options that eZedia MX does for non-Web content. It seems eZedia has decided to create two separate programs, one for Web content (QTI) and one for everything else (MX). The only downside to this strategy is that a customer wanting the most flexibility with their projects would need both programs.

LiveStage Pro 4 is capable of both Web and standalone development in one package, although it's considerably higher end than the eZedia products (the former is US\$900, while the latter is \$99 for QTI and \$169 for MX). LiveStage is definitely aimed at the DreamWeaver or Director crowd, while eZedia QTI is easy enough to be used for home projects, a perfect companion to iMovie 3.

More than merely a difference in price, the LiveStage Pro interface is significantly more complex to master than the eZedia QTI layout. In fairness, the eZedia product is aimed at home and education use, while LiveStage is for full-fledged design use, think of LiveStage Pro as the QuarkXPress of multimedia.

LiveStage Pro 4 has undergone significant changes in the interface from the previous version, one of the most important modifications being the integration of the object stage and timeline into one

window making it easier to track both at once. It also features full support for QuickTime 6, with all the new features that entails, including MPEG-4 and Flash 5 support.

The timeline interface in LiveStage Pro works very much like iMovie or Final Cut Pro. You can set in and out points in your media that can be linked to different actions or buttons. The program includes dozens of standard actions, and you can also write your own code using Qscript or AppleScript.

EZedia QTI works with any format that QuickTime will work with, which in QuickTime 6 includes Flash 5 and MPEG-4. The output format in eZedia QTI is a combination of QuickTime media and HTML, which means that it's both Windows and Mac compatible in any Web browser that can play QuickTime files. In the eZedia MX product there is a special eZedia player that needs to be installed before the project can be played. This makes eZedia QTI great for Web banners, animated navigation, and streaming video, but it lacks some of the complexity that the eZedia player allowed.

Still, if you have a home movie that you want to put on your Web page, eZedia QTI will allow you to design a custom skin around your movie and add additional controls and buttons that can link to other pictures sounds and text. EZedia QTI is available for both Mac and Windows and retails for \$99.

Also of interest to iMovie users are a series of eZedia plug-in effects for iMovie, including a recent addition, eZedia Motion for iMovie. It lets you overlay up to 10 layers of graphics and text over your DV footage, allowing users to create elaborate animated sequences in existing iMovie projects.

LiveStage Professional 4.0

LiveStage Pro has undergone a few changes since we last look at version 3.0 back in 2002. The core functionality is the same, but improvements have been made to both the interface and the scripting capabilities.

One feature that will be a definite time saver is the new built-in FastTracks. It consists of shortcuts for the most popular types of presentations. There are

Continued on page 29

WE SHIP CANADA WIDE EXPEDITED!

CD-R MEDIA 50 CD SPINDLE 80 MIN 48X CERT \$19.99 BRAND NEW	DVD-R MEDIA 25 CD SPINDLE 4.7GB \$49.99 BRAND NEW	SLIMLINE CD JEWELCASES 25 PACK \$7.99 200 PACK \$39.99 BRAND NEW!	DIGITAL MEMORY SMARTMEDIA 64MB MMC 64MB \$49.99 BRAND NEW \$49.99 BRAND NEW SECURE DIGITAL 64MB 128MB \$59.99 BRAND NEW \$99.99 BRAND NEW	NOTEBOOK MEMORY 128MB 256MB \$49.99 BRAND NEW \$79.99 BRAND NEW	USB PEN DRIVES 32MB 64MB \$39.99 BRAND NEW \$59.99 BRAND NEW 128MB 256MB \$89.99 BRAND NEW \$159.99 BRAND NEW	COMPACT FLASH 16MB 64MB \$14.99 BRAND NEW \$49.99 BRAND NEW 128MB 256MB \$79.99 BRAND NEW \$129.99 BRAND NEW	6 IN 1 USB FLASH CARD READER READS: COMPACT FLASH SMART MEDIA MEMORY STICK IBM MICRODRIVE SECURE DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA CARD \$39.99 BRAND NEW	MOTHERBOARD & CPU COMBO'S DUR 700 CEL 1.0 \$99.99 BRAND NEW \$149.99 BRAND NEW ATH 1.1 XP2000 \$149.99 BRAND NEW \$249.99 BRAND NEW
MAJOR BRAND 15" MONITOR \$79.99 REFURBISHED	PHILIPS 17" MONITOR \$129.99 REFURBISHED	FUJI 1.3 MEGAPIXEL DIGITAL CAMERA FLASH USB / LCD RED-EYE \$129.99 REFURBISHED	2.1 MEGAPIXEL DIGITAL CAMERA 4x ZOOM 5-PIC BURST FLASH / USB AUDIO & VIDEO RECORDING 1.5" TFT LCD SELF TIMER \$169.99 BRAND NEW	HP PHOTOSMART DIGITAL CAMERA 612 - 2.3MPxl 812xl - 4MPxl 2x OPT. ZOOM 3x OPT. ZOOM \$199.99 REFURBISHED \$539.99 REFURBISHED	D-Link 16MB MP3 PLAYER DMP90 \$39.99 REFURBISHED	SONICblue SP50 MP3 CD PLAYER WITH ANTI SHOCK \$69.99 REFURBISHED	SONICblue RIO MP3 PLAYER W/ 32MB \$69.99 W/ 64MB \$99.99 W/ 128MB \$169.99 REFURBISHED	SONICblue / GO.VIDEO DUAL-DECK DVD / MP3 PLAYER PLAY DVD / CD VLD / MP3 DVP 853 \$199.99 REFURBISHED \$79.99 REFURBISHED
IBM P76 17" TRINITRON FLAT MONITOR \$149.99 REFURBISHED	NOKIA 19" 25 DP TRINITRON MONITOR \$169.99 REFURBISHED	DELL P1110 21" FLAT TRINITRON MONITOR \$329.99 REFURBISHED	48x CDRW DRIVE CDRW / DVD COMBO DRIVE 32x10x40 16x DVD \$29.99 REFURBISHED \$119.99 BRAND NEW	CDRW DRIVE WITH SW BENQ 32x12x40 48x12x48 \$69.99 REFURBISHED \$79.99 BRAND NEW	EXTERNAL USB / FIREWIRE CDRW DRIVES YAMAHA YAMAHA 16x10x32 USB 20x10x40 FIREWIRE 24x10x40 USB \$139.99 REFURBISHED \$149.99 REFURBISHED \$169.99 REFURBISHED	BENQ 16x DVD-ROM \$59.99 REFURBISHED	DVD BURNERS HP 2001 PIONEER HP0220 NEW FULL \$399.99 P10104 BRAND NEW \$399.99	EXTERNAL USB CHASSIS 2.5" 3.5" 3.5/5.25 \$69.99 BRAND NEW \$79.99 BRAND NEW \$89.99 BRAND NEW
VIDEO CARDS 32MB AGP NVIDIA 64MB GEFORCE4 W/ TV OUT \$39.99 BRAND NEW \$79.99 BRAND NEW	VIDEO CARDS 64MB GEFORCE4 Mx440 PCI 64MB GEFORCE4 Mx440 PCI \$119.99 BRAND NEW \$139.99 BRAND NEW	MERCURY TV TUNER WITH REMOTE BRAND NEW WITH FM \$69.99 BRAND NEW \$79.99 BRAND NEW	4 PORT I/O CARD USB 2.0 FIREWIRE \$29.99 BRAND NEW \$29.99 BRAND NEW	56K FAX/MODEM INTERNAL EXT. USB \$19.99 BRAND NEW \$49.99 BRAND NEW	4 PORT ROUTERS WITH FIREWALL INTERNAL PCI EXTERNAL \$39.99 BRAND NEW \$59.99 BRAND NEW	ETHERNET CARDS ASOUND HP AS0100 BRAND NEW \$9.99 HP1820 BRAND NEW \$14.99	U.S. Robotics WIRELESS ROUTER 802.11B WITH PRINT SERVER \$119.99 BRAND NEW	IIIXE 8MB WITH CRADLE \$99.99 REFURBISHED \$149.99 REFURBISHED
WEBCAMS ALARIS IBM OEM PARALLEL 320x240 USB 352x288 \$14.99 BRAND NEW \$24.99 BRAND NEW	Logitech OPTICAL MOUSE CORDLESS COLOUR SELECT \$19.99 BRAND NEW \$24.99 BRAND NEW \$39.99 BRAND NEW	Logitech CLASSIC KEYBOARDS DELUXE ACCESS NAVIGATOR \$11.99 BRAND NEW \$24.99 BRAND NEW \$34.99 BRAND NEW	Logitech CORDLESS FREEDOM OPTICAL \$49.99 BRAND NEW \$89.99 BRAND NEW	Logitech WIRELESS RUMBLEPAD WINGMAN STRIKEFORCE USB JOYSTICK FORCE FEEDBACK \$39.99 BRAND NEW \$49.99 BRAND NEW	SOUND CARDS 64 BIT SB 128 LIVE 5.1 OEM \$17.99 BRAND NEW \$29.99 BRAND NEW \$54.99 BRAND NEW	SPEAKERS Labtec harman SPIN 22 kardon LIKE NEW \$14.99 BRAND NEW \$14.99 BRAND NEW	AIWA HOME THEATER 5 SPEAKER SYSTEM 120 WATTS RECEIVER NOT INCLUDED \$69.99 REFURBISHED	SCANNERS VISIONEER 8800 SCANLET 5470 \$89.99 REFURBISHED \$169.99 REFURBISHED

COMPUTER BOOK LIQUIDATION SALE THOUSANDS IN STOCK !!! HARDWARE & SOFTWARE \$9.99 to \$29.99 BUY 3 GET 1 FREE Popular titles from... Microsoft Press, Dummies, Sybex, O'Reilly, including... MCSE, Oracle, Java, xml, vbs, A+, CNE, CCNA, Linux, Unix, NET, Windows 2000, XP, 98 and many more current titles at below wholesale prices !!!	SMC 8 PORT 10/100 HUB \$39.99	SMC 5 PORT 10/100 SWITCH \$29.99	SMC WIRELESS 22mb (2.4GHz) BRAND NEW! PCMCIA 2435W \$79.99	ROUTER 2404WBR \$109.99	Panasonic CORDLESS PHONES 2.4GHz CALL-ID SPEAKERPHONE \$79.99	Panasonic CORDLESS PHONES 2.4GHz WITH CALL DISPLAY \$109.99
	SMC 16 PORT 10/100 SWITCH \$99.99	SMC 24 PORT 10/100 SWITCH \$149.99	SMC 2402W \$79.99	SMC 2404 \$109.99	Panasonic CORDLESS PHONES 2.4GHz CALL-ID ANS MACH \$99.99	Panasonic CORDLESS PHONES 2.4GHz CALL-ID ANS MACH SHOCK RESISTANT \$139.99

Logitech QUICK CAM EXPRESS USB 640 x 480 \$39.99 REFURBISHED CLICKSMART 310 \$59.99 REFURBISHED QUICK CAM ZOOM W/ AUDIO 640 x 480 \$79.99 REFURBISHED	FLAT PANEL 15" F50 1024 x 768 \$377.77 BRAND NEW! 1280 x 1024 .264dp \$677.77 LIKE NEW	NAME BRAND DESKTOP 400MHz 64MB / 4GB / CD-ROM \$149.99 REFURBISHED \$179.99 REFURBISHED	NAME BRAND SYSTEM PIII 450 DESKTOP 64MB 6GB CD-ROM \$229.99 REFURBISHED PIII 500 TOWER 128MB 6GB CD-ROM \$279.99 REFURBISHED	emachines CEL 1.7GHz 128DDR 40 GB 48xCD WIN XP \$529.99 REFURBISHED CEL 2.0GHz 256DDR 40 GB 40xCDRW WIN XP \$699.99 REFURBISHED	emachines 256DDR 40 GB 40xCD-RW WIN XP \$699.99 REFURBISHED XP1800 C1844 \$699.99 REFURBISHED
---	---	---	--	---	--

MAJOR BRAND CEL 1.7GHz 128 MB RAM 40 GB CD-RW \$519.99 REFURBISHED	MAJOR BRAND AMD 1.6GHz 256 MB RAM 40 GB CD-RW \$599.99 REFURBISHED	MAJOR BRAND P4 2.0GHz 256 MB RAM 40 GB CD-RW \$749.99 REFURBISHED	emachines 256DDR 60 GB 40xCD-RW 16xDVD / WIN XP \$899.99 REFURBISHED	IBM ThinkPad 570 PII 300 128 MB - 4GB CD-ROM 12.1" TFT \$599.99 REFURBISHED	IBM ThinkPad or COMPAQ P3 700MHz 128 MB RAM 10 GB / DVD 14.1" TFT \$999.99 REFURBISHED
---	---	--	---	--	---

MAJOR BRAND P4 2.4GHz 256 MB RAM 40 GB CD-RW GeForce 4 \$879.99 REFURBISHED	SOLAR ATHLON microsystems XP1700 256 MB 30 GB CDRW \$499.99 REFURBISHED	SOLAR ATHLON microsystems XP2000 256 MB 30 GB CDRW \$579.99 REFURBISHED	SOLAR intel P4 microsystems 2.0 GHz 256 MB 30 GB CDRW \$649.99 REFURBISHED	TOSHIBA P3 1.0GHz 256 MB RAM 20 GB / DVD 14.1 / WINXP 3 YEAR WARRANTY \$1599.99 BRAND NEW!	hp PAVILLION XP1500 256 MB - 20GB DVD/CDRW 10/100 / WXP 14.1 TFT \$1599.99 REFURBISHED
--	--	--	---	---	---

factorydirect.ca Canada's Computer Liquidators SCARBOROUGH, TORONTO, HAMILTON, & BRAMPTON OPEN SUNDAY - Noon-5pm OUTLET HOURS: 10am-7pm MON.-WED. / 10am-8pm THU.&FRI. / 10am-6pm SAT. / 12pm-5pm SUN. (EXCEPT ORANGEVILLE & WOODBRIDGE)	SCARBOROUGH 1309 Kennedy Rd. (416) 759-7788	TORONTO 290 College St. (416) 962-7788	BRAMPTON 258A Queen St. E. (905) 796-7788	ORANGEVILLE 218 Broadway Ave. (519) 941-6624	SEE WEBSITE FOR STORE HOURS & PRODUCT AVAILABILITY Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted. Products available in Limited Quantities. Prices are subject to change without notice. Factory Direct is not responsible for Typographical errors. Some products may be refurbished or contain refurbished parts.
WOODBRIDGE 151A Jevlian Dr. (905)856-0151	HAMILTON 77 James St. N. (905) 523-7671	LONDON (NEW) 1299 Oxford St. E. (519) 453-0610	KESWICK (NEW) 24018 Woodbine Ave (905) 476-2923		

Microsoft beefs up free audio, video editing tools

"Whoever controls the media—the images—controls the culture."

—Allen Ginsberg

By Emru Townsend

I'm always wary when Microsoft comes late to a party. Just look at what happened with Netscape. Microsoft released Internet Explorer so hurriedly it looked like a cake that had been rushed out of the oven 10 minutes early—and it was about as appealing.

Windows Media Player 9

Version reviewed: Release Candidate 1
From: Microsoft, www.microsoft.com
Price: Free

Movie Maker 2

Version reviewed: Beta
From: Microsoft, www.microsoft.com
Price: Free

But time, persistence, and convenient bundling with the dominant operating

system gave the company the space it needed to release a browser that was, for a time, the best one around, and that was all the foothold Microsoft needed.

The same thing could be said of Windows Media Player. Microsoft seemed to be looking the other way when the MP3 revolution hit, but as Windows Media Player gradually picked up some features here and some polish there, you could see that the folks at Real and Apple were going to have their work cut out for them.

Did I say "were?" I meant "are." I tried the first release candidate of the Windows XP version of the awkwardly named Windows Media Player 9 Series (the final version of which has now been released), and I have to be honest: it made me weak in the knees.

In gearing up for its push into the living room with Windows XP Media Center Edition release, Microsoft no doubt realized that its fates rested on early adopters and media junkies, two overlapping groups who are notoriously

picky. Microsoft's solution was to do what it does best: layer on the features. (Or at least, layer them on for XP users; the Windows Media Player 9 Series supports older versions of the OS back to Windows 98, but the best features are largely reserved for Windows XP.)

Audiophiles come out the big winners with this release. I've always felt that the Windows Media family's big advantage was the Windows Media Audio (WMA) codec, which gets better-sounding audio at lower bit rates than MP3. The new Windows Media 9 (WM9) codec squeezes even better sound out of smaller files, and provides options for variable bit rate (VBR) encoding and a lossless compressed format.

I encoded a track from the *Gladiator* soundtrack in all these formats, as well as at 64Kbps in WM8 as an uncompressed WAV file. Using earphones on my digital audio player, I listened to the 64Kbps files and the VBR file (which came out to 84Kbps) in random order. Although the differences between the WM8 and WM9

files were subtle, I was able to figure out which file was which fairly easily. The lossless file came in at 933Kbps and almost exactly two-thirds the size of the WAV—but it wouldn't play on my player.

Unfortunately, I didn't have time to test the lossless WM9 file on a Panasonic RV-3x series DVD player, which handles WMA files; I'd like to know if it would have worked. Other encoding features include 5.1 and 7.1 surround-sound, 24-bit sampling, and 96 kHz sampling rates.

For those fond of making playlists or mixed CDs from various sources, there's also a very welcome volume-levelling feature, which keeps selected tracks within a certain dynamic range—without altering the original sound files. Another similar feature, called Quiet Mode, reduces dynamic range so listening to music late at night or through headphones won't cause any unpleasant surprises. Both functions only work with WM9 files, which can currently only be

Continued on page 38

BRAND NAME COMPONENTS, BEST PRICES & QUALITY SERVICES
All System can be modify to your need, email us for a Quote. www.ebmans.com

<p>P4 DDR</p> <p>PENTIUM 4 1.7GHz ... \$695 PENTIUM 4 1.8GHz ... \$725 PENTIUM 4 2.0GHz ... \$755 PENTIUM 4 2.4GHz ... \$769</p> <p>INTEL PENTIUM 4 CPU RETAIL BOX ASUS P4SE S478 MOTHERBOARD 256MB PC2100 DDR MEMORY ATI RADEON 7000 64MB W/TV OUT 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM ATA133 HDD LG 48/24/48 INTERNAL CD-REWRITER BENWIN FLAT PANEL SPEAKER W/SUB LOGITECH OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE SAMSUNG PS/2 WINDOWS KEYBOARD ONBOARD SOUND CARD 10/100 PCI NETWORK CARD PREMIUM 300WATTS ATX CASE 1 YEAR PARTS & 3 YEAR LABOUR</p>	<p>HOME PLUS P4</p> <p>PENTIUM 4 1.7GHz ... \$1059 PENTIUM 4 1.8GHz ... \$1085 PENTIUM 4 2.0GHz ... \$1115 PENTIUM 4 2.4GHz ... \$1129</p> <p>INTEL PENTIUM 4 CPU RETAIL BOX ASUS P4PE S478 MOTHERBOARD USB 2.0 512MB PC2700 DDR MEMORY ATI RADEON 9000 128MB W/TV OUT 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE MAXTOR 60GB 7200RPM ATA133 HDD LG S2/24/52 INTERNAL CD-REWRITER ALTEC LANSING AV/S300 SPEAKER W/SUB LOGITECH OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE KEYTRONIC PS/2 WINDOWS KEYBOARD ONBOARD SOUND CAR, SERIAL ATA 10/100 NETWORK CARD PREMIUM 300WATTS ATX CASE 1 YEAR PARTS & 3 YEAR LABOUR</p>
<p>P4 eVALUE</p> <p>CELERON 1.7GHz ... \$475 CELERON 1.8GHz ... \$505 CELERON 2.0GHz ... \$529 PENTIUM 4 1.7GHz ... \$589</p> <p>INTEL PENTIUM 4 CPU RETAIL BOX MSI PENTIUM 4 S478 ATX MOTHERBOARD 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM ONBOARD DIRECTAGP VIDEO CARD 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE MAXTOR 30GB 7200RPMATA133 HDD LG S2X CDROM PAIR OF SPEAKER LOGITECH PS/2 WHEEL MOUSE SAMSUNG PS/2 WINDOWS KEYBOARD ONBOARD SOUND CARD 10/100 NETWORK CARD PREMIUM 300WATTS ATX CASE 1 YEAR PARTS & 3 YEARS LABOUR</p>	<p>HOME LITE</p> <p>CELERON 1.0GHz .. \$419 CELERON 1.1GHz .. \$425 CELERON 1.2GHz .. \$435 CELERON 1.3GHz .. \$449</p> <p>INTEL PENTIUM 4 CPU RETAIL BOX MICROSTAR PIII S370 MOTHERBOARD ONBOARD VIDEO, AUDIO & LAN 128MB PC133 SDRAM MEMORY 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE MAXTOR 30GB 7200RPM ATA133 HDD LG S2X CDROM DRIVE PAIR OF SPEAKER LOGITECH PS/2 WHEEL MOUSE SAMSUNG PS/2 WINDOWS KEYBOARD PREMIUM 300WATTS ATX CASE 1 YEAR PARTS & 3 YEARS LABOUR</p>

Used Notebook:
\$749
* Pentium II 366MHz
* 64MB, 6GB Hard Drive
* CDROM, Modem, Sound
* 14.1" Super Drive
* 14" TFT LCD
* BATTERY
* AC ADAPTER
* Leather Carry Case

USED COMPUTERS and MONITORS Available

Looking for technology or computer related products?

Within minutes, the CanadaComputes.com Merchant Directory provides you with the local retailer you need!

MERCHANT DIRECTORY

WWW.CANADACOMPUTES.COM/MERCHANT_DIRECTORY

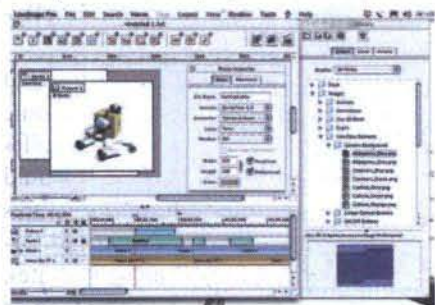
eBmans Computer Inc.

165 East Beaver Creek Road, Unit 9, Richmond Hill
Tel: 905-881-9800 Fax: 905-881-9822
Website: www.ebmans.com
Email: sales@ebmans.com

QuickTime apps expand digital video...

Continued from page 26

FastTracks included for different media controllers and skins, which means if all you want to do is add a movie to your site using a custom controller, you can use the FastTrack rather than spend the time creating all the item properties from scratch.



Also new in version 4.0 is full support for AppleScript under OS X, a feature not available in the Windows version. Using AppleScript, designers can record a set of commonly performed actions and save them as a script without having to write any code. The recorded scripts can then be saved and run in the future to simplify large projects.

Also, because LiveStage Pro is designed with CD-ROM export in mind it supports a new QuickStart function. When you export a project to CD, the QuickStart engine will automatically be included in the CD. QuickStart is a standard QuickTime launcher that will check to see if the user has the required QuickTime player and components and if not install them before running the presentation. This can all be set to happen automatically the first time the end user loads the CD in their computer. LiveStage Pro 4.0 costs \$900. An upgrade for users running LiveStage 3.0 is \$250. □

And for the masses with Macs...

Continued from page 25

or you can customize your own settings of bitrate and codec to meet your needs.

This QuickTime export function is extensible so that if you have, for example, Toast 5 Titanium, you will have an option called Toast Video CD export, which allows you to save the project out in MPEG-1 format. This MPEG-1 movie file can then be burnt in Toast to create a VCD that will play in almost any set top DVD player, a perfect option for those without a SuperDrive. Of course once you have your footage edited and saved out in QuickTime format you can use it in all sorts of other projects using software such as eZedia QTI, eZedia MX, or Live Stage Pro. □

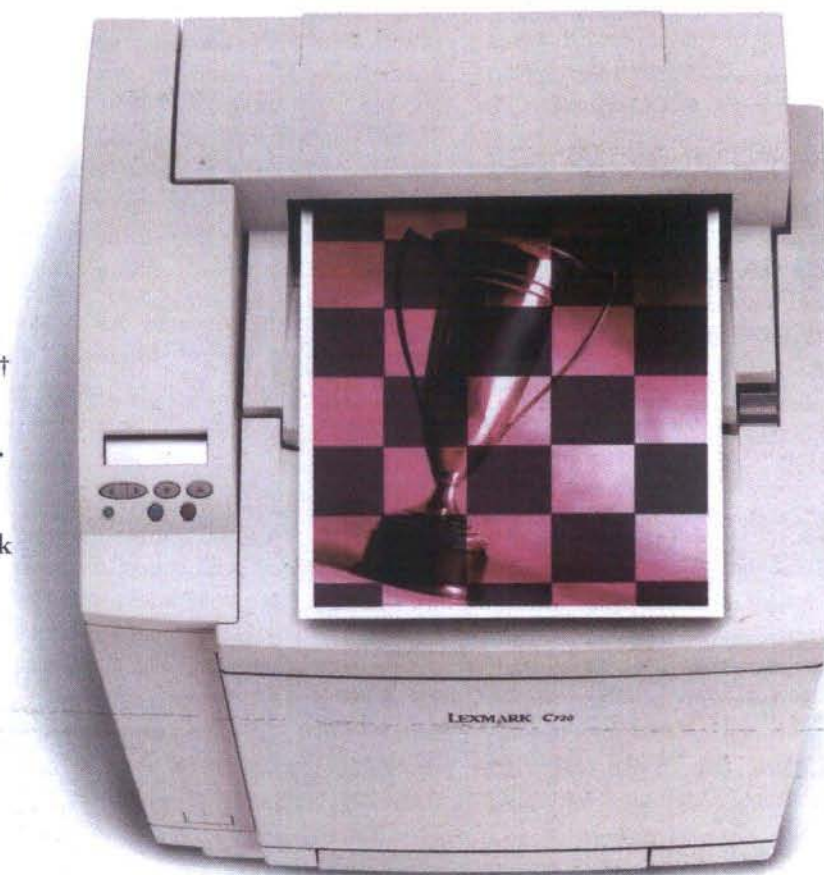
Head to head, we'll take the

bragging rights.

You read it right here,
"Of the colour laser printers we looked at this month, the Lexmark C720 is the most serious of the bunch ... it's a heck of a printer, both in terms of output quality and speed."†

And compared to the competition, it has **20% lower operating costs** for the same acquisition price. The Lexmark C720. Print with a winner. Now only \$1,849.

† The Computer Paper, March, 2003.



Products

Speed (Mono/Colour)
Resolution
Duplex
Cost Per Page*
Warranty
Estimated Street Price**

Lexmark C720

24/6 ppm
2400 Image Quality
Optional
\$0.0261 (mono)
\$0.1462 (colour)
1 yr. on-site
\$1,849

HP 2500

16/4 ppm
2400 REt
N/A
\$0.0369 (mono)
\$0.1835 (colour)
1 yr. exchange
\$1,849

*CPP based on estimated Canadian street prices (mono at 5% coverage and colour at 20% coverage).
**Canadian street prices are estimates; actual prices may vary. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc., registered in the United States and/or other countries.

LEXMARK

Still/video camera hybrid a workable compromise

By David Tanaka

Digital still cameras can be used to capture video clips in a limited way, and camcorders can take still photos in a limited way. With the FinePix M603, Fujifilm is attempting to bridge that gap by offering no-compromise stills and movies. Our overall assessment is that the M603 is a very nifty product, and takes the hybrid concept to another level. It is still a compromise solution; however, it's a compromise that many could probably live with.

This camera uses a 3.2-megapixel SuperCCD sensor that will create six-megapixel still images and VGA-resolution (640x480 pixels) motion video at 30 frames per second. The amount of video is limited only by the size of your storage card. The camera supports two types of media: xD Picture cards; and Type I or II CompactFlash cards, including 1 GB microdrives. Using a 1 GB microdrive, you would be able to record about 15 minutes (including audio) of video at the highest frame rate.

Ergonomics

At 6.5x9.3x3.2 cm (2.5x3.7x1.2 in.) and weighing 240 g (8.5 oz.), the M603 is pocket-camera sized, which makes it positively tiny as a camcorder. It has an upright orientation (taller than wide), with plastic bumps on the front and a contoured thumb grip on the back that allow a reasonably secure grasp with just

one hand. Indeed, the whole thing seems to be designed for single-handed operation: the shutter and zoom controls can be activated by your index finger as you grasp the body between your middle finger and thumb. While this may not result in the best still photos, the design lends itself to one-handed camcorder mode.

The unit has no optical viewfinder, but a large portion of the back is devoted to a big and bright LCD viewscreen. An included flip-out screen shade can be attached to make the screen more viewable in bright light—a very nice touch. Also included is a pistol grip that screws into the tripod socket.

The 2X optical zoom lens is balanced to give some wide angle and some telephoto coverage (equivalent to 38 mm to 76 mm in 35 mm film camera terms). The camera also has a 4.4X digital zooming, which maintains good quality for video.

As a still camera

The still image quality is typical of what you would expect from a good-quality three-megapixel camera, easily making 8x10-inch prints on an inkjet printer. Most three-megapixel digital cameras come with at least a 3X optical zoom, so the 2X zoom on the M603 is less versatile. As well, it is primarily a point-and-shoot camera, with a limited manual mode that allows you to adjust exposure compensation, sensitivity (ISO), and white balance. In auto or manual mode you can also select from several image quality options,



FinePix M603
From: Fujifilm, www.fujifilm.ca
Street price: \$1,000
Pro: Good digital still and digital video output. Tiny proportions make it easy to carry everywhere.
Con: Storage costs for video are very high and limited to about 15 minutes with current technology.

and there are dedicated buttons for flash and close-up mode.

As a camcorder

The image and the audio are both quite decent. The camera's small size and weight means it is easy to jostle during shooting, however. The camera has an AV-out jack, and the consensus amongst the product editors was that the playback on a TV set was at least VHS quality. We could see it as being a quite satisfactory way to look at vacation videos or other family events. The camera saves video files in

Motion JPEG format, and we found it pretty easy to move the files onto the PC's hard drive, and edit and assemble them into a movie using Ulead video editing software. The camera supports limited in-camera editing, where you can specify the start and end points of a video clip to within one second. The edited clip is saved as a new movie and the original is preserved.

The M603 is a hybrid product that does both stills and video quite well. The still camera, while not best of breed amongst three-megapixel units, is a very respectable point-and-shoot camera. The camcorder is harder to assess because there isn't much to compare it to. It isn't as good as a DV camcorder, but better than what we've been used to getting as video capability on a still camera.

Storage is a limiting factor, both for capacity and cost: a 1 GB microdrive (which would be good for about 15 minutes of video at the highest quality) still costs \$600. Add that to the \$1,000 price tag of the camera and it's a serious chunk of change for most people.

In terms of value, you could probably buy a comparable three-megapixel camera and a better camcorder for the same or less money. Or you might even be able to dispense with the still camera altogether, since the still photo capabilities of camcorders have improved too. But try sticking any of those alternatives in a pocket or purse without making a big bulge! □

A handbook for doing video like a pro



Real World Digital Video
Authors: Pete Shaner, Gerald E. Jones
Publisher: Peachpit Press
ISBN 0-321-12729-3
Softcover 2002 434 pages
Price: \$77.99

If you're interested in making professional (i.e., commercial) video productions, you'll find that *Real World Digital Video* contains a lot of good, basic information along with a ton of useful tips. Lead author, Pete Shaner, is a writer-director who also teaches movie production in California. The book is sprinkled with little hints and insights that sound like they are from people who've actually

gone through a few productions, so reading this book is somewhat like listening to insiders talk broadly about the subject.

Given that it tries to cover the entire field of video production in fewer than 500 pages (and an included DVD with video examples), it is necessarily encyclopedic in its approach. A separate book or books could be written on each of the subjects covered in its dozen chapters. But as guidance to the beginning videographer on what's important to know—or as a reminder to the more experienced of what not to forget—this is a useful volume.

That the book is aimed at commercial (or corporate) production is evident early on. In Chapter 2, for example, the authors

talk about professional and consumer camcorders, but what they use as an example of the "consumer" camera is the \$7,000 Canon XL1. Right away, you can see where their level of discussion is set.

Their distinction is an important technical one: a camcorder can be called "professional" if it meets TV broadcasting specifications (they say why the XL1 does not). But that's not to say that the XL1 can't be used for commercial video production, and this illustrates an important theme running throughout the book: the type of video you want to create will influence your choices in equipment, as well as technique.

Each chapter covers one aspect of video production, and the book is logically

arranged to roughly match the stages one would go through in an actual project. Information about equipment is in the front, pre-production and production issues are in the middle, and post production and distribution are covered at the end. Chapter 7, Preproduction, is geared to the business aspects of video production. It covers topics such as hiring and salary requirements for a shooting crew, equipment rental, casting, production scheduling, and overall budgeting.

The overall lesson I took from the book is that equipment is important, but planning, technique, and execution are crucial. If you want to go pro, this book will be a useful guide.

—David Tanaka

AccessVantage

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER

56K V90 Dial Up Service

Lite – 10 Hours

\$4.95 /Month

2 Free Months with yearly prepayment

Basic – 60 Hours

\$9.95 /Month

2 Free Months with yearly prepayment

Unlimited (based on intermittent use)

\$13.95* /Month

* with yearly prepayment at activation

DSL High Speed Service

Residential Service

\$24.95[†] /Month

Business Service

\$44.95[†] /Month

[†] Promotional price for the first three months for one year contract. Modem rental extra.

Limited time special. All taxes extra.

專業華語服務及支援

Tel: (905) 881-8231 (416) 410-1055 Fax: (905) 881-9331 www.accessv.com

1 West Pearce Street, Suite 500, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 3K3

Email: info@accessv.com

Toronto • Vancouver • Montreal • Ottawa • Calgary

GOOD AS NEW COMPUTERS

We are your BEST source of used computers!

We are also an authorized **COMPAQ** warranty depot

DESKTOPS

64MB RAM
3.2GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P 200 Mhz
COMPAQ
only
\$79.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

64MB RAM
6.4GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P2 350 Mhz
COMPAQ
only
\$149.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

128MB RAM
6.4GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
CEL 550 Mhz
DELL
only
\$259.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

128MB RAM
10GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P3 550 Mhz
DELL
only
\$299.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

128MB RAM
10GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P3 600 Mhz
COMPAQ
only
\$349.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

128MB RAM
10GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P3 733 Mhz
COMPAQ
only
\$399.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

128MB RAM
10GB HDD
CD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
10/100 NIC
SND / VID
KBD / MOUSE
P3 866 Mhz
COMPAQ
only
\$489.00
90 DAY WARRANTY
WINDOWS 98SE

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro
64MB RAM
4.2GB HDD
CD / SOUND
1.44MB FDD
56K MODEM
12.1 SCREEN
P2 233 Mhz
only
\$399.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

IBM **DELL**
64MB RAM
4.2GB HDD
CD / SOUND
1.44MB FDD
13.3 SCREEN
P2 300 Mhz
only
\$549.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

COMPAQ **ARMADA M700**
128MB RAM
6.4GB HDD
CD / SOUND
1.44MB FDD
56K MODEM
14.1 SCREEN
P2 366 Mhz
only
\$599.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

COMPAQ **ARMADA M700**
128MB RAM
12GB HDD
DVD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
56K MODEM
100BT NIC
14.1 SCREEN
P3 500 Mhz
only
\$899.00
P3 700 Mhz
only
\$1099.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

TOSHIBA PORTÉGE
320MB RAM
12GB HDD
DVD-ROM
1.44MB FDD
56K MODEM
100BT NIC
DOCK-BASE
P3 600 Mhz
only
\$999.00
90 DAY WARRANTY

COMPAQ **EVO N600C & EVO N160**
256MB RAM
20GB HDD
DVD-ROM
56K MODEM
10/100 NIC
16MB VIDEO
P3 1.0 Ghz
only
\$1449.00
90 DAY WARRANTY
WINDOWS 98SE

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES
10/100 PCMCIA NIC \$20.00
56K PCMCIA MODEM \$39.00

USED MONITORS

15" starting at **\$39.00** 19" starting at **\$149.00**
17" starting at **\$69.00** 21" starting at **\$199.00**

All Monitors and Computers carry a 90 day warranty, please see our store for extended warranty details

88 East Beaver Creek Rd. Unit 6A, Richmond Hill, ON, L4B 4A8
Tel: 905-889-1188 Fax: 905-889-4338 Email: sales@ganc.com
HOURS: Monday to Friday 10:00am - 6:00pm Saturday 10:00 am - 6:00pm Sunday CLOSED

SHOP ONLINE AT www.ganc.com

< DIGITAL VIDEO >

Streaming soon to a TV near you: video on demand

By Geof Wheelwright

Video on demand (VoD) has been the "holy grail" on the home entertainment industry for more than a decade. Ever since cable TV companies started pumping movies into people's homes in large numbers through specialist movie channels, the threatened next step was always to allow people to have an alternative to the video store through VoD.

Instead, what most people got was PPV (pay per view)—a service that offers scheduled viewing of a variety of movies, but not one that replicates the experiences of watching a video or DVD. Well, Shaw Cable is finally changing all of that with a true VoD service that allows you to order movies from a Web site using your cable modem-connected PC and then watch them on your TV using your digital set-top box.

The system is currently being pilot-tested in Vancouver and Calgary—and I was one of the lucky people to be selected to test the system. It's only been two weeks, but I already have a pretty good idea about its strengths and weaknesses.

The strength of this solution is that it does mean you can get access to recently released movies—when and how you want them—and be able to control your viewing of those movies (with fast forward, rewind, and pause capabilities) from your PC or your remote control without having to go to the video store.

Within the pilot test Web site, you can select video from four different categories: Movies, TV Series, Adult, and Music Videos. The categories look to be works in progress, but each—in turn—is broken down into sub-categories called Genres. If you look in the Genres section of the Movies category, for example, you see the categorization you'd typically find in the aisles of your local video store (comedy, horror, romance, etc.).

The TV Series category, at least at the moment, consists largely of cartoons—although it is clear from the listed Genres that Shaw intends a lot more to

be available within this section.

The Adult section, however, is fully featured and offers no scarcity of content. It offers lots of warnings against young kids going into this section of the site (Warning: All Adult movies on Shaw On Demand are rated Adult (A). Adult movies contain scenes of explicit sexuality, nudity and coarse language and are intended for adult audiences only). Yet, any child who knows your Shaw On Demand password and ID could pretty easily find his or her way into the adult area.

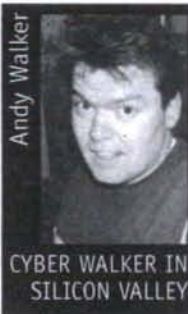
If you have young children—or just want to ensure that no one starts displaying pornographic movies on the family TV set—you should probably log onto the secure Web site that Shaw offers for managing the viewing of content. This is a good idea because if someone in your house rented an adult movie, it stays rented for 24 hours. In addition, it appears on the list of video "orders" throughout that time and can be viewed and reviewed by anyone who logs onto the Shaw On Demand Web page in your house.

To put the system to the test, I used Shaw On Demand to order an adult movie (something that called itself *A Witch's Tail*), allowed it to play for a couple of minutes and then tried to cancel it. It stayed on the Order list until 4 p.m. the next day. Even after pressing Cancel, it was still there—with an option to resume viewing at any point.

For many, this whole discussion will be moot. The only reason I mention it is that since the control of *what* you watch with Shaw on Demand is via your computer—and the display of the content happens on your TV—a mischievous member of your family could play havoc with an evenings' entertainment. If you were innocently watching a Disney movie with your younger children, for example, and an older member of the family decided it would be fun to shock you, they could pick and order an adult movie (if you hadn't used the secure site to block such orders), then have it displayed immediately on the TV!

Continued on page 34

Displaying the future



Andy Walker
CYBER WALKER IN SILICON VALLEY

You've seen CB radios give way to cellular phones. You've banished your Betamax to the cottage and have similar plans for your VHS videocassette recorder because DVD is the future. Now prepare to dig a hole for your CRT—that's cathode ray tube, the porky computer monitor that graces your desktop today—because flat-panel LCDs (liquid crystal displays) are the future, at least in the near term.

These flat screens have dropped below the \$1,000 threshold in the last two years and now you can get a 15-inch LCD for under \$500. By 2008, the monitors will drop below \$300.

"This is the visual decade. This is when it will all happen. It was always predicted but never really happened.



The display will finally cross the digital chasm," Marc McConnaughey, senior vice-president of advanced technologies at ViewSonic, told me earlier this year as I was researching a book about future

technologies.

McConnaughey believes LCD monitors will start to outsell CRT monitors in 2004. The standard LCD monitor today is 15 inches, measured horizontally.

However, they are going to get much bigger. "We believe the desktop LCD monitor will go to 30 inches. It will also get wider and will be built in a 16x19 format," predicted McConnaughey.

That will allow you to truly multi-task. "It will be crisp and bright and will look almost like a magazine," he said. "I also believe you will be able to flip through on-screen contents like you do in a book. So the user interface will change to accommodate that."

Displays will also be multi-purpose. They won't just connect to your PC, they will act as a TV screen as well as a display for your personal computer or any device that needs to display content in a large format.

Resolution will also go up. "You will be able to display what you capture," said McConnaughey.

That's not the case today. For example, images have to be reduced in size and quality to be displayed on a monitor.

Continued on page 35

 2-Fan: 350/370/420 3-Fan: 470/520	 Color Jewel Case	<h1>ONE STOP SHOPPING</h1>		" data-bbox="705 505 792 560"/> 3.5"/5.25" External Enclosure	 Ultimate Hard Drive Cooler
 RJ45 Cat 5 Cable 6'/10'/25'/50'/75'/100'	 External 6-in-1 Card Reader	 SmartDup Model VP-8220 8x/12x/16x/20x/24x ATAPI *CD-RW and CD-R/DW drives optional		 Hard Drive 30G / 40G	 CD Burner
 Harman Kardon	 P.M.P.O. 600W	 NeonLite Case	 525 Case	 522 Case	 K-222 Case
 Wireless Combo	 Turbo Keyboard Key Mouse	<h1>JC Computech Inc.</h1> A Quality Computer Parts Wholesale Distributor 105 Riviera Drive, Unit 8, Markham, Ontario L3R 5J7 Tel: (905) 940-8411 Fax: (905) 940-0784 www.jccomputech.com FOR DEALERS ONLY		 High Quality CPU Cooler	 DVD/CD Duplicator 7 copies at one time
 Neon Light	 LG Headset				

Streaming soon to a TV near you

Continued from page 32

OK, enough of the dire warnings. The quality of the digital content was pretty good, although on our pilot system we did see a little of the "blocky" blurring of scenes that sometimes happens when a digital signal is delayed on a digital set-top box.

We watched several entertaining first run movies including Austin Powers: Goldmember, The Importance of Being

Earnest, and Men with Brooms.

This was an admittedly eclectic mix of movies, which is largely due to the fact that Shaw is still securing agreements with a number of major movie distributors and until that happens the content offered via Shaw On Demand will be limited.

As for pricing, Shaw is offering the system to pilot users for free for 30 days—with the promise that final pricing will start at around \$1.99 per video

and will generally aim to be a dollar or two cheaper than the rental cost of the same movie at the video store.

If I had any real gripes, it would be that the system requires you to use your computer to order movies. I know that the plan is eventually to offer the service directly via the digital set-top box. But for now, you have to sit in front of the computer to order the movies, then go over to the TV to watch them. When we initially installed the system, I had the

computer in the basement and the TV upstairs—which was good exercise, but a little silly in terms of watching VoD.

Overall, however, I think this is the way of the future: no late charges, no wasting gas driving to the video store, and no going there and finding that all the copies of the movies you want are unavailable.

It just makes a great deal of sense and I'll be very interested in the service when it's fully up and running. □

Infonec Computers advertisement featuring four computer configurations (Office 304, Supreme 304, Home 304, Xtreme 304) and various accessories like motherboards, hard drives, video cards, multi-media, monitors, printers, CPU & RAM, controllers, modems, speakers, scanners, and UPS. Includes contact information for Markham and Mississauga locations.

Displaying the future

Continued from page 33

That's why an image printed on paper and the same image on a screen are different sizes. Between 2006 and 2008, screens will start to have near film resolution.

The other display technology that will appear in the next five years is called OLED or Organic Light Emitting Device. OLEDs use a carbon-based material similar in chemical composition to dyes used to colour fabric. While LCDs contain a liquid, OLED displays are more like a film, similar to the coating on a car's windscreen.

OLED displays are also very thin. They are about 1/10,000th the thickness of a human hair. When electricity is applied to this substance it expands, then as it relaxes, it emits light.

When LCD screens are touched they distort because of the liquid inside them. However, OLED displays are harder and don't distort when you put your fingers on them. They are also less susceptible to breakage, so manufacturers will eventually be able to create flexible displays.

In future, it will be very simple to create a rollout display. This will be useful for handheld devices. Imagine a device that is similar to a cigar tube with a screen that rolls in and out like a blind.

"We're working with Sony to develop OLED Trinitron," said Janice Mahon, vice-president of technology commercialization at Universal Display Corp. "OLED will offer visual performance of a very high-end Trinitron screen in a flat package."

Sony has already created a 13-inch diagonal OLED display, while Samsung has developed a 15-inch diagonal OLED screen.

Don't get out your credit card yet, however. OLED displays won't likely be a retail item until 2004, the experts say.

Beyond desktops, OLED screens are highly scalable. It's foreseeable that one day we could see the displays that cover a wall.

Once manufacturers find a way to use plastic as a backplane for these displays it's feasible that they could be rolled on like wallpaper. In fact don't be surprised if, one day in the near future, you see a tractor trailer trundle down the highway with a massive OLED display on its side.

Then there's the idea of paper-like displays.

Continued on page 36

\$0 web hosting

NO AD BANNERS, FREE EMAIL SERVICE

! 10 Personalized Email Accounts

johnsmith1999@hotmail.com
↓
You@YourDomain.com

Join Doteasy today and get **COST-FREE, BANNER-FREE** web hosting with email.

Doteasy is the leading free hosting service provider - without ad banners or pop-up ads.

- www.**YourDomain.com** HOSTING
- **20MB** web storage + FTP access
- **10** personalized email accounts (You@YourDomain.com)
- **1,000MB** monthly transfer

} **\$0**



● **Own your domain name for as low as US\$18/year.** www.doteasy.com

© 2000-2003 Doteasy Technology Inc. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Waivable transfer fee applicable for hosting transfer. Fees processed in USD. (see website for details.)

Displaying the future
Continued from page 35

Paper is one of the best data display mediums in the world. It's crisp, has great contrast, and good resolution. So why not make screens out of paper? Well, surprise! People are, however the technology won't be used for computer monitors. These will be displays on gadgets.

Two companies are leading the development of this technology. E Ink Corp. came out of the Massachusetts Institute

of Technology (MIT). Gyricon Media is a Xerox spin-off.

The idea is to use paper or plastic to create a screen that is cheap to manufacture. These companies have found a way to put tiny microcapsules on a sheet. At a microscopic level, they look like tiny translucent ping pong balls. Inside these are even smaller balls. E Ink floats or sinks black or white balls in the microcapsule. When the black balls float a tiny pixel appears on the page. When the white balls float the area of the page

looks blank.

Gyricon's technique is to use a single ball painted black on one side and white on the other. When the black side is rotated up, it appears as a pixel on the page.

The balls are manipulated by running an electronic charge through the page. Both companies see the potential to put a control circuit on the sheet that can be applied using a silk screening technique, not dissimilar to the way custom-printed T-shirts are made.

The downside to the technology is that the display cannot be refreshed at the same rate as CRTs, LCDs or OLEDs. However, electronic paper technology can be used as low cost displays in gadgets and as retail signage.

"We will soon be creating high resolution displays for electronic books, and other kinds of portable information devices including handhelds and cellular phones," said Russ Wilcox, E Ink's vice-president and general manager.

Continued on page 42



Thornhill Location
8169 Yonge St.
Thornhill, Ont.
TEL: 905-771-3889
FAX: 905-771-3761
Mon-Fri 10:30am-07:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-05:00pm

Monitor Depot

More than just monitors

WWW.MONITORDEPOT.COM

All products already 2% cash discounted, prices & availability subject to change without notice, Monitor Depot is not responsible for typographical error



Warehouse
100 Leek Cres. Unit 3
Richmond Hill, Ont.
TEL: 905-709-4058
FAX: 905-886-7282
Mon-Fri 09:00am-06:00pm

Acer		LG	NEC	LCD Panel / LCD TV / Plasma		Samsung	Sony	Viewsonic
SAMSUNG			42" Plasma PPM42S2	\$ 5,675	NEC / MITSUBISHI			VIEWSONIC
15" 151S (Analog)	\$ 396		50" Plasma PPM50H2	\$ 8,922	15" 1550V (Analog)	\$ 429	15" VE155 (Analog)	\$ 446
15" 151S Silver (Analog,Pivot)	\$ 408				15" 1560V (Slim Bezel)	\$ 429	15" VX500+ (Digital,Speaker)	\$ 589
15" 151N (Analog, Slim Bezel)	\$ 438		SONY		15" 1560M (Digital, Speaker)	\$ 539	17" VE175 (Analog)	\$ 717
15" 152B (Analog, Speaker)	\$ 489		15" SDMS51 (Analog)	\$ 502	15" 1560NX (Digital)	\$ 488	17" VE700 (Analog, Slim Bezel)	\$ 691
15" 152T (Digital)	\$ 498		15" SDMX52 (Digital)	\$ 565	17" 1700V (Analog)	\$ 689	17" VG700 (Speaker)	\$ 738
15" 151P (Digital)	\$ 617		17" SDMS71 (Analog)	\$ 831	17" 1760V (16ms)	\$ 699	17" VX700 (Digital)	\$ 886
15" 150MP (LCD TV)	\$ 629		17" SDMX72 (Digital)	\$ 917	17" 1760VM (Digital, Speaker)	\$ 779	17" VGI75 (Analog,Pivot)	\$ 998
15" 151MP (LCD HDTV)	\$ 798		17" SDMV72 (TV)	\$ 1,338	17" 1760NX (Digital)	\$ 729	17" VG750 (Speaker)	\$ 895
17" 171S (Analog)	\$ 655		18" SDMS81 (Analog)	\$ 1,002	18" 1850E (Analog)	\$ 859	18" VE800 (Analog, Slim Bezel)	\$ 899
17" 171S Silver (Analog, Pivot)	\$ 678		18" SDMX82 (Digital)	\$ 1,088	18" 1860NX (Digital)	\$ 899	18" VX800 (Digital)	\$ 1,008
17" 171N (Analog, Slim Bezel)	\$ 678		18" SDMP82B (Digital, Slim Bezel)	\$ 1,425	18" 1880SX (Digital)	\$ 1,499	18" VGI81 (Digital)	\$ 1,248
17" 172B (Analog, Speaker)	\$ 768		18" SDMN80 (Digital, UXGA)	\$ 2,185	19" 1920NX (Digital)	\$ 1,059	19" VX900 (Digital)	\$ 1,188
17" 172T (Digital)	\$ 852		19" SDMS91 (Digital, Speaker)	\$ 1,257	20" 2010X (Digital)	\$ 1,919	19" VGI91 (Digital)	\$ 1,308
17" 171P (Digital)	\$ 942		20" SDMX202B (Digital, UXGA)	\$ 2,685	20" 2010X-T (Touchscreen)	\$ 2,898	20" VX2000 (Digital, UXGA)	\$ 2,128
17" 170MP (LCD TV)	\$ 925		ACER		20" 2080UX (Digital, UXGA)	\$ 2,223	20" VP2090B (.125mm 3840x2400)	\$ 10,395
17" 171MP (LCD HDTV)	\$ 1,138		15" AL511 (After \$30 MIR)	\$ 369	30" 3000 (1280 x 768, Touch)	\$ 6,033	23" VP2300MB (UXGA)	\$ 4,098
19" 191N (Slim Bezel)	\$ 978		15" AL512 (After \$30 MIR)	\$ 389	42" 42MP3 (853 x 480)	\$ 7,038	LG	
19" 191T SIL/BK (Digital)	\$ 1,245		17" AL708 (After \$50 MIR)	\$ 528	42" 42MP4 (1024 x 768)	\$ 9,388	15" 1511S (Analog)	\$ 426
21" 210T (Digital)	\$ 2,286		17" AL722 (After \$30 MIR)	\$ 578	50" 50MP2 (1365 x 768)	\$ 11,988	17" 786LS (Analog)	\$ 649
24" 240T (Digital)	\$ 3,525		19" AL922 (After \$30 MIR)	\$ 998	61" 61MP1 (1365 x 768)	\$ 19,228	18" L1800P (Digital)	\$ 888
40" 400T (Digital)	\$ 9,835		EPSON				18" L1810B (Digital)	\$ 1,068
			Projector-Powerlite 52C	\$ 1,935				

GOOD DEAL!!

Samsung 152T 15" Digital LCD \$498

Acer AL708 17" LCD...\$528
After \$50 mail in rebate


LG L1800P 18" Digital LCD \$888

Samsung 700IFT 17" Monitor
1600x1200@76hz
\$245

Linksys Wireless Router/PCMCIA adapter
\$124/\$89

CRT Monitor			
NEC/MITSUBISHI	SAMSUNG	Acer	VIEWSONIC
17" AS70 (1280)	\$ 184	17" 750S (1280)	\$ 178
17" AS75F (Reconditioned, 1yr wrty)	\$ 158	17" 753DF (1280 Flat)	\$ 199
17" AS75F (1280, Flat)	\$ 208	17" 763MB (1280 Flat)	\$ 228
17" FE770 (1280, Flat)	\$ 229	17" 765MB (1600 Flat)	\$ 258
17" FE771SB(A.G. 1280 Flat)	\$ 239	17" 757MB (1920 Flat)	\$ 278
17" FE791SB(A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 287	19" 950B (1600)	\$ 268
19" AS90 (1600)	\$ 275	19" 955DF (1600 Flat)	\$ 325
19" AS95F (1600, Flat)	\$ 336	19" 957MB (1600 Flat)	\$ 360
19" FE990 (1600, Flat)	\$ 359	19" 900NF(A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 465
19" FE991SB(A.G. 1792 Flat)	\$ 388	21" 1100P+ (1600)	\$ 635
21" AS120 (1600)	\$ 608	21" 1100DF (DynaFlat)	\$ 715
21" AS125F(A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 688	21" 1200NF(A.G. 1920 Flat)	\$ 865
22" FE2111SB(A.G. 1920 Flat)	\$ 855	LG	
22" FE2141SB(A.G. 2048 Flat)	\$ 1,095	17" 700S (1280)	\$ 169
22" FP1375X(A.G. 2048 Digital)	\$ 1,288	17" E700B (1280 Flat)	\$ 197
19" Pro 930SB(A.G. 1920 Flat)	\$ 486	17" F700B (Flatron 1280)	\$ 252
21" Pro 2070SB (A.G.)	\$ 1,068	17" F700P (Flatron 1600)	\$ 282
		19" E900B (1600 Flat)	\$ 332
		15" AC501 (After \$15 MIR)	\$ 134
		17" AC711 (After \$15 MIR)	\$ 148
		17" AF705 (After \$15 MIR)	\$ 176
		19" AC901 (After \$15 MIR)	\$ 264
		17" E70f (1280 Flat)	\$ 229
		17" G70f (A.G. 1280 Flat)	\$ 249
		17" E75f (1600 Flat)	\$ 269
		17" G75f (A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 277
		17" P75f+ (A.G. 1792 Flat)	\$ 288
		19" E90f (1600 Flat)	\$ 338
		19" G90f (A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 358
		19" P95f+ (A.G. 2048 Flat)	\$ 396
		22" P220f (A.G. 1600 Flat)	\$ 858
		22" P225f (A.G. 2048 Flat)	\$ 968
		SONY	
		19" G420S(A.G. 1920 Multimedia)	\$ 595
		21" G520(A.G. 2048 Flat)	\$ 1,175

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS	
\$1635 SATELLITE 1110 CEL-M1.8GHZ 20GB 256MB 14.1-XGA DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$1675 SATELLITE 1110 CEL-M2.0GHZ 30GB 256MB 14.1-XGA DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$2198 SATELLITE 2410 P4-M1.9GHZ 40GB 256MB 15-XGA DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$2558 SATELLITE 1900 P4-2.4GHZ 40GB 512MB 15-XGA DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$3107 SATELLITE 5200 P4-M2.0GHZ 40GB 512MB 15-UXGA DVD-RW M/L XPHE	
\$2113 SATELLITE PRO 6100 P4-M1.6GHZ 20GB 256MB 14-TFT DVD M/L/W W2K/XPP	
\$2384 SATELLITE PRO 6100 P4-M1.7GHZ 30GB 256MB 15-TFT DVD M/L/W W2K/XPP	
\$2720 SATELLITE PRO 6100 P4-M1.8GHZ 30GB 256MB 14-TFT DVD/CDRW M/L/W W2K/XPP	
\$3154 SATELLITE PRO 6100 P4-M1.9GHZ 40GB 256MB 15-TFT DVD/CDRW M/L/W W2K/XPP	
\$3381 TECRA 9100 P4-1.7GHZ 30GB 256MB 14.1" DVD M/L/W WIN2000-XPPRO	
\$3482 TECRA 9100 P4-1.7GHZ 30GB 256MB 14.1" DVD/CD-RW M/L/W WIN2000-XPPRO	
\$3564 TECRA 9100 P4-1.8GHZ 30GB 256MB 14.1" DVD M/L/W WIN2000-XPPRO	
\$2834 PORTEGE 2000 P3-750 20GB 256MB 12" M W2K/XPP	
Acer Notebooks (\$100 - \$300 Mail in Rebate)	
\$1283 225X CEL-1.33GHZ 20GB 128MB 14.1" CD M/L XPHE	
\$1626 225XC CEL-1.33GHZ 20GB 256MB 14.1" DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$2004 274XC P4-M1.8GHZ 20GB 256MB 14.1" DVD/CDRW M/L XPHE	
\$2468 TMC102T TABLET PC P3-M800MHZ 20GB 256 MB 10.4" CD M/L XPHE	
\$2661 634XCI-D P4-M1.8GHZ 30GB 256MB 14" DVD M/L/W XPPRO/W2K DUAL	

<p>Digital</p>  <p>From</p>	<p>T-series</p> <p>152T \$498</p> <p>172T \$848</p> <p>191T \$1240</p>	<p>P-series</p> <p>151P \$608</p> <p>171P \$938</p> <p>240T \$3530</p>	<p>PLASMA</p> <p>42" Plasma PPM42S2 \$5650</p> <p>50" Plasma PPM50H2 \$8900</p>	<p>Digital LCDs from</p> <p>1560NX \$488</p> <p>1860NX \$888</p> <p>1920NX \$1058</p> <p>2080UX \$2220</p>	<p>For Gamers</p> <p>16ms Response Time LCD</p> <p>1760V...\$699</p> <p>1760NX...\$729</p>	<p>LG</p> <p>1511S \$425</p> <p>786LS \$649</p> <p>L1800P \$888</p>	<p>ViewSonic</p> <p>VG700 \$738</p> <p>VP2090B 0.125mm, 3840x2400 \$10248</p>	<p>SONY</p> <p>SDMS51/Bk \$498</p> <p>SDMV72/TV \$1338</p> <p>SDMS91/Bk \$1238</p>
---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	--



All systems come with 5 years limited warranty

Price, Quality, Satisfaction... That's UNITED!

SAVING

At your local reliable

PC CENTER

ECONO SYSTEM P4-C

Celeron 1.7 Ghz

- ECS Quality P4 Mainboard
- 128MB DDRAM Memory
- 30GB Hard Drive
- 32 MB Shared AGP Video
- 16-Bit 3D Sound
- 52X CD-ROM
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 104 Keyboard
- Scroll Mouse w/ Pad
- 56K Modem v.90

Add 17" Monitor
for only \$169!
Upgrade 128 to 256 MB
Only \$9.99

P4 1.7 \$649
P4 2.4 \$789

499

ADVENTURE SYSTEM P-4

Intel Pentium 4 1.7Ghz

- MSI 645Ultra Motherboard
- 256MB DDRAM Memory
- 40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ATI 32MB Xpert AGP Video Card
- PCI Sound Pro Card
- 56K v90 Modem, 10/100 Nick Card
- 17" SVGA Monitor 28 DPI
- 52X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 300watt
- 120Watt Speaker system
- Keyboard • Mouse • Pad

Add CDRW
for only \$29!

P4 2.4 \$1089
P4 2.6 \$1249

\$899

LEASE FOR \$67.95 /MONTH

POWER HOUSE P-4

Intel Pentium 4 2.4Ghz

- ASUS P4S8X Motherboard
- 512MB DDRAM Memory
- 80GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 7200
- Nvidia Geforce4 Ti-4200-8X 128MB
- SoundBlaster Live!
- 56K v90 Modem & 10/100 Lan Card
- 17" LCD Flat Panel Monitor
- 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- 48X10x48 CD-Rewriter
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 300watt
- Creative 2pt Speaker w/Sub
- Multimedia Keyboard & Optical mouse
- Windows XP Included!



P4 2.6Ghz \$2129
P4 3.06Ghz \$2594

\$1999

LEASE FOR \$89.95 /MONTH

NOTEBOOK

\$1749



Includes
CDRW/DVD

- Intel Pentium 4 2.4
- 256 MB RAM
- 30GB Harddrive
- 60K & 10/100 LAN Card
- 15" TFT Screen
- 4X USB 2.0 & Firewire
- Windows XP Home Edition

PRE-OWNED

From
\$499

and up IBM, Dell, COMPAQ.



Specials on newly released items

ASUS P4PE



Regular \$209
Special \$189

GeForce 128MB TI-42008X



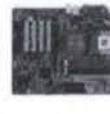
Regular \$289
Special \$259

80GB Harddrive 7200rpm 8MB cache



Regular \$199
Special \$174

ASUS P4G8X



Regular \$349
Special \$319

ATI Radeon 9700 128MB



Regular \$599
Special \$579

Sony DVD Writer



Regular \$569
Special \$539

Pentium 4 1.7Ghz



Regular \$209
Special \$189

10/100 NIC



Regular \$19
Special \$14

1000ft RJ-45



Regular \$99
Special \$79

UPGRADE TO PENTIUM 4

Intel Celeron upgrade

- ECS Quality P4 Mainboard
- Intel Celeron 1700 Mhz
- 128MB Ram
- 3D Sound + Video
- 300Watt ATX Case

\$299

Pentium 4 /AMD upgrade

- MSI Mainboard/USB
- AMD 2200
- 256 MB DDRAM
- 3D Sound Card
- 300Watt ATX w/USB front

\$439

COMPONENT PRICING

HARD DRIVES

30GB 5400RPM	\$109.99
60GB 5400RPM	\$129.99
80GB 5400RPM	\$149.99
30GB 7200RPM	\$115.99
40GB 7200RPM	\$119.99
60GB 7200RPM	\$139.99
80GB 7200RPM	\$149.99
120GB 7200RPM	\$259.99
160GB 7200RPM	\$299.99

MOTHERBOARDS

P4PE-L (INTEL)	\$189.99
MSI 845E (INTEL)	\$139.99
P4B533 (INTEL)	\$189.99
P4S8X (SIS)	\$219.99
A7M266-Dual (AMD)	\$349.99
MSI K7N2 (AMD)	\$159.99
MSI KT4V (AMD)	\$129.99
A7V333-WA (AMD)	\$139.99
A7V8X-WL (AMD)	\$159.99

LCD SCREENS

Nits 15" LCD Panel	\$349.99
Nits 17" LCD Panel	\$599.99
Viewsonic 15" VE155	\$489.99
Viewsonic 15" VG500	\$549.99
Viewsonic 17" VE700	\$719.99
Viewsonic 17" VG700	\$869.99
Viewsonic 19" VG900B	\$1149.99
Samsung 17" 170MP	\$955.99
17" Monitor	\$ 169.00

CD-ROM/WRIER

52X CD-ROM	\$39.99
16X DVD-ROM	\$69.99
LG 48x10x48 CDRW	\$79.99
Liteon 52x24x52 CDRW	\$89.99
Plextor 40x12x40 Int	\$145.99
Plextor 48x24x48 Int	\$164.99
Samsung Combo 48x24x48	\$129.99
Plextor 40x12x40 usb Ext	\$269.99

VIDEO CARD

8MB PCI Video	\$32.99
Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	\$49.99
Radeon 7500LE 64MB	\$99.99
Radeon 9000PRO 64MB	\$139.99
Radeon 9500PRO 64MB	\$164.99
All-in-Wonder 7500 64MB	\$199.99
All-in-Wonder 8500DV 64MB	\$299.99
Geforce2 Mx400 64MB	\$69.99
Geforce4 MX440-8X 64MB	\$139.99
Geforce4 TI-42008X 128MB	\$249.99

NETWORK

5 Port 10/100 Switch	\$49.99
8 Port 10MBPS HUB	\$49.99
8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$69.99
16 Port 10/100 Switch	\$209.99
24 Port 10/100 RM Switch	\$388.99
Linksys 4port Router	\$109.99
D-Link 4port Router DI704	\$89.99
10/100 NIC Card PCI	\$14.99
D-Link 10/100 NIC Card	\$19.99



PICKERING
1050 Brock RD #3
(905)831-9555
fax: (905) 831-9772

NORTH YORK
6091A Yonge St
(416) 512-1010
fax: (416) 221-3205

ETOBICOKE
761 Queensway
(416) 252-8494
fax: (416)252-4624

PETERBOROUGH
799 Erskane Av.
(705) 742-5551
fax: (705)742-7266

TORONTO(EAST)
759 Queen st. E.
(416) 461-7101
fax: (416)461-7214

Corporate p.os' welcome..All stores are independently owned & operated.All prices are 3% cash discounted and subject to change without notice
Call ahead to reserve stock and check inventoryLeasing available.Stores are not responsible for any misprint or typo error on this ad.



Microsoft beefs up free audio, video

Continued from page 28

created by encoding through Windows Media Player—the free Microsoft encoding utility isn't available yet.

A few other features are worth noting, as well. Windows Media Player can now play Video CDs as well as DVDs; there's a handy new "mini Toolbar" mode that shrinks the player and squeezes it into the taskbar; and, keeping an eye to the future, support is built in for services like pressplay and video on demand.

I'm pretty sure my RealOne player is getting nervous.

**"Don't hate the media...
become the media!"**

—Jello Biafra

Another Microsoft media product being overhauled is Movie Maker, which comes installed with Windows XP. The first release of Movie Maker was justly seen as an anemic response to Apple's popular iMovie, a simple yet powerful video-editing package included with Macintosh computers. In contrast, Movie Maker was just, well, simple. It

offered video capture, very basic editing (you couldn't even crossfade between video clips, for crying out loud!) and could only export full-frame, digital-video AVI, Advanced Streaming Format (ASF), or Windows Media Video (WMV) files. The former voraciously consumed disk space; the other two, while good for streaming, weren't supported by many programs other than Windows Media Player. To put it bluntly, I resented that the program took up hard disk space I could be using for something else.

Windows Movie Maker 2 (the beta version of which has been reviewed here) is a marked improvement over its predecessor. I'm still not a fan, but it's viable for people who want to quickly edit video. Though, overall, I wouldn't recommend it beyond that, there are a few surprises in there that are worth keeping an eye on.

The most striking thing about Movie Maker 2 is that the whole interface has been given an overhaul to make it resemble Windows XP, including a task-pane sidebar. This should be a good thing. It's not. First of all, the different procedures are numbered in sequence:

Capture Video, Edit Video, and Finish—as if video editing has ever been a linear process. (To be fair, this isn't strictly a Microsoft flaw; I've complained about this in other packages as well.) I was pleased that I could turn the task pane off, but overall I found navigation between tasks to be just a little more convoluted than it needed to be.

New to Movie Maker is a collection of transitions to provide more variety in how one scene flows into the next. There's also a function for creating titles and credits with enough options and presets to cover just about any kind of video project I could think of. I really enjoyed this feature, because it was simple and moderately powerful in a way that I haven't seen in other editing programs. But strangely enough, there's no way to adjust the timing of the titles—or, for that matter, the transitions. If I wanted a slow fade to a new scene or a rapid-fire title sequence, I'd be out of luck.

The same problem afflicts the new collection of video effects. You can add effects like fading to or from black (or white!), increasing and decreasing brightness, or simulating film grain with

drag-and-drop ease; you can even combine effects; but you can't control the intensity or duration of the effects. I understand that the developers want to keep the program simple, but the option should at least be there for people who want to spread their wings a little.

The biggest surprise for me was a collection of five video effects: three that rotate the image, and two that mirror it. I once filmed my son when he was still crawling around, and I had to do it holding the camera sideways because of the obstacle course he was navigating in the living room. I spent months trying to find an application that could rotate the image to its proper orientation, and had to settle for splitting the video into individual frames, rotating them in Photoshop, then recompositing everything and marrying the new clip to the original soundtrack—a tedious task that Movie Maker has now reduced to a single click. It's because of useful ideas like that I'll be keeping an eye on Movie Maker; but for now, I'll stick with the other inexpensive tools. □

Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) is a self-described media sponge. He only asks that you don't squeeze him too hard.

aaronic technology **ATTENTION DEALERS!**

- ★ Generate custom online quotes and orders FOR YOUR CUSTOMERS!
- ★ Guaranteed 48 hour Direct Exchange Warranty Program*
- ★ Convenient Downtown Location.
- ★ 13 years of Hardware and Software Distribution Experience.

Register your Business Today: www.aaronic.com

Where Quality is Priority!

555 RICHMOND ST. WEST TORONTO, ON SUITE #910 M5V 3B1

* Call 416-504-2190 for terms and conditions.

CELTECH WE SPECIALIZE IN SELLING ADSL MODEMS IN CANADA!! COMPATIBLE TO MOST ISP'S IN CANADA!!

WE CARRY THE BEST BRANDS INCLUDING:

- ☑ ALCATEL
- ☑ EFFICIENT NETWORKS
- ☑ SPEEDSTREAM
- ☑ 3COM

3COM ADSL ETHERNET FROM \$140!!

EFFICIENT NETWORK FROM \$100!!

PCI ADSL MODEM FROM \$95!!

WE'RE SELLING ADSL MODEMS AT WHOLESALE PRICES!!

WE DELIVER ANYWHERE IN CANADA!!

WANT SELL YOUR MODEM? CALL US!

WWW.CELTECHCANADA.COM
416-267-7533

ALCATEL SPEED TOUCH FROM \$160!!

WE PAY \$30 A MONTH FOR ADSL SERVICE WITH NO CAPI

YOU CAN DO THE SAME!

VISIT WEBSITE TO FIND OUT HOW AND GET 10% OFF UPON SIGNUP

INFO@CELTECHCANADA.COM

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNT. GST & PST IS EXTRA. MUST CONTACT US TO ARRANGE PICKUP. DELIVERY COSTS EXTRA. NOT AFFILIATED WITH ANY ISP PROVIDER. CONTACT YOUR ISP FOR MORE INFORMATION ON COMPATIBILITY.

LA Computer Centre

3850 Finch Ave. East, Unit G01A, Scarborough lacomp@sympatico.ca
Tel: 416-321-8868 416-708-9936 Fax: 416-291-4949

MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
SAT-SUN: 11:00-6:00

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome, Prices subject to change without notice

Steels LA HW 401 Finch Kennedy

Special Corner for Parts (Wholesale Price)

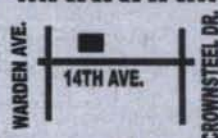
System & Upgrade Special: PIII Dual CPU Motherboard \$75 AMD Duron 1400+ System w/30G/52X/128MB/KB/MS \$319 Intel-C 1.7G + ECS P4 MB \$169 All systems carry 1yr labor & parts warranty AMD XP 1800+ \$499 AMD XP 2100+ \$829 AMD XP 256MB DDR/40G 7200rpm HD ASUS A75333 MB/52X CD GF2 64MB AGP/Sound/Lan 180W SK/KB/Wheel MS XP2000+ \$519	\$449 AMD XP1700+ 256MB DDR/40G 7200rpm Gigabyte 7VTXE MB/Lan 32MB AGP/Sound/52X CD 180W SK/KB/Wheel MS AMD XP1800+ \$479	\$399 Intel P4 Celeron 1.7G 256MB PC133/40GB HD ECS oem M920 MB/Lan 32MB AGP/Sound/56K 52X CD/180W SK/KB/MS Celeron 1.8G \$429	\$699 Intel P4 1.8GA 256MB DDR/60GB 7200rpm ASUS P4S533 MB/Sound/Lan GF2 64MB AGP/HP40x12x40 600W Subwfer/KB/Wheel MS P4 2.4G \$729	Video Card ASUS V7100 32 M AGP \$35 Geforce2 MX400 64M \$49 ASUS V7100 GF2 64M \$59 GF4 MX440 64MB DDR \$75 ATI 7500 64M DDR tvo \$75 ATI 9000 128M DDR tv \$129 ATI 9700pro 128M RE \$520	Sound Card/Modem 4CH PCI \$12 SB 128/256 PCI \$22/32 SB Live 5.1/Audigy \$44/89 SB Audig MP3 \$132 Conexant 56K V92 \$15 AOpen 56K SV/PX \$19/38	Network/Router/Hub SIS/D-Link 10/100 \$8/10 Linksys PCI/USB \$12/15 SOHO 8port Hub \$29 ZOT 4port Router \$65 Others Turbowin Multimedia KB \$9 Keyboard Optical \$12 ATX w/300W Case w/USB \$39 Removable Rack IDE \$15 350W Power Supply \$22 400W Power Supply \$45 CPU - Call for update prices PII Used Laptop&Desktop Start from \$149
--	---	--	---	--	---	---

Blank CD 25pc/50pc/100pc \$9/17/29 Intel CPU Fan \$10+

HD Maxtor 7200 30G/40/60/80/120G \$95/102/125/145/189
Western Digital 7200 40G/80G/80G 8M \$105/135/159
RAM PC-133 128MB/256MB/512MB \$25/46/89
DDR PC266 128MB/256MB/512MB/1024MB \$28/42/79/425
PC333 256MB/512MB \$45/85 PC400 256MB/512MB \$75/149

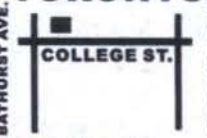
Printer/Scanner/Cam
Lexmark Z25/Z35 \$55/65
Canon i320 \$90
Epson C42UX \$60
Brother HL1230 Laser \$269
Canon 1200 Scanner \$65
Logitech Web Camera \$35

MARKHAM



20 CrownSteel Dr. #16
 TEL: 905-513-9935
 FAX: 905-513-8717
 MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
 SAT: 9:30-18:00
 SUN: 11:00-17:00

TORONTO

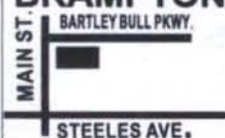


396 College St.
 TEL: 416-921-0702
 FAX: 416-921-9938
 MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
 SAT: 9:30-18:00
 SUN: 11:00-17:00

ICCT

Http://www.icct.ca Tool Free: 1-866-549-ICCT (4228)

BRAMPTON



1 BARTLEY BULL PKWY. #24
 TEL: 905-460-1339
 FAX: 905-460-0464
 MON-FRI: 10:30-19:30
 SAT: 9:30-18:00
 SUN: 11:00-17:00

NORTH YORK



201 Sheppard Ave. E.
 TEL: 416-224-5553
 FAX: 416-224-2678
 MON-FRI: 11:00-20:00
 SAT: 9:30-18:00
 SUN: 11:00-17:00.

Networking

10/100 NIC	\$7
D-Link OFE-538TX	\$14
D-Link 4-Port Router	\$63
LinkSys 4-Port Router	\$84
LinkSys Wireless Router	\$164
LinkSys Wireless PCI	\$99
More	www.icct.ca

Sound Card

S.B. 128-Bit Sound Card	\$22.5
S.B. LIVE5.1 OEM	\$43.5
S.B. Audigy OEM 5.1	\$89.5
S.B. Audigy Platium2 Retail	\$250
S.B. Audigy2 6.1 Retail	\$166
S.B. Audigy MP3/X-Gamer(R)	\$131
32Bit PCI Sound Card	\$18
64Bit PCI Sound Card	\$22
More	www.icct.ca

Hard Drive

40G Maxtor 7200	\$99
60G Maxtor 7200	\$123
80G Maxtor 7200	\$136
80G Western Digital 8M	\$153.5
80G Seagate 7200	\$135
More	www.icct.ca

Printer

Samsung 1430	\$259
Samsung MI1440	\$337
Epson C42UX	\$61
LexMark 225	\$76
Canon S330	\$99
More	www.icct.ca

Scanner/Cam

Epson 1260 Photo	\$129.6
2 in 1 Digital/Web Cam	\$29.99
More	www.icct.ca

MainBoard

ASUS P4B GL-MX	\$109
ASUS P4S8X	\$169
ASUS P4PE	\$167
ASUS P4G8X Deluxe	\$305
ASUS P4T 533-CL	\$230
Gigabyte GA7VAX	\$113
GigaByte 81NXP	\$315
MSI KT4 Ultra	\$143.5
MSI KT4-VL	\$114
MSI 845E MAX	\$106
MSI 6368	\$80
EPOX EP8RDA	\$168
More	www.icct.ca

OFFICE STAR

INTEL Celeron 1.3AGHz	\$369
MSI MS-6368 MotherBoard	
128MB SD-RAM PC-133	
52X MAX CD-ROM	
3D GRAPHIC CONTROLLER	
20GB HDD ATA-100	
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER	
AC'97 SOUND CONTROLLER	
10/100MB NETWORK CARD	
ELITECH EB693S SPEAKER	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
17in SAMSUNG/SAMTRON	
76V (16in V.I.S)	+\$165
256MB PC-133	+\$21
250MB ZIP INT.	+\$109

SUPER PLAY

AMD ATHLON XP 1800 +	\$549
MSI KT3 ULTRA(VIA KT333)	
256MB PC-2100 DDR-RAM	
XFX GF4 MX 64MB DDR	
40GB HDD ATA133	
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	
52X MAX CD-ROM	
10/100MB NETWORK CARD	
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER	
EB-600W SPK W/SUBOOFER	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
256MB DDR333	+\$19
40GB WD HDD @ 7200RPM	
8MB CACHE	+\$19
40X12X40 CD-REWRITER & SOFTWARE	+\$37

TORNATO

INTEL Celeron @ 1.7 GHZ (S478)	\$459
ASUS P4BGL-VM-L M/B	
128MB DDR PC-2100	
INTEL EXTREME GRAPHIC	
40X10X40 CD-RW	
20GB HDD ATA-100	
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE	
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT USB & 350W POWER	
16BIT SOUND CARD	
10/100MB NETWORK CARD	
ELITHCH EB-693 SPEAKER	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
256MB DDR PC-2100	+\$33
40GB MAXTOR HDD @ 7200RPM ATA-133	+\$31

CD-RW/DVD

LG 52x CD-ROM	\$26.9
Liteon 52x24x52	\$73.9
Liteon 16x DVD	\$51
LG 32x16xCombo	\$99
LG 52x24x52	\$71
Sony 16xDVD	\$54
Toshiba 16xDVD	\$58
Samsung 48x16x48 External	call
More	www.icct.ca

Speaker

Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500	\$58
Creative (Inspire 5.1) 5200	\$89
Altec Lansing AVS300	\$32
Versatile 221	\$52
More	www.icct.ca

Video Card

ATI Radeon 9000Pro 128M	\$166
ATI Radeon 9500Pro 128M(R)	\$287
ATI A-I-W 8500 128M	\$388
ASUS T4200 128M DVI	\$227
MSI T4200 VIVO128M 8X	\$244.5
MSI GF4 Mx440	\$88
XF4 GF4 Mx440 64M	\$79
More	www.icct.ca

CPU/Memory

Celeron 1.3GHz	\$74
Celeron 1.7GHz	\$83
Pentium4 1.7GHz	\$187
Pentium4 1.8A \$213	
Pentium4 2.4B	\$244
Athlon 1800+	\$105
For updated daily price of CPU &	

Monitor

Samsung 753DF	\$193
Samsung 955DF	\$339
LG E900B	\$329
Sharp 15" LCD	\$362
ViewSonic 17" E70F/E70FB	\$225
ViewSonic 19" P95F+	\$399
NEC 17" Fe700+	\$229
More	www.icct.ca

USB/Firewire

IEEE 1394 Firewire Card	\$26
32M USB Drive	\$29
64M USB Drive	\$39
128M USB Drive	\$69
256M USB Drive	\$139
More	www.icct.ca

Hot Products!!

IEEE 1394 Firewire Card	\$26
64 MB USB Drive	\$42
Thermaltake Xaser II A5000A Plus	\$155
ML1430 Laser Printer 8MB Cache	\$259
Pioneer A05 DVD-RW Retail	\$410
WD 40GB 7200RPM ATA-100	\$109
ATI All-in-Woncer 9700PRO 128MB DDR	\$567
15" Sharp LL-E15G1 LCD TFT	\$375
17" Samsung 760V LCD TFT	\$649
17" Samsung 753DF Flat Screen	\$193
19" Samsung 955DF Flat Screen	\$319
Neon Light	\$16
LED 4-Color Cooling Fan	\$9.99

Limited Offer

MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM ATA-133	Was 129.99 Now ONLY \$89.99
ATX MID Tower 350W Front USB	Was 69.99 Now ONLY \$19.99
LITEON 48X16X48 CD-RW	Was 89.99 Now ONLY \$69.00
Headset Earphone	Was 12.99 Now ONLY \$4.00
Logitech Web Cam Express	Was 36.99 Now ONLY \$25.99
ARTEC 16X DVD-ROM Retail	Was 69.99 Now ONLY \$45.00
REALTEC 10/100MB Network Card	Was 23.99 Now ONLY \$7.00

Limited One Item per customer. Quantities Limited

POWER P4 \$969

INTEL P4 2.4B GHz	
GIGABYTE 8PE667 (I845PE)	
256MB DDR333	
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB DDR	
40GB HDD ATA-133 & 1.44FDD	
350W ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB	
48X10X40 CD-RW,600W SPK W/SUB	
AC'97 SOUND & 10/100 NIC	
17" FLAT SCREEN MONITOR	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
15" SAMSUNG LCD	+\$192
52X24X52 LITEON CD-RW	+\$13
512MB DDR PC-2700	+\$38.5

GRAND XP \$1159

AMD ATHLON XP 2400+	
MSI KT4VL (AGP8X DDR400)	
512MB DDR333	
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB	
40GB 7200RPM ATA-133	
1.44 FDD & 6 CHANNEL S/C	
ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB	
40X10X40 CD-RW & 16X DVD	
10/100 NIC & 15 LCD MONITOR	
OPTICAL MOUSE & EB-600 SPK	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
17" SAMSUNG LCD TFT	+\$239
XFX GF4 T4200 128MB AGP8X	+\$156
MSI K7N2 nFORCE2 AGP8X	+\$155

TOP GUN \$699

INTEL P4 1.8 GHz	
MSI 845E MAX	
256MB DDR266	
GF2 MX400 60M	
20G Maxtor 7200	
1.44MB FDD, 52X CD-ROM	
6625/ USB/350W, Sound Card	
10/100 Network Card	
Windows XP	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
40GB MAXTOR HDD	+\$15
7200RPM ATA-133	
XFX GF4 Mx440 64MB DDR WITH TV-OUT	+\$32

GRAND P4 \$1239

INTEL P4 2.53GHZ FSB533	
MSI 648MAX 8XAGP	
512MB DDR-266	
40GB 7200RPM	
XF4 GF4 MX440 MB	
350W ATX, FRONT USB	
1.44 FDD & 16X DVD-ROM	
10/100 NIC, OPTICAL MOUSE	
15" LCD MONITOR	
600W SPK W/SUB	
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:	
17" SAMSUNG LCD	+\$241
XF4 GF4 T4200 128M	+\$121
Gigabyte 81NXP (E7205)	+\$170

UPDATED SPECIAL PACKAGE

INTEL Celeron System	
MSI 6368 MotherBoard	
Celeron 1,3GHz	
128 SDRAM	
350W Case	
intel inside	
celeron	
\$239.99	

Newest Product

60/80G Serial ATA Hard Drive	call
Palm M-130	\$359
Budget Mp3 Player	call
Epson Stylis All-In-One Cx3200	\$204
Fuji Fine Pix 3800 Dig. Camera	call
LexMark T-420D Laser Printer	\$969

UPDATED SPECIAL PACKAGE

AMD Athlon System	
ASUS A7S333	
AMD Xp1700	
128M DDR	
350W Case	
AMD Athlon	
\$299.99	

FREE Scanner

with Purchase of Printer
\$89.00
 or
 Elitech Optical Mouse
\$9.99

Only valid with coupon Offer expires mar26/03

Coupon

50 Disk 700MB 80min **\$14.99**
 1 per customer, quantities limited, while supplies last

Free Computer Clean Up and Check Up

No purchase necessary by appointment only Valid only with coupon Offer expires March 25/03

SAVE!!

P4 350W Power Supply **\$19.99**
 or
 17" Samsung 753DF Monitor **\$189.99**

Only valid with coupon Offer expires mar26/03

Shopping Around? Final Call → ICCT Beat Any Advertised Price

Prices shown while quantities last. Some restriction may apply. Prices subject to change without notice. Although we strive for the accuracy in our advertising, errors can occur. In such cases, we reserve the right of correction. All logos are the property of respective owners.



A Different Kind of "BOX"

Coming Soon...



MSI
www.msicomputer.com

Beyond Expectations,

Always!!



All functions above are optional for all MSI products. *MSI is a trademark of Micro-Star Int'l Co., Ltd. *Specifications are subject to change without notice. **All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. ***Any configuration other than original product specification is not guaranteed.

How to find your family history online

By Christine Walewski

Whether you are interested in doing a quick search or launching an ongoing project to trace your family history, online genealogy resources offer a wealth of options. Some genealogy sites will walk a first time user through the process of building a family tree, while others serve as access points to genealogical data. Site databases are continuously updated and many span across countries, so what starts out as mild curiosity can easily turn into an extensive project. Some archives are free and others are subscription-based; prices depend on the amount of data and features a user wants access to and for how long.

According to a poll conducted by Nielsen NetRatings, genealogy is the most popular lifestyle category on the Internet for older adults.

Paul Muehlmann, director of strategic partnerships at Genealogy.com, says that although online genealogy was initially an American hobby, he's noticed a

surge of Canadian interest. He attributes its success to a couple of factors.

"The Internet has allowed an explosion of genealogy research. You spend a fraction of the money to do research because of its availability online," he said. "Also, the baby boomer generation, now in their 50s and 60s, are stepping back and realizing that family is really what's most important."

The features offered on U.S.-based Genealogy.com are a light version of the company's software, Family Tree Maker. The intent of the online version is to get someone started in creating a simple family tree to be searched against the site's databases. The file can be saved and transferred into the offline software, where the information can be searched against a more extensive database, allowing for more in depth research.

Tips for getting started

- Talk to family members. "Any method of genealogy starts by talking to family members," Muehlmann said. "The typical problem is the lack of informa-

tion on the next generation. It is critical for people to get information while they can and preserve it while they can." He advises gathering as much information as possible from family members, then seeking an online resource to enter what data you have.

- Try before you buy. Before making a commitment to a subscription-based site, look for ones that allow you to try the service first. OneGreatFamily.com and Ancestry.com offer a seven-day free trial and Genealogy.com offers a 14-day trial period.
- Make use of census data. "Census material is the single most important source of genealogical data. It is the only database available that purportedly lists every single person at any given time and it's the easiest to compile because it's on the national level," Muehlmann said. Canada most recently released the 1901 census online but census records before 1901 are only available on microfilm. Other types of data, such as immigration and church records, can be found

scattered throughout the Web when using a search engine. Genealogy.com and Ancestry.com allow access to US censuses from 1790 through 1930.

- Look for sites that offer additional features. For example, Myfamily.com allows you to create your own family Web site.
- Some sites offer tutorials on how to organize your data and interview your sources. Genealogy.com's Learning Center offers free genealogy classes for the beginner. Muehlmann says these are supplemental to doing an online search. "I don't think a person should be intimidated by the process," he said. "You could get started on a site, put in names that you have, hit a button to search and you could have instant success, without knowing anything about genealogy."
- Look for genealogy sites with message boards, which allow you to look for missing information by posting comments that people in other countries can view and respond to.

—CanadaComputes.com

Blank CDs **World's CHEAPEST**
50pcs -\$19.00



Computer Warehouse

3040 Danforth Ave.
Unit 5
Toronto, Ontario
M4C 1N2
PH 416 686-9788
FAX 416 686-9982

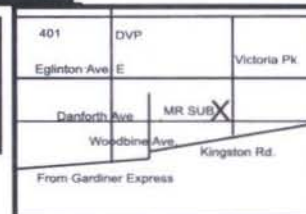
Low Lease Rates

Price Save on Ink &
Quality Toner Cartridges
Service

www.worldscheapestcomputer.com
Email: sales@worldscheapestcomputer.com

416 686-9788 Low Prices on all Monitor

No Payments,
No Interest
for 6 months



Special Prices
for Corporate &
Government Orders
Specializing in
Servers, Work Stations
& Networking Products



SPECIAL
limited supply
only \$696.00
P4 1.4 GHZ
17"+DVD+CDRW

ATX P4 Mid Tower Case
Pentium 4 Mainboard
INTEL Pentium 4 1.4 GHZ CPU
128 RAM
40.0 GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
16MB AGP Video
CDRW DRIVE
3D SURROUND SOUND
17" SVGA Monitor
Windows Keyboard
MS compatible mouse
Stereo Speakers

P4 1.6 ----- + \$ 38.00
P4 1.7 ----- + \$ 78.00
P4 2.0 ----- + \$174.00

P4 XPL-1.6

Designer ATX P4 Mid Tower Case
Quality Pentium 4 Mainboard
INTEL Pentium 4 1.6 GHZ CPU
256 RAM
40.0 GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
32 MB Video Card
CDRW Drive
16 Bit Sound
17" SVGA Monitor
Windows Keyboard
MS compatible mouse
Stereo Amplified Speaker
Windows XP Home Version

\$807.00

ASUS XPL-1.8

Designer ATX P4 Mid Tower Case 320 W
ASUS Pentium 4 Mainboard
INTEL Pentium 4 1.8 GHZ CPU
256 DDR RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 Floppy
40.0 GB UDMA Hard Drive ATA-100
64MB AGP Video
DVD ROM Drive
CDRW Drive
32 Bit 3D Surround Sound
17" Monitor
10/100 Lan Adapter
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
MS compatible Scroll mouse
3pc Subwoofer Speaker System

\$866.00

ASUS XPL-2.4

Premium Designer ATX Tower Case 300W
ASUS Pentium 4 Motherboard
INTEL Pentium 4 - 2.4 GHZ MHz CPU
512MB DDR RAM
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY
80 GB Hard Drive 7200 RPM
16X DVD ROM Drive
40X12x40 CDRW (Separate Drives)
ASUS Ge-Force 4 MX 64 MB AGP TV-OUT
CREATIVE LABS Soundblaster AUDIGY
D-LINK 10/100 Ethernet Card
17" SAMSUNG Dyna Flat Monitor 20 dpi
MULTIMEDIA Keyboard
OPTICAL SCROLL Mouse
3D Surround Subwoofer System
Windows XP Home & Lic

\$1587.00

Upgrade Specials

WITH ANY TRADE-IN	
CEL 1000	\$187.00
T-BIRD 1300	\$188.00
XP 1700	\$258.00
P4 1.4	\$292.00
P4 1.7	\$352.00
P4 2.0	\$428.00
P4 2.4	\$487.00

All prices are 3% cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Add 3.5 % for credit cards, PO and terms. All orders require a 20% deposit. Payments to be made by cash, certified cheques or Interac. Purchased price is final on ordering and cannot be re-negotiated. Warranty: 1 Yr Parts & 3 Yrs Labour

OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-7pm
Sat 11 am-6pm
Sun - CLOSED

PC TECHNICIANS
HANDS ON TRAINING
CALL FOR INFO
416 686-9811

Windows XP
Home
Full Version
\$149.00
Windows

RECYCLE BIN

Used Pentium systems
\$199.00 +
Laser Printers ----- \$299.00 +
15" LCD Displays ----- \$497.00 +
17" Monitors ----- \$159.00 +
Used Pentium systems ----- \$199.00 +
Used Video Cards ----- \$10.00 +
Used Sound Cards ----- \$5.00 +
Used Motherboard & CPUs ----- \$30.00 +
EDO RAM ----- CHEAP

DATA RECOVERY
LOW COST

Toshiba Laptops
\$499.00 +



ALL ITEMS IN STOCK @ BNC (WHILE QTY'S LAST)



DURON 1400
128mb-30gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk
\$349

INTEL P4 1.7
128mb-30gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk
\$529

AMD XP 1700
128mb-30gb
56k-10/100-CD
Kybd/Mouse/Spk
\$429

INTEL PIII933
128MB-30GB
CD-10/100
SOUND/VIDEO
\$459

hp PII400
64mb-4gb
CD-1.44
\$259



PII550
128mb-13gb
CD-10/100
\$279

Intel Celeron 433
128mb-13gb-CD
56K-1.44-Kybd &
Mouse Incl (New)
\$219

Intel PII350 Tower
64mb-10gb-CD-1.44
10/100-SOUND/VIDEO
w/17" Monitor (90 Day Warr)
\$269

QuickCam Express USB
\$35-

Classic 107 Ps2 Keyboard
\$9.99

Freedom USB Cordless Optical
\$99-

Navigator Internet USB
\$29-

Optical Scroll USB
\$13-

Optical Cordless USB
\$29-

Cordless USB Mouse
\$22-

Ps2 Mouse (new)
\$3-
Ps2 Scroll (new)
\$6-

Palm IIIxe
8mb w/cradle
incl AAA Batt
NEW 90day
\$89-

NEC VERSA S X I
PIII600-128mb-10gb
CDRW-10/100-14.1"
\$949

Toshiba SAT 4300
PIII650-128mb-12gb
DVD-56k-WIN98-14.1"
\$999

IBM 8.1gb PCMCIA External Hard Drive
\$89-
New, Retail
90dayWarr

10/100 PCMCIA
1. Xircom 10/100 **\$20-**
2. 3Com 10/100 **\$25-**
3. XircomRealport Combo **\$45-**

Xircom PCMCIA
1. Xircom 56K pcmcia **\$29-**
2. Xircom 56k & 10/100 **\$39-**

\$95- Make your Own Cables
1000ft Cat5e w/100 conn
incl/Crimper & Tester

17" VS-7T .25 1280*1024 \$129-
19" AV-19ST .26 1600*1200 \$219-
19" VS-190 .27 1600*1200 \$209-
19" VS-19SN .22 Short Neck \$249-
21" VS-21E .25 1920*1200 \$309-
KDS

10/100 USB External
\$12-
BRAND NEW RETAIL

6 IN 1 \$39-
Memory Card Reader
NEW-Retail

Model: DPP500 Factory Ref
\$299
Princeton 14" LCD Flatpanel
incl 16mb video

Model: 700S Brand New
\$175
LG 17" .27dp Monitor

\$119-
G771
17" .27
Box-90 Day
ViewSonic

OFF Lease 90Day Warr
\$99-17"
Grade A

10/100 Linksyes USB
BRAND NEW RETAIL **\$19-**
D-link PCI
10/100... **\$15-**

Visioneer ONETOUCH 8620 USB
Scanner & Transparency Adapter
\$79

Gigabyte 5Port Switch (retail)
\$39-

CD ROM's
1. 32X CDRom **\$19-**
2. 40X CDRom **\$22-**
PULLS-90 Day

40x12x40 w/software
\$69 Brand New

BTC 16X DVD Brand New
\$55

Unpowered 4 Port USB Hub
\$17-
NEW-Retail

Visioneer ONETOUCH 5800 USB
\$49
48bit

\$50- 25 pack
Princo 4.7gb DVD-R Media

\$19- 10 pack
24X 80min w/label Kit

\$10- 30pack
48X 80min SMART BUY

\$22- 100 PACK
SLIMLINE JEWEL CASE

\$15- 50 pack
12X 74min Pioneer

\$7- 10 pack
48X 80min JewelCase

32mb Video
1. TNT II M64 AGP **\$45-**
2. Asus AGP TV/Out **\$49-**

\$25
16mb AGP Video

\$59-
NetExcell 4Port 10/100 Router (new)

Sound Cards
6 Channel PCI
\$16-

\$10
Harman/Kardon HK 206 2pc Brand New

Micro ATX Case & P/S
2x5.25" 1x3.5"
NEW!!! \$25-

56k PCI v.92 Modem
\$19
NETGEAR

\$29
56k External USB Modem
Brand New (Retail)

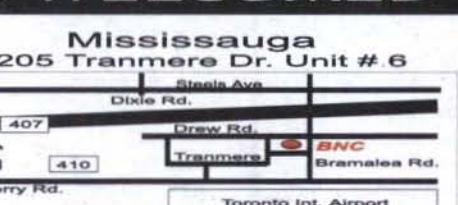
6.4gb 5400 HD AIRS DK
\$55.00

15gb 5400 \$75.00
15gb 7200 \$79.00

Cat 5 Network Cable w/connectors
3ft...\$0.89 6ft...\$1.29 10ft...\$1.69 14ft...\$1.89
4ft...\$0.99 7ft...\$1.39 12ft...\$1.79 15ft...\$1.99
20ft...\$2.49 25ft...\$2.99

WHOLESALE CUSTOMERS WELCOMED

Visit our showroom for in store Specials!
BNC Systems Inc.
www.bnccom.com
Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:30pm Saturday 11:00am-5:00pm
Tel. (905)678-1242 Fax (905)678-1252



< NEW & NOTABLE >

Hosting service lets you claim your domain

Tired of being an anonymous Hotmail or Yahoo user? Ready to claim your own domain on the Web? SoftCom's Myhosting.com (www.myhosting.com) is now offering an email hosting service. The company is aiming the entry-level service at individuals and small businesses, giving them the opportunity to set up email accounts with their own domain name. It includes 50 MB of disk space and five email accounts, and is offered at US\$2.95/month.

The company is also offering a file hosting service for US\$4.95/month. The service allows for the creation and storage of an online photo album and is meant for the less sophisticated user. The company says the service is also ideal for online auctioneers who need somewhere to house their images. No domain name is required and 100 MB disk space, one email account, and a domain or vanity domain are provided. Features include a Web Album and File Manager tool. □

Displaying the future

Continued from page 36

The E Ink displays are about 1 mm thick, but in the lab, company scientists have demonstrated displays that are 0.3 mm thick.

Both Gyricon Media and E Ink see their product in future e-book products. Wilcox said an e-book created with the technology would weigh less than a paperback and would be five times brighter with three times the contrast of e-books shipped in 2002.

The technology also uses very little power. Two AA batteries could provide 200 hours of usage—that's about 10,000 pages of reading.

In time, colour screens could be created. Flexible displays are also possible. E Ink has demonstrated flexible displays in its labs. That means that the technology will likely be available to consumers between 2005 and 2007.

In the meantime, put your CRT in the basement, save up for an LCD, and dream of displaying the future using new technologies. □

Canadian writer Andy Walker is based in Berkeley, Calif., and runs the technology advice Web site at www.cyberwalker.com

Get the POWER to MOVE Mountains!

Turn your system into a Number Crunching, Graphics Rendering POWERHOUSE!

- Improve your performance today with P4 or AMD upgrade
- Take a look at a fast new video card, or a larger, sharper monitor
- Add a large fast 8MB cache hard drive
- Add additional RAM or upgrade to high speed DDR

POWERBOXES

FREE 1 hour of hardware labour now included!

Why buy a whole new system when all you need is more power?

- AMD 1800** ECS K7S5A Pro MB 256MB PC2100 DDR Azure Case w/300W **\$309**
- AMD 2200** ASUS A7V333 MB 128MB PC2100 DDR Azure Case w/300W **\$518**
- P4 1.7GHz** ECS P4S5A MB 128MB PC2100 DDR Azure Case w/300W **\$398**
- P4 2.4GHz** Intel PESV MB 256MB PC2700 DDR Azure Case w/300W **\$548**

Attention businesses: repairing (upgrading) your computer is a better tax write-off than replacing it!

POWERFUL INTEL P4 2.4G CPU

Wow! Quad-pumped, 533MHz FSB, and a great price!
\$258
12000

TRADE-UP TO 2.53/533FSB!

Trade your P4 1.6-2.0GHz CPU & MB for a P4 2.53G & ECS P4S5A M/B We require 48 hrs to test trade-in
\$288
92001

ASUS 52/24/52 CD BURNER

Copy CDs faster than ever with this new ASUS 52X burner!
\$88
77006

ECONOMY P4 CASE W/300W

The perfect case for an inexpensive upgrade to an AMD or Celeron/P4! Including a 300W power supply.
\$39
18081

MSI E7205 GRANITE BAY M/B

Long awaited, Intel Chipset Hyperthreading DUAL DDR AGP 8X GIGABIT LAN
\$299
10096

ASUS A7N8X / XP2200+ COMBO

The hot ASUS A7N8X board with an AMD XP 2200+ You'll love the Dual DDR and AGP 8X!
\$368
10097

WESTERN 40GB 8MB CACHE

With its HUGE cache and 7200 RPM spindle speed, THIS DRIVE FLYS!
\$128
13005

ATI RADEON 9700 PRO 128MB

If you play games you will love this card! Top scores in 3DMark03!
\$128
OEM / Retail



Brand new Design!
EXTREMELY UPGRADEABLE!

Check signa.com for additional configs!

SIGNA's VALUE PC

- INTEL CELERON 1.7G **\$799**
- LEASE FOR \$30/MONTH
- P4 1.7 \$938 Lease for \$35/m.
- P4 1.8 \$968 Lease for \$36/m.
- Athlon XP 1700+ \$849 Lease for \$32/m.
- Athlon XP 1800+ \$869 Lease for \$33/m.
- Athlon XP 2000+ \$888 Lease for \$33/m.
- 128MB PC2100 DDR
- Abit SG71 / ECS K7S5A
- 20GB 7200 HDD
- 52X CD-ROM
- Intel / ATI Xpert2000 Video
- Optique Q71 17" CRT
- Mid Tower Blue Azure
- Keytr. Keyboard / Mouse
- Built-in Audio / 10/100 LAN
- Windows XP Home
- ENHANCEMENTS**
- ATI 9000 Pro 128MB \$168
- 40GB 7200 HDD \$48
- MS Office XP SBE \$299
- MS Works Suite \$128
- 48X Burner w/Soft \$88
- Norton Antivirus \$39



Top Quality & Rock-Solid!
EXTREMELY UPGRADEABLE!

Check signa.com for additional configs!

SIGNA's BEST BUY!

- Pentium 4 1.7 **\$1199**
- LEASE FOR \$45/MONTH
- P4 1.8a \$1248 Lease for \$47/m.
- P4 2.4-533 \$1298 Lease for \$49/m.
- AMD XP 1700+ \$1159 Lease for \$43/m.
- AMD XP 1800+ \$1179 Lease for \$44/m.
- AMD XP 2000+ \$1199 Lease for \$45/m.
- 256MB PC2100 DDR
- ECS P4S5 / Asus A7V333
- 40GB 7200rpm HDD
- 32X Combo Burner / DVD
- GF4 MX440SE 64MB
- Viewsonic 17" Flat CRT
- Aopen Mid Tower
- Black Keyboard / Mouse
- 10/100 LAN
- Amplified Speakers
- Windows XP Home
- ENHANCEMENTS**
- 80GB 8MB Cache \$60
- ATI 9500 128M \$169
- Norton Antivirus \$39
- MS Works Suite \$128
- MS Office XP SBE \$299

F.Y.I.

At a quick glance many PCs look similar. Comparing CPU speed and hard drive size are a great way to start, but there are many other considerations. Motherboard quality, speed of video card, and the often overlooked power supply. Most people, if given the choice, will choose the higher quality components. In our experience, this will lead to a more enjoyable computing experience.



KICK ASS!
EXTREMELY UPGRADEABLE!

Check signa.com for additional configs!

GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

- Athlon XP 2200+ **\$1938**
- LEASE FOR \$73/MONTH
- AMD XP 2400+ \$1988 Lease for \$75/m.
- AMD XP 2600+ \$2198 Lease for \$82/m.
- P4 24-533 \$1999 Lease for \$75/m.
- P4 2.53 \$2048 Lease for \$77/m.
- P4 2.66 \$2148 Lease for \$80/m.
- P4 3.06-HT \$2699 Lease for \$101
- ASUS A7N8X / Intel PESV
- 512MB PC2700 DDR
- 80GB 8MB Cache HDD
- LG 48X Burner / 16X DVD
- ATI Radeon 9500 128MB
- ViewSonic E90FB 19"
- Blue Plexi Tower w/LED Fan
- USB 2.0, LAN
- Logitech Elite Keyboard
- Logitech Optical Mouse
- Yamaha Speakers w/Sub
- Windows XP Home
- ENHANCEMENTS**
- MS Office XP SBE \$298
- Radeon 9700PRO OEM \$199
- Creative Inspire 5300 \$69
- Upg to Win XP Pro \$96
- MS Office XP Pro \$559
- Pioneer A05 DVD-R \$478

XEON SERVER / PRO WORKSTATIONS

- Dual Xeon 2.0G **\$2988**
- Dual 2.4G \$3085
- Dual 2.8G \$3995
- Dual Xeon 2.0G
- Intel SE7500CW2 Dual Xeon M/B
- 512MB REG ECC DDR Memory
- Dual Memory Channels
- 40GB 8MB Cache Hard Drive
- Optional RAID / SCSI Controller
- Asus 52X CD
- Intel SC5200 Chassis w/450W
- Intel Pro/100+ LAN
- OPTIONS**
- Windows 2000 Server \$1248
- Additional 5 CALs \$248
- 2 Port KVM Switch \$128
- APC Smart 1000VA \$958
- Seagate 20/40GB IDE \$648
- Seagate 20/40GB DAT \$1398
- Adaptec 29320 SCSI \$518



GREATEST SPEED AND STABILITY
We build Dual Xeon systems as Servers, CAD, 3D Rendering, Graphics Design Workstations, and even Ultra High-End PCs for the ultimate gaming experience!

PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS/UPGRADES

- ✓ Notebook Repairs & Upgrades
- ✓ Fix Frustrating Lock-ups
- ✓ Video capture configuration
- ✓ Expert On-site Service
- ✓ Power Supply Repairs
- ✓ Printer Repairs
- ✓ Monitor Repairs
- ✓ Virus Removal
- ✓ Network Repair / Installation
- ✓ Mem / CPU / HDD Upgrades for Dell / HP / Compaq / IBM

CP APR 2003



TEL: 416.755.1590
FAX: 416.755.5950
www.signa.com
sales@signa.com

Now in our 10th Year!

Mon-Wed — 9am-6pm
Thurs-Fri — 9am-7pm
Saturday — 10am-6pm
PLENTY OF FREE PARKING!

Custom Quotes by FAX, E-Mail & Web
• We buy • sell • trade used components!
WE WILL LOCATE RARE OR HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS!

Hard-to-Find Cables, adapters, switchboxes, & SCSI components

Symantec reports on cyber attack trends

By Christine Walewski

According to Symantec's third Internet Security Threat Report, the level of cyber attack activity has fallen for the first time, showing a decrease of six percent in the second half of 2002. This excludes worm and blended threat activity,

However, an 81.5 percent increase was shown in the number of vulnerabilities documented since 2001.

New IT product vulnerabilities showed an increase over the past year and approximately 60 percent of the documented vulnerabilities were easily exploitable either because sophisticated

tools were widely available or because exploit tools were not required at all. Specifically, Web client vulnerabilities, such as Microsoft's Internet Explorer, increased substantially over the past year.

Blended threats, such as Klez and Bugbear—worms that multiply quickly and use multiple vectors for infection—were found to be the greatest risk to the Web, accounting for nearly 80 percent of malicious code submissions in the past six months. The company concluded that high-impact, blended threats were one of the greatest future risks to the Internet. Symantec says that because past blended threats were able to suc-

cessfully exploit vulnerabilities that were known for several months, "many recently discovered vulnerabilities remain highly viable targets for future threats."

Malicious code that steals confidential information from users has increased substantially over the past year, resulting in what the company says is the potential for exposing trade secrets and sensitive financial information.

Self-replicating mass mailers experienced a sharp increase in volume, with eight of the top 50 reported threats over the past six months classified as self-

replicating mass mailers, compared to only one out of the top 50 during the same six-month period in 2001.

Malicious code that steals confidential information from users has increased substantially over the past year, resulting in what the company says is the potential for exposing trade secrets and sensitive financial information.

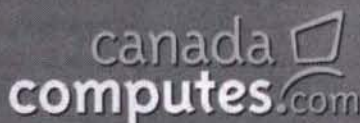
Newer technologies expected to experience an increase in usage, such as mobile devices, are considered to be future targets. Symantec says that because these devices often employ weak security measures they will appeal to malicious code writers.

Also believed to be targets are the increasing unauthorized use of instant messaging and peer-to-peer applications.

The two previous reports were released in July 2002 and January 2002.

—CanadaComputes.com

Missed an issue? Catch up on Canadian technology news, reviews, and opinions in The Computer Paper archives at:



Inkjetmart

For use on:
Canon, HP, Epson,
Lexmark, Okidata, Xerox

www.inkjetmart.com

Specialize in high quality compatible Inkjet Cartridge, Inkjet Refill Kit, Laser Toner, Fax Film & Cashier Ribbon.

Join Free

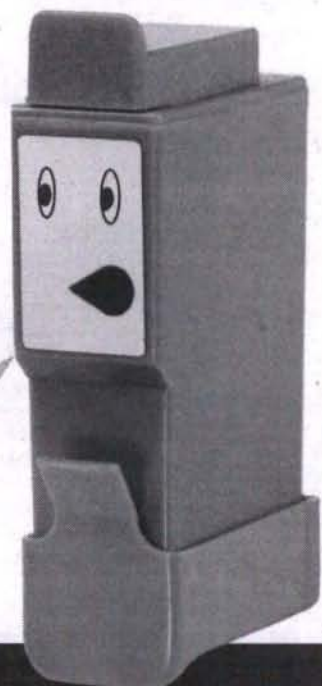
Inkjetmart
Printing Club

Receive Now

- membership card
- \$5 free gift*
- Discount special

*Please call for details & conditions

Save up to
70%



All brand names and trademarks are property of respective owners.

SCARBOROUGH.....Tel: 416-321-6406
Dynasty Centre M5, 8 Glen Watford Drive

Call Us Today!

Blowout
Sale

ARCO COMPUTERS Ltd



"We specialize in quality
pre-owned computer equipment"

40 DUNDAS STREET WEST MISSISSAUGA, ON. L5B 1H4 CORNER OF DUNDAS & HWY 10

SALES • SERVICE • REPAIRS • BUY & SELL • RENTALS • LEASING • NETWORKING

COMPAQ • DELL • IBM • TOSHIBA • SONY • HP

ARCO P 4 System
AMD DURON 1.3GHZ
128MB, 40GB, 32MB, VIDEO
CD ROM, SOUND, NIC

\$449.

HOT BUY
COMPAQ V-710

17" SVGA FLAT
CRT MONITOR

\$139.

Laptop
TOSHIBA

PIII-233MMX, 48MB, 4.0GB,
FDD, CD, SND, USB, MODEM
12.1TFT COLOR DISPLAY

\$469.

Desktop
HP

PIII-450MMX, 64MB, 8.4GB,
FDD, CD, SND, USB, NIC
K/B & MOUSE

\$249.

HOT DEAL *HOT DEAL
DESKTOP

ARCO (NEW)

P4-1.7Ghz, 128MB, 40GB,
VIDEO, FDD, CD, USB
SOUND, NETWORK,
K/B & MOUSE

\$599.99

1 YR WARRANTY

Desktop
COMPAQ

PIII-667MMX, 64MB, 10GB,
FDD, CD, SND, USB,
K/B & MOUSE, NIC

\$399.

52XCD-ROM \$39.99
5 PORT10/100 HUB \$35.99
TrendNet 10/100 NIC\$19.49

HOT BUY
MONITORS

15".....FROM \$49
17".....FROM \$89
19".....FROM \$199

Laptop
IBM

P-120, 24MB, 1.4GB,
FDD, SND,
10.5TFT COLOR DISPLAY

\$179.

HP 6L
LASER PRINTER
WITH TONER

\$189.

SW corner of Dundas & Hwy 10
Dundas St
40, Unit 6
Mississauga
Ontario

VISA

CALL 905-279-1142

NOTE: USED EQUIPMENT/ 30-DAY WARRANTY & NEW EQUIPMENT/ 1 YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WWW.ARCOCOMPUTERS.COM

ALL PRICES ARE 3% CASH DISCOUNTED AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

MARCH LIQUIDATION!! MARCH LIQUIDATION!!

L I Q U I D A T I O N S A L E

L I Q U I D A T I O N S A L E

<p>COUPON</p> <p>100 PACK CD-R 48X 80MIN 700MB \$34.99 (REG. \$39.99) 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>100 PACK CD-R 24X 80MIN 700MB \$29.99 (REG. \$34.99) 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>MICRO ATX CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY \$24.99 (REG. \$29.99) BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>MINI ATX CASE WITH POWER SUPPLY \$39.99 (REG. \$49.99) BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>PARALLEL DIGITAL WEBCAMERA \$9.95 (REG. \$24.99) BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>20GB IDE HARD DRIVE \$95.00 (REG. \$109.99) 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>15GB IDE HARD DRIVE \$83.00 (REG. \$89.99) 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>		
<p>COUPON</p> <p>D-Link 2.4GHZ WIRELESS 3-PORT ROUTER \$114.95 (REG. \$119.99) 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>CELL PHONE EAR PIECE AND MIC \$2.99 (REG. \$4.99) BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>MICROPHONE OMNI-DIRECTIONAL \$1.99 (REG. \$4.99) BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>INTEL 700MHZ & BOARD COMBO \$99.99 (REG. \$119.99) 700MHZ BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>INTEL 1000MHZ & BOARD COMBO \$149.99 (REG. \$159.99) 1000MHZ BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>INTEL 1.7GHZ & BOARD COMBO \$225.00 (REG. \$249.99) 1700MHZ BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>	<p>COUPON</p> <p>PENTIUM 4 1.3GHZ & BOARD COMBO \$225.00 (REG. \$249.99) 1300MHZ BRAND NEW!! 1 PER CUSTOMER. QUANTITIES LIMITED, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.</p>		
<p>IBM WEBCAM USB \$29.99 (REG. \$39.99) BRAND NEW!!</p>	<p>3 in 1 Camera -Digital -Video -Web Camera \$49.99</p>	<p>3 in 1 Pen Cam -Digital -Video -Web Camera \$59.99</p>	<p>4 in 1 64mb Mp3 -MP3 -Recorder -Storage -Light \$99.99</p>	<p>5 Port 10/100 Ethernet Hub \$39.99</p>	<p>COMPAQ Wireless Usb Adapter \$74.99</p>	<p>Atx Power 300w Supply \$29.99</p>	<p>PHILIPS 8x4x32x CDRW \$54.99</p>	<p>128MB GeForce4 Mx440se TV-Out \$99.99</p>
<p>palM Palm IIibe 8MB 16MHz OS 3.5 Cradle \$99.99</p>	<p>IBM LAPTOP 10/100 NETWORK CARD \$24.99</p>	<p>PCMCIA 56K MODEM CARD \$29.99</p>	<p>2 Port Firewire PCMCIA CARD \$59.99</p>	<p>128MB PC-100 \$49.99</p>	<p>Automobile Laptop Adapter DC 15-24V \$49.99</p>	<p>2.5" USB 2.0 ENCLOSURE \$59.99</p>	<p>3.5" USB 2.0 ENCLOSURE \$79.99</p>	<p>DVD-R MEDIA 25 PACK 4.7GB \$58.99</p>
<p>3 Port USB 2.0 PCI CARD \$19.99</p>	<p>4 Port Firewire PCI CARD & CABLE \$39.99</p>	<p>ROUTER CARD 4PORT PCI \$44.99</p>	<p>56k External USB Modem \$39.99</p>	<p>56k External Serial Modem \$49.99</p>	<p>2.4GHz Wireless Camera \$99.99</p>	<p>Quantum 5.1 GB \$59.99</p>	<p>4 PORT 10/100 CABLE/DSL ROUTER \$59.99</p>	<p>4 Port USB Hub \$9.99</p>
<p>D-Link 32MB MP3 PLAYER \$49.99</p>	<p>ALTEC LANSING PC/TV/GAME AUDIO SUB WOOFER \$39.99</p>	<p>CASIO PC TAG WRITER LABEL PRINTER \$39.99</p>	<p>Clicksmart Logitech 310 \$58.99</p>	<p>SOYO SOCKET 370 MOTHERBOARD \$59.99</p>	<p>COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR PEN Verify Money \$9.99</p>	<p>KDS 17" FLAT SONY TUBE \$159.99</p>	<p>KDS 19" FLAT SONY TUBE \$249.99</p>	<p>15" LCD BRAND NEW!! 3YR WRNTY \$375.00</p>
<p>Tower CEL 950MHZ 128MB 9.8GB CD \$339.99</p>	<p>Tower CEL 733MHZ 128MB 9.8GB CD \$275.00</p>	<p>IBM ThinkPad 390X Pentium III 450 128MB Ram 12GB HD CD/SOUND 14" TFT \$899.99</p>	<p>IBM ThinkPad A21m Pentium III 800 128MB Ram 20GB HD DVD/SOUND 14" TFT \$1299.99</p>	<p>TOSHIBA Sat Pro 4300 Pentium III 450 128MB Ram 12GB HD DVD/SOUND 14" TFT \$999.99</p>	<p>Panasonic Toughbook Pentium II 300 64MB Ram 4.3GB HD CD/SOUND 12" TFT \$499.99</p>			
<p>Tower CEL 1000MHZ 128MB 9.8GB CD \$349.99</p>	<p>Tower AMD 1.1GHZ 128MB 12GB CD \$379.99</p>	<p>Tower CEL 1.7GHZ 256MB 40GB CDRW \$499.99</p>	<p>Tower AMD XP 1800+ 256MB 30GB CDRW \$499.99</p>	<p>Tower P4 2.0GHZ 256MB 60GB CDRW \$699.99</p>	<p>Tower P4 2.4GHZ 256MB 60GB CDRW \$729.99</p>			

Visit Us @ www.Cwo.ca

Store Hours
Monday - Friday 10:30 - 7:00PM
Saturday 10:00 - 5:00PM
Sunday 12:00 - 5:00PM
(Scarborough Only)

NORTH YORK
1140 SHEPPARD AVE. UNIT 9 (W. OF DUFFERIN)
416-638-1662

SCARBOROUGH
1911 KENNEDY RD. UNIT 104 (N. OF ELLESMERE)
416-335-9964

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Going mobile

TCP Lab tests high-speed wireless connections

By Sean Carruthers

In our pages we've talked a lot about handhelds, notebook computers, and other items designed to facilitate the mobile lifestyle. One thing that inevitably brings the road warrior crashing back down to earth is the need to connect to the Internet: until recently, people who wanted to get connected while traveling have had to tie themselves to a land line (often using a special dial-up account that allows roaming across the continent), or suffer through slow cellular connection speeds that topped out at 14Kbps maximum.

Enter high-speed wireless data connections, via your cellular phone. The two major types of network battling it out for supremacy in the Canadian marketplace are CDMA (favoured by Bell and Telus) and GSM (the choice of Rogers and Fido). These companies have recently upgraded their networks and handsets to new higher speed protocols to accommodate both better voice capabilities and faster data transfer.

The CDMA networks have been upgraded to the new CDMA2000 standard, also known as 1xRTT or 1x. The GSM networks have been upgraded to accommodate the new GPRS standard. For those who care about such terms, neither of these networks represents the 3G (third generation) standard that has been talked about for years; instead, they've been dubbed 2.5G because they're roughly halfway there.

No matter which way you connect, it's

not going to be as fast as using your broadband connection from home or your corporate network.

While both networks offer a theoretical throughput of over 100Kbps, in the real world GPRS connections top out at about 56Kbps, and 1x CDMA networks realistically offer between 60 and 90Kbps. In other words, your connection will be about the same speed as a 56Kbps modem dial-up connection—a touch faster if you're lucky. It's like going back to the good old days, except you'll be able to connect from nearly anywhere, as long as you're in a digital high-speed coverage area.

That last point is important to keep in mind: before you rush out to the store to buy any high-speed-capable hardware to use with your notebook or PDA, make sure you're in an area with high-speed coverage, especially if you live outside an urban centre.

The high-speed coverage areas are being expanded fairly regularly, but there are still areas that are only served by an analogue network or the older (and slower) digital networks.

Get it at the store, get on-site training!

One of the biggest problems with mobile connectivity products is actually figuring out how to make them work with your notebook or handheld. The best tip we can offer is to get it at a retail location where you can actually speak to a client representative; someone at the store should be able to take you through the steps necessary to get connected while

you're on the go. Even though most of the installation packages are pretty straightforward, it never hurts to be sure.

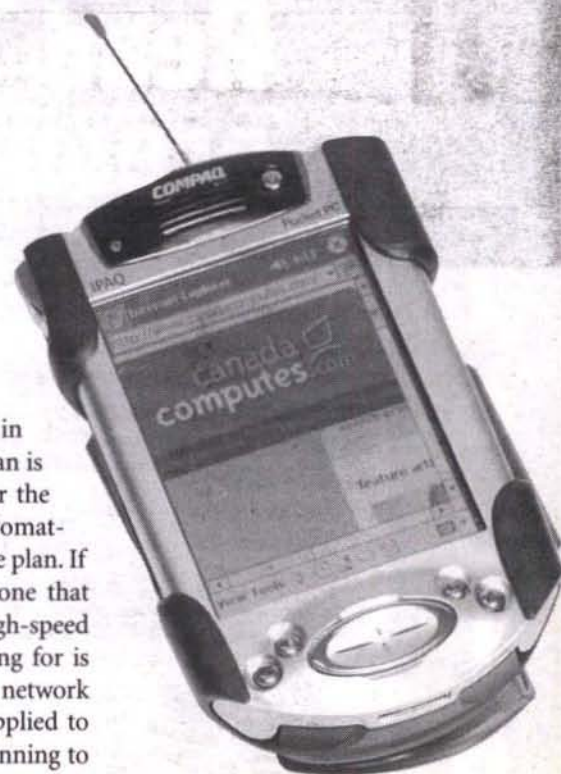
What do the plans cost?

One important thing to keep in mind with a high-speed data plan is that you'll have to pay extra for the data service, because it's not automatically bundled in with your voice plan. If you already have a cellular phone that you can use to connect to a high-speed network, all you'll have to spring for is the data plan (because your network access charge will already be applied to the voice account). If you're planning to use a PC Card modem with your notebook or PDA, you'll have to pay for the data plan and the network access charge. If you're also going to activate a phone number and voice capabilities on your PC Card modem, you'll have to pay for a voice plan, data plan, and network access charge.

We've included a list of high-speed wireless data plans from each of the carriers we looked at this month. Keep in mind that these plans were current at the time of writing and are subject to change without notice; special promotions may also be available, such as unlimited access for the first few months, and again these promotions are subject to change. Check the carriers' Web sites for up-to-date pricing.

Connecting with a PC Card modem

If you have a notebook, one of the easiest



and cleanest ways to connect to a wireless data network is using a PC Card solution. Canada's own Sierra Wireless (www.sierrawireless.com) is one of the leaders in this field, with AirCard products available for both CDMA 1x and GPRS networks; Novatel Wireless (www.novatelwireless.com) also offers PC Card products. We say "cleanest" because when you insert a PC Card, all of the electronics are hidden inside your notebook, with only the antenna-portion of the card sticking out; compare this to a solution that requires an external USB adapter or a phone/cable combination and it's clearly less cumbersome. It comes at a price, however: the cards themselves typically cost \$500 or more all by themselves, and then your monthly plan will cost extra.

Setting up the software is fairly easy—
Continued on page 48

WAYS TO CONNECT

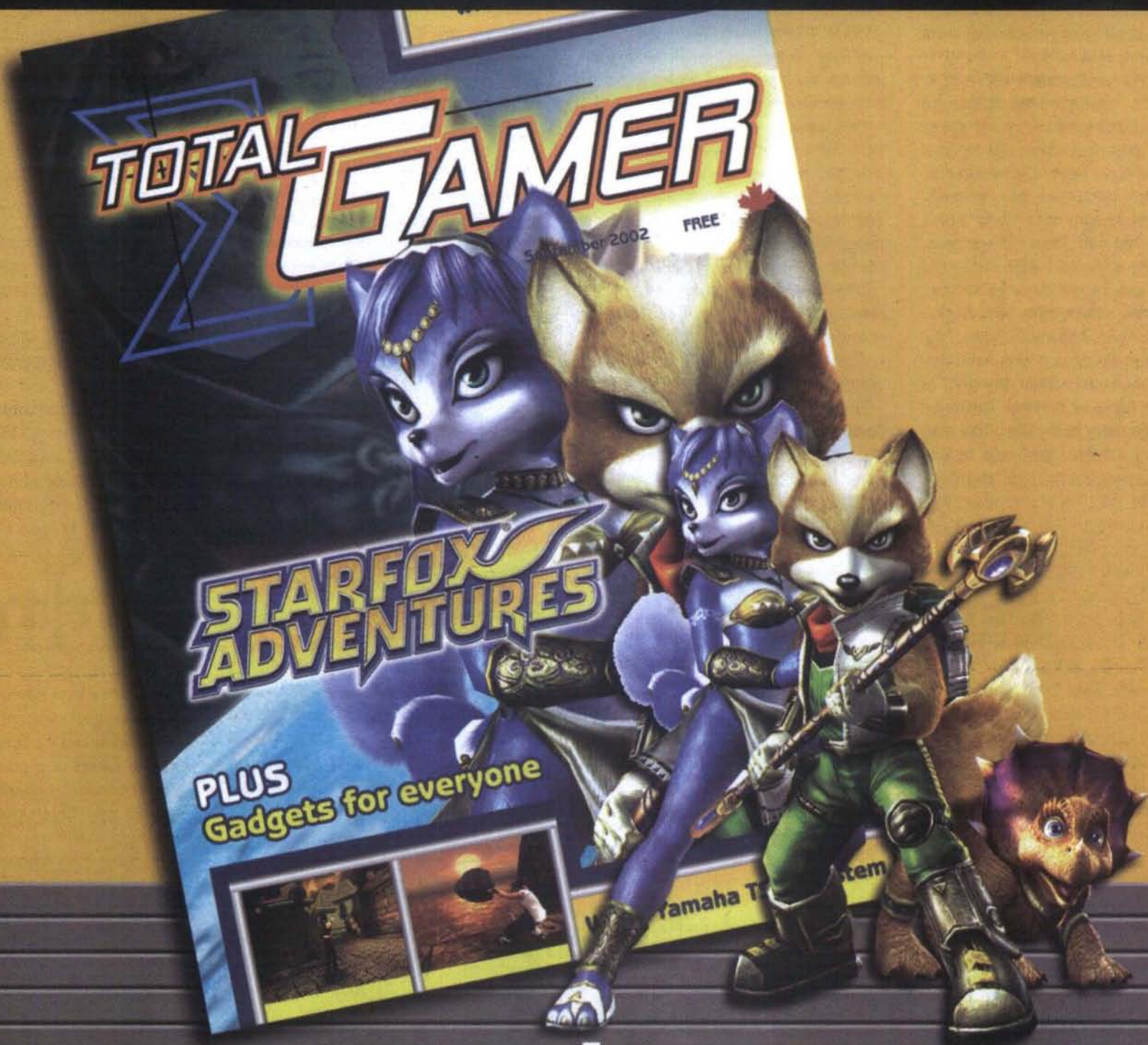


Bluetooth: A Pocket PC PDA with Bluetooth card (left) and laptop with Bluetooth dongle and Bluetooth phone (right).

PC Card modem: With laptop (above) and Pocket PC PDA (main illustration).

Phone/cable link: Phone with cable and serial adapter (left) and with USB connector (right).

Read Total Gamer Canada's premiere gaming magazine



www.totalgamer.ca

Total Coverage. All Platforms.

Going mobile

Continued from page 46

when you buy your card from a cellular provider, it comes with setup software that installs a client onto your notebook and requires very little in the way of additional setup: most of the necessary information is already preloaded into the ROM found on a CDMA card; with a GPRS card, all relevant information is set up on your SIM card.

Using a PC Card modem with a PDA isn't quite so straightforward, because most PDAs don't have a PC Card slot as standard equipment. Before going this route, you'll have to ensure your handheld supports a PC Card adapter module, typically known as a "sled." These sleds slide onto the back of the unit, which often doubles the thickness of your PDA; also, because they often come with an extra rechargeable battery (PC Card modems are notorious for sucking back the battery power) they will also add to the overall weight. Instead of installing the connection software directly onto the handheld (like you would with a notebook), you will have to sync the software onto the handheld from your PC.

After you have the client software loaded onto your handheld, though, using it is a breeze. As on the notebook, the majority of the information you need to get connected is already set up on either your PC Card modem or the SIM card. One note: users of a Compaq iPaq 3900 series handheld may have problems using the Sierra Wireless AirCard 555 series PC Cards, thanks to a slight incompatibility. There is a workaround available at the Sierra Wireless Web site (www.sierrawireless.com), however.

One bonus, depending on what type of PC Card modem you choose, is that you may also be able to use the card to make and receive cellular voice calls. (This is definitely more convenient when you're using a PDA, which is only a little bigger than many current cell phones.

You can make voice calls with a notebook, too.) The only kicker: to make voice calls, you may also have to subscribe to a voice plan, which will cost you extra.

Connecting with a phone and cable

Though connecting your PDA or notebook to a cellular phone isn't quite as tidy as a PC Card solution, it does have

its advantages. First, if you already own a cellular phone with high-speed data capabilities, it's a heck of a lot less expensive to buy a cable and software solution than a dedicated modem (under \$150 compared to \$500 or \$600). Even if you don't already have a phone, it can still be less expensive to get the cable and the phone, as many high-speed enabled phones cost less than \$200. The added advantage is that you'll have a cell phone you can use when you don't want to haul around your notebook or PDA.

The important thing to pay attention to with this type of solution is compatibility, both in terms of your phone and whether you're planning to use a notebook or PDA. Because the cables are phone-specific, make sure there's a version available for your phone before you do anything else.

Also very important: some of these cable packages are available specifically for notebook computers, not PDAs, so before you buy a phone and cable, make sure your PDA is compatible.

Another downside is that while you have an active data connection, your voice capabilities will be disabled; to dial out, you will have to either disconnect

the data connection or wait until it goes dormant if you want to avoid interrupting your data connection. Additionally, you may be unable to receive incoming calls until you've shut down your data connection completely, so you'll have to be sure to disconnect if you're expecting a call—again, just like the old days with a dial-up modem!

When purchasing a data cable connection for your phone, remember that if you don't buy the cable from your cell phone provider, you'll probably have to phone your carrier's tech support department to get all of the settings necessary to make a data connection manually.

Connecting with a phone via Bluetooth

If you want to use a cellular phone for your mobile data connection but don't want to have to carry cables around, Bluetooth may be the answer. While we've had experiences with Bluetooth that varied from excellent to absolutely horrendous, connecting your Bluetooth-enabled computer or handheld to the Internet using a Bluetooth-enabled high-speed-capable phone may well be

Continued on page 50

SecurLock

SecurLock allows you to:

- ✓ Prevent unauthorized access to your laptop or pc
- ✓ Protect your data
- ✓ Encrypt your sensitive files and folders
- ✓ Manage all your usernames and password safely and easily

Available at www.INSIGHT.CA

1.888.477.6996 www.secursoftware.com

22691404

Buy 2 get 1 free.

Buy ANY two Dummies books and get the third one FREE during March 2003.*

WILEY
Now you know.

*Buy any two For Dummies books and get one of equal or lesser value for free. Valid in March 2003 at participating retailers only. Not valid in conjunction with any other offer.

226965104



Scarborough
 Sheppard Ave. East
 4810 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 224
 Tel: (416) 609-1668
 Fax: (416) 609-8860
 Email: sales@throne.com
 Hours: Mon-Sat: 10am - 6pm
 Sunday: Closed

12 years in business: Best Prices, Quality & Service



See our up-to-date prices at: www.throne.com

COME TO SEE OUR Intel® Pentium® 4 3.06GHz DEMONSTRATION

SPRING SPECIAL



Value Station 3405
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.7 Ghz
 (Retail version, 3 years warranty by Intel)
 ECS P455MG All-In-One Board
 256MB DDR PC266 Memory
 40GB 7200rpm hard drive
 LG 17" 1280 .27 monitor
 Integrated Savage 3D Video
 Mini Tower Case with Pentium® 4 Power Supply
 LG IDE 52X CD Drive, 1.44M Floppy drive
 Build-In 10/100BT LAN, 2 USB Ports
 Audio with Amplifier Speaker
 AOpen 104 keys keyboard,
 Logitech Wheel mouse

\$819

SPRING SPECIAL



e-Station 3404
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.8 GHz
 Intel® D845GLADL Desktop Board
 256MB DDR PC266 Memory
 Seagate 40GB 7200rpm hard drive
 NEC AS75F 17" .25 monitor
 Intel® Extreme Graphics Video
 Med. Tower Case with Front USB & 300W Power Supply
 LG IDE 52X24X52 CD-Rewriter, 1.44M Floppy drive
 Build-In 10/100BT LAN, Maximum 4 USB2.0 Ports
 SoundMax 2.0 with Altec Lansing AVS200W Speaker
 Keytronic 104 keys keyboard
 Logitech Wheel mouse
 Microsoft Windows® XP Home

\$1249

SPRING SPECIAL



Serious Station 3403
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53 GHz
 Intel® D845PESVL Desktop Board
 256MB DDR PC333 Memory
 Seagate 40GB 7200rpm hard drive
 NEC AS75F 17" .25 Flat Screen monitor
 Geforce4 MX440SE 64M DDR Video Card
 Med. Tower Case with Front USB & 300W Power Supply
 LG 52X24X52 CD-Rewriter, 1.44M Floppy drive
 Build-In 10/100BT LAN, Maximum 4 USB2.0 Ports
 SB Live 5.1 sound with Altec Lansing AVS500W Speaker
 Microsoft Multimedia keyboard
 Microsoft Optical mouse
 Microsoft Windows® XP Home

\$1559

Real-Server 3408



Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.53 GHz
 With 533MHz system bus and 512KB L2 cache
Intel® S845WD1 Server Board
 256MB DDR266 Memory
 Medium Tower Case with 460W Power Supply
 WD 80GB 7200rpm ATA/100 8MB cache Hard Drive
 Build-In Promise® RAID Controller
Dual (2) Intel® 10/100+ Server Ethernet Controller
 Integrated ATI® Graphic video with 8MB
 LG 52X CD-ROM, 1.44M Floppy drive
 Keyboard & Mouse
 O/S and Monitor are not included

\$1349

Graphic Station 3402



Dual (2) Intel® Xeon® Processors 2.4 Ghz
 Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, 533MHz
 FSB, Efficiency Multithreading and Multitasking
Supermicro® P4DCE+ Workstation Board
512MB RAMBUS Memory, Intel® 10/100 LAN
Chenbro® SR10403 Chassis with 460W Power Supply
 WD 120GB 7200rpm ATA/100 8MB cache Hard Drive
NEC AS95F 19" .25 Flat Screen monitor
ATI® FireGL 8800 DDR 128MB 4X AGP Graphic card
 LG 16X DVD Drive and LG 52X24X52 CD-Rewriter
 1.44M Fl. drive, Microsoft Multimedia KB & Opt. Mouse
 Microsoft Windows® XP Professional

\$3929



Graphic Station 3406



Dual (2) Intel® Xeon® Processors 2.66 Ghz
 Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology, 533MHz FSB
Intel® SE7505VB2 Server Board, support 8X AGP
 Build-In Serial ATA Controller with RAID
512MB DDR266 ECC&Reg., Intel® Gigabit & 100 LANs
Intel® SC5200 BRP Chassis with 450W Power Supply,
 Support optional Redundant Power Supply
 Seagate **Serial ATA 60GB** 7200rpm Hard Drive
PNY Nvidia Quadro® 4 980, 128MB 8X AGP XGL Graphic
 LG 16X DVD Drive and LG 52X24X52 CD-Rewriter
 1.44M Fl. drive, Microsoft Multimedia KB & Opt. Mouse
 Microsoft Windows® XP Professional

\$4549



Real-Server 3409



Dual (2) Intel® Xeon® Processors 2.4 Ghz
 With Intel® Hyper-Threading Technology supports
 Efficiency Multithreading and Multitasking
Intel® SE7500CW2 Server Board
512MB DDR266 ECC with Register Memory
Intel® SC5200 Server Chassis with 450W Power Supply
 WD 120GB 7200rpm ATA/100 8MB cache Hard Drive
 Build-In Promise® RAID Controller
Dual (2) Intel® 10/100+ Server Ethernet Controller
 Integrated ATI® Graphic video with 8MB
 LG 52X CD-ROM, 1.44M Fl. drive, Keyboard & Mouse
 O/S and Monitor are not included

\$2719 One Ultra 160 SCSI channel Add \$208
 RAID 1, mirroring 120GB drives Add \$258



DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE ATA/100, 7200 RPM :

Maxtor 6E040L0 40 GB	\$ 117
Maxtor 6Y060L0 60 GB	\$ 135
Maxtor 6Y080L0 80 GB	\$ 155
Maxtor 6Y120L0 120 GB	\$ 220
Maxtor 6Y160L0 160 GB	\$ 330
Maxtor 6Y200P0 200 GB	\$ 455
Maxtor 7Y250P0 250 GB	\$ 609

Seagate 40GB Barracuda Super Quiet! \$ 126
Seagate 60GB Barracuda Super Quiet! \$ 142
Seagate 80GB Barracuda Super Quiet! \$ 160
Seagate 120GB Barracuda Super Quiet! \$ 239

WD 40 GB (400BB) \$ 128
WD 40 GB, 8M cache (400JB) \$ 144
WD 80 GB (800BB) \$ 158
WD 80 GB, 8M cache (800JB) \$ 179
WD 120 GB, 8M cache (1200JB) \$ 248
WD 180 GB, 8M cache (1800JB) \$ 376
WD 200 GB, 8M cache (2000JB) \$ 469
 LAVA Firewall / USB 2.0 IDE Enclosure \$ 122

PROCESSORS (Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site. All retail boxes include heat sink fan & 3 yr. warranty)

Intel® Celeron® 1.7 GHz	400MHz \$ 97
Intel® Celeron® 1.8 GHz	400MHz \$ 121
Intel® Celeron® 2.0 GHz	400MHz \$ 145
Intel® Celeron® 2.1 GHz	400MHz \$ 157
Intel® Celeron® 2.2 GHz	400MHz \$ 179
Intel® Pentium® 4 1.7 GHz	400MHz \$ 215
Intel® Pentium® 4 1.8 GHz	400MHz \$ 245
Intel® Pentium® 4 2A GHz	400MHz \$ 275
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.4 GHz	533MHz \$ 285
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.53 GHz	533MHz \$ 340
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.66 GHz	533MHz \$ 425
Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8 GHz	533MHz \$ 635
Intel® Pentium® 4 3.06 GHz	533MHz \$ 979

Intel® Xeon® 2.4 GHz 533MHz \$ 425
Intel® Xeon® 2.6 GHz 533MHz \$ 560
Intel® Xeon® 2.8 GHz 533MHz \$ 830
Intel® Xeon® 3.0 GHz 533MHz \$1265

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel® Server Boards

SAI2, support ATA	\$ 595
SDS2, support SCSI U160	\$ 930
S845WD1, support ATA RAID 0,1	\$ 340
SE7500CW2, support ATA RAID 0,1	\$ 860
SE7500CW2SCSI, ATA RAID 0, 1 & SCSI	\$ 860
SE7505VB2, SATA RAID 0, 1 1000BT	\$ 795
SHG2, support Dual SCSI U160 channels	\$1270

All Desktop Boards has built-in audio:

Intel® Desktop Boards

D845WNL 5PCI AGP LAN	SDRAM \$ 175
D845GLLYL 4PCI Video LAN	SDRAM \$ 159

D845EBG2L 6PCI AGP LAN DDR \$ 173
D845GLADL 4PCI Video LAN DDR \$ 161
D845PESVL 5PCI AGP LAN DDR333 \$ 179
D845PEBT2 5PCI AGP LAN RAID DDR333 \$ 218
D845GER2L 3PCI Video AGP LAN DDR333 \$ 185
D845GEBV2L 6PCI Video AGP LAN DDR333 \$ 189

D850EMVR 5PCI AGP Rambus \$ 255
D850EMVRL 5PCI AGP LAN Rambus \$ 275

MEMORY (Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site)

Good for most boards include Intel®:

SDRAM 128M, 133MHz	\$ 45
SDRAM 256M, 133MHz	\$ 72
SDRAM 512M, 133MHz	\$ 115

DDR 256M, PC2100 \$ 60
DDR 512M, PC2100 \$ 130
DDR 256M, PC2700 \$ 60
DDR 512M, PC2700 \$ 130
DDR 256M, PC3200 \$ 95
DDR 512M, PC3200 \$ 175

RAMBUS 128M 800MHz-40 \$ 72
RAMBUS 256M 800MHz-40 \$ 128
RAMBUS 512M 800MHz-40 \$ 355

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Radeon 7000 SDRAM v/o	64M	\$ 59
ATI Radeon 7500 DDR v/o	64M	\$ 86
ATI Radeon 9000 DDR v/o	128M	\$ 143
ATI Radeon 9000PRO DDR v/o	64M	\$ 140
ATI Radeon 9000PRO DDR v/o	128M	\$ 163
ATI Radeon 9100 DDR	128M	\$ 146
ATI Radeon 9500 DDR v/o	128M	\$ 280
ATI Radeon 9500PRO DDR	128M	\$ 285

ATI Radeon 9700PRO DDR 128M Retail \$ 559
ATI All-In-Wonder 8500DV 64M Retail \$ 245
ATI All-In-Wonder 8500 128M Retail \$ 445
ATI All-In-Wonder 9700PRO 128M Retail \$ 655
ATI FireGL 8800 128M Retail \$ 485

MSI 8878-170 MX440SE 64M \$ 102
MSI 8890-010 MX440 64M \$ 120
MSI 8894-070 T14200 128M \$ 264

PNY 750XGL Quadro4 128M \$ 655
PNY 900XGL Quadro4 128M \$ 895
PNY 980XGL Quadro4 128M \$ 985

NETWORKS

3Com 3C905 10/100BT	Bulk \$ 53
3Com 3C996B-T 1000BT Server Adapter	\$ 225
3Com 3C16470 16 ports Switch	\$ 465
3Com 3C16471 24 ports Switch	\$ 655
AOpen 5 ports Switch	\$ 45
Netgen US10/100BT Adapter	\$ 39
AOpen OP330 10/100BT PCMCIA card	\$ 39

D-Link PCI 10/100BT Adapter \$ 17
Intel® Pro/100+ SEC Adapter Bulk \$ 49
Intel® Pro/1000T Desktop Adapter \$ 154
Linksys BEFSX41 4 ports VPN/Firewall \$ 115
Linksys BEFSR81 8 ports Switch \$ 139

Netgear FS106 8 ports Switch \$ 96
Netgear FS116 16 ports Switch \$ 195
Netgear JFS524 24 ports Switch \$ 335
Netgear 10/100BT 2 ports Print Server \$ 165

10/100 BaseT (RJ45, 8 wire) Connector \$0.65
RJ45 key jack module for wall plate \$ 4.0
Wall plate (1/2/4/6 holes) \$ 1.5
Ethernet Cable 10/100BT FT4 \$ 0.2 / feet
Ethernet Cable 100BT FT4 \$ 5 / 7 / 12 / 18

SERIAL ATA, 7200 RPM :

Seagate 80GB Barracuda V	\$ 215
Seagate 120GB Barracuda V	\$ 295

SCSI 10000 RPM :

Seagate ST-336607LW U320 36G	\$ 349
Seagate ST-373307LW U320 73G	\$ 803
Seagate ST-3146807LW U320 146G	\$ 1569

Int IDE HD ATA/133 Removable Kit \$ 29
Panasonic 1.44M floppy drive \$ 15
Adaptec PCI USB + Firewall Combo Card \$ 138
Adaptec 2906 / 29300 kit Retail \$ 85 / 138
Adaptec Fireconnect 4300 kit Retail \$ 78
Firewire PCI 3 ports card \$ 40
LAVA PCI printer card \$ 47
Promise Ultra ATA/133 controller Retail \$ 68
Promise Fasttrak100 TX2 Raid Retail \$ 139

CASES with Power Supply

Med Tower 6 bays ATX 250W	\$ 55
P4 Mini Tower 4 bays ATX 200W	\$ 57
P4 Med Tower 6 bays ATX 300W	\$ 69
P4 Med Tower ATX 300W with USB	\$ 72
AOpen Full Tower 10 bays 300W	\$ 125
In-Win V506 P4 Micro ATX Case 250W	\$ 90
In-Win S506 P4 Case 300W with USB	\$ 105
In-Win C500 Full Tower 300W	\$ 130
ATX Power 250W / 300W / 400W	\$ 35 / 46 / 69

SOUND CARDS / SPEAKERS

SB Live Dolby Digital 5.1	Bulk \$ 47
SB Audigy w/1394	Bulk \$ 93
SB Audigy Platinum II	Retail \$ 282
Altec Lansing AVS300W	\$ 22
Altec Lansing AVS300W 3pcs	\$ 40
Altec Lansing AVS500W 5pcs	\$ 59

CDs / DVDs / REWRITERS

LG Int IDE 52X CD-Drive	Bulk \$ 32
LG Int IDE 16X DVD Drive	Bulk \$ 62
LG Int IDE 52 x 24 x 52 w/ software	Bulk \$ 82
LG Int IDE 32 x 10 x 40 + 16X DVD	Bulk \$ 120
LG GMA40206 Int IDE DVD-R/RW	Retail \$ 365

Sony Int IDE 52X CD-Drive Bulk \$ 40
Sony Int IDE 16X DVD Drive Bulk \$ 68
Sony DRU500A Int IDE DVD-R/RW Retail \$ 589
Pioneer A05 Int IDE DVD-R/RW writer Retail \$ 445

Roxio EZ-CD Creator V5.0 Bulk \$ 15
PowerDVD / WinDVD software \$ 20
Blank CD-R 80 min. 100pcs (Spindle) \$ 38
Blank CD-R / CD-RW Sony Retail \$1.3 / 2.9
Blank DVD-R / DVD-RW Sony Retail \$ 6 / 14

INPUT DEVICES

AOpen 104 keys Keyboard PS/2	\$ 12
Keytronic 104 keys Keyboard P/S2	\$ 15
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2	\$ 13
Logitech Deluxe Access Keyboard PS/2	\$ 15
Logitech Cordless Elite Duo (KB+Mouse)	\$133
MS Intellimouse USB	OEM \$ 10
MS Wheel Optical Mouse	OEM \$ 25
MS Multimedia Bundle(KB+Opt.Mouse)OEM	\$ 55
MS Wireless Opt. Desktop (KB+Mouse)OEM	\$ 95

FAX MODEMS

AOpen 56K Int V.90 voice PCI	\$ 38
USR 56K Int V.90 voice PCI HW	bulk \$ 76
USR 56K Ext V.92	\$ 136

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 1000	10 ppm 1M	\$ 360
HP LaserJet 1200	15 ppm 8M	\$ 589
HP LaserJet 2200	19 ppm 8M	\$1035
HP LaserJet 4100	25 ppm 16M	\$1679
HP ColorLaserJet 2500L	16/4 ppm 64M	\$1490
HP ColorLaserJet 2500	16/4 ppm 64M	\$1799

MONITORS

LG 700S	17" 1280 .27	\$ 195
---------	--------------	--------

NEC AS70 17" 1280 .27 \$ 209
NEC AS75F 17" 1280 .25 \$ 232
NEC AS95F 19" 1600 .25 \$ 355
NEC AS125F 22" 1600 .24 \$ 715
NEC LCD 1550V 15" 1024 .30 \$ 485
NEC LCD 1700V 17" 1280 .26 \$ 785
NEC LCD 1850E 18" 1280 .28 \$ 989
NEC LCD 1920NX 19" 1280 .29 \$1295
NEC LCD 2010X 20" 1280 .31 \$2155

Viewsonic E70F 17" 1280 .25 \$ 249
Viewsonic E90F 19" 1600 .25 \$ 382
Viewsonic G90F 19" 1600 .25 \$ 415
Viewsonic G810 21" 1600 .25 \$ 750
Viewsonic P220F 22" 1600 .25 \$ 925

Software (Microsoft OEM must be purchased with major hardware)

MS Office XP Small Business Full Ver.	OEM \$ 305
MS Office XP Professional Full Ver.	OEM \$ 505
MS Office XP Professional Full Ver.	Retail \$ 775
Norton Antivirus 2003	OEM \$ 38
Windows XP Professional Full Version OEM	\$ 265
Windows XP Professional Full Version Retail	\$ 425

Uninterruptible Power Supply

APC Backup-UPS ES500	\$ 119
APC Backup-UPS Pro 500UC	\$ 215
APC Smart-UPS 700Net w/ Software	\$ 518

* All desktop packages come with 1 year parts and 2 years labour depot warranty by Throne, include the systems unit, keyboard, mouse and speaker. All monitors and add-on items come with manufacturer's warranty. All upgrade package come with 9 months parts & labour depot warranty. 3 years limited warranty on all Intel® processors and motherboards by Intel®. All items below may be used as upgrade for the systems above. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Xeon, Pentium and Celeron are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
 **All Prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only), or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%). Government, educational institutions & corporate P.O. are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice. See our up-to-date prices at: www.throne.com

Going mobile

Continued from page 48

the technology's killer app.

There are Bluetooth-enabled cell phones currently available from the major cell phone manufacturers, including Motorola, Nokia, Samsung, and Sony-Ericsson. This month we received a Nokia 6310i phone from Rogers (www.rogers.com) and a Sony Ericsson T68i from Fido (www.fido.ca), and both seemed to work just fine with our portable devices, after all of the configuration was completed.

It's true that there aren't currently a lot of mobile computing devices with integrated Bluetooth, but now that Palm has integrated the technology into its Tungsten line of handhelds, it's possible that the catalogue will start to grow. In the meantime, you can add Bluetooth to your notebook using a USB dongle or PC Card solution—there are a number of manufacturers offering such products, including 3Com, Belkin, TDK, Bluegear, and Gigabyte.

This month we used the Palm Tungsten T (www.palm.com) with built-in Bluetooth. We also used the Gigabyte Bluetooth USB adapter (www.giga-

byte.com) with our notebook computer, and Belkin's Bluetooth PDA Adapter (www.belkin.com) in the CompactFlash slot of our Dell Axim Pocket PC (www.dell.ca).

The biggest problem with the Bluetooth products, as always, is configuring them to work with each other. In some cases it was very easy and in others we were pulling our hair out. (Surf to our online archive at www.canadacomputes.com and check out the November 2002 issue for more on Bluetooth's growing pains, and our experience testing the technology in the Test Lab.) It's important to get your phone and mobile computing device paired up properly if you want to avoid having to reconfigure the connection every time you want to hook up to the Net; a bit of time setting it up properly right off the bat will save you a lot of frustration down the road.

1x networks

1x is the shorthand name for 1xRTT, which is the cryptic name given to the already cryptic CDMA2000 network. CDMA, which stands for Code Division Multiple Access, seems to have the edge

in the North American space, even while GSM/GPRS rules the rest of the world. With 1x, you are billed by the amount of data you transfer, not by how long you stay connected.

Bell Data to Go

From: Bell Canada, www.bell.ca

Plan	Occasional	\$25	\$50	\$75	\$80
Data limit (MB/mo.)	none	4	10	40	100
Additional data	\$0.01/KB	\$10/MB	\$6/MB	\$5/MB	\$3/MB
15-95 minutes	none	200	500	500	500
Network charge/mo.	\$6.95	\$6.95	\$6.95	\$6.95	\$6.95

The Bell Data to Go service comes in two different versions. The PC Card version features a Sierra Wireless AirCard 555 that is capable of both data and voice connections, and because it's dual-band, it works on both 800 MHz and 1.9 GHz networks. The software installation for the card was pretty painless: during the setup process the software pulled necessary data straight off of the PC Card's programming, and the rest of it was pre-programmed in Bell's version of the installer. Within a few minutes of starting the process, we were surfing the Net, both with our notebook (it's compatible with Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, and XP) and our Pocket PC (it's compatible with Windows CE 3.0, Pocket PC, and

Pocket PC 2002). The card costs \$599 with a 30-day contract or \$499 with a two-year contract. There is a \$6.95 monthly charge for network access, whether you have a data-only plan, or both data and voice.

Bell also offers a startup kit for subscribers who already have a high-speed ready cell phone. The kit is available for both USB and serial connections; the USB version of the kit is compatible with Windows-based notebooks (Windows 98, Me, 2000, and XP), while the serial version also adds compatibility with Pocket PC handhelds (3.0 and higher) and Palm OS (3.3 and higher). Our installation of the kit was also reasonably easy using the serial version, though it took longer than we thought it would for the software to detect our phone. The cables vary in price: USB cables for the Kyocera 2255 and the Samsung N370 run \$100, while the serial cable for the Kyocera 2255 is \$120. There will also be USB cables available for the Audiovox 8500 and the Samsung A460 and A500 models, as well as a serial cable for the Audiovox 8500; pricing for these is to be determined.

Because Bell's 1x CDMA network is

Continued on page 54

ANGEL COMPUTERS

Your Mobile Computing Specialist

NOTEBOOKS

2700 POWERNOTE



- 14.1" TFT LCD
- Celeron 1.7
- 256 MB DDR
- 20.0 GB HDD
- 24X CD

FROM \$1,499
OR \$54/MO

2600 GIGANOTE



- 15.1" TFT LCD 1400x1050
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
- 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive
- Window XP Home

FROM \$2,399
OR \$86/MO

2800 MEGANOTE



- 15.7" TFT LCD 1280x1024
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
- 256 MB RAM 266 MHz
- 20.0 GB Hard Drive
- Window XP Home

FROM \$2,799
OR \$100/MO

LCD PC

3300 LCD PC



- 15.1" TFT LCD 1024x768
- Intel Celeron 1.1 GHz
- 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM

FROM \$1,599
OR \$57/MO

4500 LCD PC



- 15.1" TFT LCD 1024x768
- Intel P4 Celeron 1.7 GHz
- 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM

FROM \$1,699
OR \$61/MO

4700 LCD PC



- 17" TFT LCD 1280x1024
- Intel Pentium 4 1.8 GHz
- 40.0 GB HDD 7200 RPM

FROM \$2,199
OR \$79/MO

1U / 2U SERVERS

1U SERVER Pentium Celeron



\$1,299

2U SERVER Pentium III

FROM \$2,399

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

FIREWIRE EXTERNAL DRIVES

CD-RW 42x10x40 **\$299**

PIONEER A04 DVD-RW **\$499**

GPS PCMCIA OR COMPACT FLASH CARD

Window XP, 2000, Me, 98,
External Antenna Included **\$299**

CELLULAR READY H/W PCMCIA MODEM

Ositech Communication **\$129**

3 PORTS USB 2.0 or FIREWIRE PCMCIA CARD

Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 **\$ 99**

2 SERIAL PORTS PCMCIA CARD

Window XP, 2000 **\$149**

UNIVERSAL PORT REPLICATOR

Window XP, 2000, Me, 98 **\$149**

UNIVERSAL CAR or A/C ADAPTORS

Works with most notebooks **\$129**

Build your Notebook Online @ www.angelcomputer.com

Angel Notebooks are Assembled in Canada by: Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd.
405 Britannia Rd. East Unit 11, Mississauga, ON Canada L4Z 3E8
Toll Free: 1-888-32ANGEL Fax: (905) 501-8376 E-mail: halo@angelcomputer.com

For Toronto East call **DSG Laptops** (905) 428-1934 • Downtown Toronto call **Notebook Universe** (416) 366-6683 • Richmond Hill call **PC Tek** (905) 770-4900 / **HS Computing** (905) 787-9301



Proudly Assembled in Canada

905-501-8375

Toronto Central call **2000's Technology** (416) 490-6700 Maple call **Global Component** (905) 417-1722

PC Village

www.pcvillagecanada.com

--Check daily on-line CPU & RAM price, special--

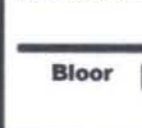
Scarborough
4820 Sheppard Ave. East
unit #21
Tel: 416.335.8887
Fax: 416.335.3200



North York
2221 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Eglinton)
Tel: 416.322.2221
Fax: 416.322.0227



Toronto
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel: 416.975.9268
Fax: 416.975.0291



Richmond Hill
#245 - Unit 3
W. Beaver Creek Rd.
Tel: 905.889.5488
Fax: 905.889.0663



Markham
3229 Hwy 7 E #7
(Hwy 7/Woodbine)
Tel: 905.947.1918
Fax: 905.947.1921



SUPER SPECIAL

INTEL CELERON 1.1GB CPU, 128 MB SDRAM
PIII MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD-ROM
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
8M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS

\$369

BEST DEAL

INTEL P4-1.7G CPU, 256 MB DDR
P4 MB, 30GB HDD
52X CD-ROM
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32BIT SOUND CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
10/100 NETWORK CARD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
104 KEYBOARD/MOUSE, 120W SPEAKERS
17" BENQ MONITOR

\$649

NEW RELEASE

AMD XP 1800+ CPU, 256MB DDR
ASROCK K7VM2 MB, 40GB 7200RPM HDD
48X24X48 CD_RW, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32M AGP VIDEO CARD(SHARED)
32 BIT SOUND CARD, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH 300W POWER SUPPLY
INTERNET KEYBOARD/WHEEL MOUSE
15" TFT LCD MONITOR

\$849

ALL SYSTEMS WITH FIVE YEARS LABOUR & ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

DIAMOND SYSTEM

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
ASROCK P4I45D MB, 40GB 7200RPM HDD
16X DVD/32X10X40 CD_RW COMBO
GEFORCEII MX 64M VIDEO CARD
10/100 NETWORK CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
32BIT SOUND CARD, ATX MID TOWER
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
INTERNET KEYBOARD/ WHEEL MOUSE
17" SAMSUNG 753DF FLAT SCREEN

\$999

MONTHLY SPECIAL

15" TFT LCD \$349
17" TFT LCD \$539
SAMSUNG 15" 151S TFT LCD \$395
SAMSUNG 17" 171S TFT LCD \$669
BENQ 17" SVGA MONITOR \$149
BENQ 19" SVGA MONITOR \$229
MAXTOR 60GB 7200RPM HDD \$119
MAXTOR 80GB 7200RPM HDD \$139

*** WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY***

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE 1110
INTEL CELERON 2.0GB
256MB DDR-SDRAM
30GB HDD
14.1" TFT LCD
DVD/CD_RW COMBO
56K MODEM
10/100 NETWORK CARD
MS WINDOWS XP HOME

\$1699

FUJITSU

LIFEBOOK C2111E
INTEL PENTIUM4 1.7GB
256MB DDR-SDRAM
20GB HDD
15" TFT LCD
DVD/CD_RW COMBO
56K MODEM
10/100 NETWORK CARD
MS WINDOWS XP HOME

\$1999

*** ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED, PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ***

MAGMA SYSTEM

INTEL P4-2.4G CPU(533 FSB), 256 MB DDR
ASUS P4B533 MB, 80GB HDD 7200RPM
16X DVD, 48X24X48 CD_RW
GEFORCE4 64M VIDEO CARD, 1.44 FLOPPY
CREATIVE S.B. LIVE 5.1, 10/100 NETWORK CARD
600W SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER
ATX MID TOWER WITH P4 POWER SUPPLY
LOGITECH KEYBOARD/OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE
19" SAMSUNG 950B MONITOR

\$1269

Mainboard	Video Card	Hard Drive	Monitor
ASUS P4T533_CL \$239	ATI TV WONDER VE(O) \$63	IDE-HDD 5400 7200	VIEWSONIC
ASUS P4SE \$83	ATI TV WONDER USB(R) \$99	MAXTOR RPM RPM	17" E70F/E70FB \$225
ASUS P4S533_E \$127	ATI ALL-IN-WON 64M R7500(O) \$179	30GB \$92 \$102	19" P95F+ \$399
ASUS P4S8X \$177	ATI ALL-IN-W 64M R8500 DV(O) \$248	40GB \$104 \$105	19" E90F \$349
ASUS P4B266_C \$125	ATI ALL-IN-W 128M R9700 PRO(O) \$569	60GB \$132 \$122	19" G90F \$369
ASUS P4B533/_E \$147/\$219	ATI RADEON 7000 32M (O) \$47	80GB \$145 \$139	15" LCD VE500 \$459
ASUS P4PE_L/_VL \$176/\$215	ATI RADEON 7000 64M (O) \$55	120GB \$219 \$199	15" LCD VE155 \$459
ASUS P4PE_GBLR \$219	ATI RADEON 7500 64M (O) \$72	W.D.	17" LCD VE170B \$747
ASUS A7S333 \$97	ATI RADEON 9000 128M(O) \$129	40GB \$104	18" LCD VG800 \$955
ASUS A7V333_X/RAID \$149/\$189	ATI RADEON 9000 PRO 128M(O) \$145	40GB (8M CACHE) \$125	LG
ASUS A7V8X_W/_GBL \$149/\$199	ATI RADEON 9100 128M(O) \$132	60GB \$122	17" 700S \$167
ASUS A7V8X_L_1394 \$174	ATI RADEON 9500 128M(O) \$235	60GB (8M CACHE) \$134	17" E700B \$198
ASUS A7N8X DELUX \$199	ATI RADEON 9500 PRO 128M (O) \$259	80GB \$139	19" 900B \$279
ASUS A7M266-D \$299	ATI RADEON 9700 128M(O) \$349	80GB (8M CACHE) \$149	15" LCD 1511S \$419
MSI KT3 ULTRA2/RAID \$107/\$175	ATI RADEON 9700 PRO 128M (O) \$489	100GB \$179	17" LCD 786LS \$679
MSI KT4/U/LTRA \$117/\$149	ASUS V8170SE 64M G4 MX440 \$92	120GB \$197	NEC
ASROCK K7VM2 \$88	ASUS V9180 MAGIC 64M \$105	120GB (8M CACHE) \$219	17" FE700+ \$229
ASROCK P4I45D \$95	ASUS V9180 BX 64M MX440 TD \$128	SEAGATE	15" LCD 1550V \$499
ASROCK G PRO \$106	ASUS V9180 BX 64M MX440 VIVO \$175	40GB \$103	18" LCD 1850EB \$999
ECS K7S5A \$82	ASUS V9280 BX 128M T4200 \$229	60GB \$125	
	MSI GEFORCE4 MX440 64M SE \$88	80GB \$139	
	MSI GEFORCE4 T4200VTD 128M \$259		
CD/DVD/CD RW	Sound Card	Ethernet	Printer
LG 52X CDROM \$31	32BIT PCI SOUND CARD \$18	10/100 ETHERNET PCI \$14	CANON
SONY 52X \$34	64BIT PCI SOUND CARD \$22	LINKSYS 10/100 NIC PCI \$20	S330 \$115
LG 16X DVD \$56	S.B. 128 PCI \$29	DLINK 10/100 NIC PCI \$20	S520 \$137
LITEON 16X DVD \$55	S.B. LIVE 5.1 OEM PCI \$46	3COM 10/100 905C TX NIC \$59	SAMSUNG
SONY 16X DVD \$58	S.B. AUDIGY OEM PCI \$91	DLINK 10/100 5PORTS SWITCH \$64	ML_1430 \$269
PIONEER 16X DVD \$64	S.B. AUDIGY MP3+X-GAMER (R) \$131	DLINL 10/100 8PORTS SWITCH \$82	ML_1440 \$319
AOPEN 48X24X48 CD_RW \$72	S.B. AUDIGYII PLATINUM(R) \$269	DLINK 4 PORTS ROUTER \$66	ML_1450 \$389
LG 52X24X52 CD_RW \$82		U.S.R. 4PORTS ROUTER \$79	EPSON
SONY 48X24X48 CD_RW \$73		LINKSYS BEF-SR41 ROUTER \$89	C42UX \$63
SONY 52X24X52 CD_RW \$87		LINKSYS BEF-SR81 ROUTER \$135	C62 \$135
PLEXTOR 40X12X40 CD_RW \$166		LINKSYS WIRELESS ROUTER \$164	C82 \$213
PLEXTOR 40X12X40 CD_RW USB \$272		LINKSYS WIRELESS USB NIC \$99	LEXMARK
LITEON 48X24X48 CD_RW \$76		LINKSYS WIRELESS PCMCIA \$99	Z25 \$76
LITEON 52X24X52 CD_RW \$85		LINKSYS WIRELESS PCI \$99	Z35 \$95
YAMAHA CRW-F1 44X24X44 \$269		USB HDD ENCLOSURE EX. \$120	HP
PIONEER DVD_RW A05 \$395			3320 \$75
			3420 \$125

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG AUTHORIZED DEALER

WE DO:
SAMSUNG LCD MONITOR
15" 151S TFT
15" 152T TFT
17" 171S TFT
17" 171N TFT
17" 171P TFT
17" 171T TFT
19" 191T TFT

SAMSUNG LASER PRINTER
ML1450 LASER PRINTER
ML1440 LASER PRINTER
BEST PRICE, CHECK OUR WEBSITE

NOTEBOOKS

BE DIRECT



VALUE 2400 SHOWN



Sympatico
High Speed

LIMITED TIME OFFER
WITH ANY MDG SYSTEM PURCHASE

3 MONTHS FREE HIGH SPEED
INTERNET ACCESS WITH
BELL SYMPATICO

FREE

VALUE 1700

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 1.70 GHz

- 256MB SDRAM Memory
- 40GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard, Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- **Microsoft Windows XP**
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*

\$989

VALUE 2000

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.0 GHz

- 512MB SDRAM Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard, Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video, 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 19" SVGA Monitor
- **Microsoft Windows XP**
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas

\$1286

VALUE 2400

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHz

- 512MB SDRAM Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard, Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video, 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 15" LCD Monitor
- **Microsoft Windows XP**
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- **FREE** Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or **FREE** Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas

\$1599

MDG's "Direct" is out middlemen. Personal service shake, touch and waiting - immediate delivery fee. We deliver it. Direct Through

ROGERS or COGECO ON CABLE INCLUDE

Basic Installation
Two Months Internet Service
Total Retail Price :

FREE With MDG P SURF AT HIGH

- No second phone line
- 7 Email addresses - Web
- Personal WebSpace

CORPORATE & 905.87

MONDAY TO 1

MDG Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP
MDG PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

HOURS: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10:00AM - 7:30PM SATURDAY 10:00AM - 6:00PM

MISSISSAUGA 5659 McAdam Rd. WATLINE AVE. McADAM RD. BATHURST BL. KENNEDY RD. (905) 712-4151	SCARBOROUGH 186 Shorting Rd. SHEPPARD AVE. HWY 401 (416) 299-7729	TORONTO 700 Bay St. COLLEGE ST. GERRARD ST. DUNDAS ST. (416) 421-8010	NORTH YORK 2180 Steeles Av. W. STEELES AVE. W. (905) 669-8841	ETOBICOKE 861 Brown's Line QEW EVMS AVE. (416) 255-9343	WHITBY 1645 Dundas St. E.#2 DUNDAS THURSDAY ST. HWY 401 (905) 432-8990	NEWMARKET 17915 Leslie St.#15 STELLAR DR. DAVIS DR. HWY 404 (905) 898-5847	KITCHENER 1342 Weber St. E. WEBER ST. HWY 6 (519) 895-8650	ST.CATHARINES 353 Lake St. SCOTT ST. FAIRVIEW HILL QEW (905) 938-8100	HAMILTON 836 Upper James St.#111 CANADA TRUST MOHAWK RD. (905) 318-8861	BURTON 3425 Rte QUELPH LINE (905)
--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---

Tax not included. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products 3% cash discounted, prices subject to error and change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Promotional offers can not be combined for non-cable subscribers. Rogers VIP rates do not apply for the duration of the rebate period. Offer subject to error and change at any time without notice. Not available in all areas. Certain restrictions may apply. *Rogers is a trademark of Rogers Communications Inc. Used under license. Copyright © 2003 MDG. Customer is responsible for the cable modem. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Offer ends March 31, 2003. Immediate pick-up may not be available in every case due to overwhelming responses, rain check available. Can not be combined with any other offer.

BUY MDG

through stores" model cuts
and saves you a bundle.
with a smile and a hand-
and feel demo models, no
mediate pick-up, no hidden
e manufacture it. We sell it.
We support it and service it.

Stores Advantage
- Genuine MDG.



INTERNET
\$80
\$89.90
\$169.90
Purchase
SPEED

**INTERNET WITH
AOL FOR SIX
MONTHS
UNLIMITED***
WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

GOVERNMENT CLIENTS:
9.3538 ext.236
FRIDAY 9:00AM - 5:00PM

ValueBook 1700

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz

- 14.1" XGA TFT-LCD Screen
- 256MB Memory
- 40GB Hard Drive
- DVD Drive
- 16MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- MICROSOFT Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included³
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas



HorizonBook 1800

MOBILE INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR-M

AT 1.80GHz

- 14.1" TFT-LCD Screen - WIRELESS READY
- 256MB DDR at 266MHz Memory
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive
- Internal Floppy Drive
- CD-RW/DVD COMBO DRIVE
- 64MB 4xAGP Video
- PS/2 and Serial Port
- 3 USB, TV-Out, IEEE 1394
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Built-in Speakers
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included³
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas
- UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT XP PRO \$150

**NEW
MODEL**



**FREE LEXMARK X-74
WIRELESS INCLUDED
MEMORY CARD SLOT
512MB MEMORY**

VISIONBOOK PRO SHOWN

VisionBook PRO

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz

- 15" TFT-LCD Screen
- WIRELESS 802.11b AND MEMORY CARD SLOT
- 512MB DDR at 266MHz Memory
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive
- CD-RW/DVD COMBO DRIVE
- 32MB DDR ATI MOBILITY RADEON 4xAGP
- 3 USB 2.0, TV-Out, IEEE 1394
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Built-in Speakers
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included³
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas
- UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT XP PRO \$150

**NEW
MODEL**



MDG

www.mdg.ca

KINGSTON 1000 Front St. E. #110 NEW WALKERS LINE 331-8499	BRANTFORD 415 Fairview Dr. #3 FAIRVIEW DR. WEST ST. HWY 403 (519) 759-2387	LONDON 4380 Wellington Rd. South WELLINGTON RD. HWY 401 (519) 690-1881	WINDSOR 9899 Tecumseh Rd. E. TECUMSEH RD. AT GLENVIEW PLAZA (519) 739-2222	KINGSTON 687 Gardiners Rd. #6 PRINCESS ST. BATH ST. (613) 389-1477	OTTAWA E. 1137 Oglivie Rd. #6 ST. LAURENT RD. OGLIVIE RD. (613) 742-1794	OTTAWA W. 2571 Baseline Rd. QUEENSWAY 417 GREENBANK RD. BASELINE RD. (613) 596-6760	MONTREAL EST 5990 Metropolitain AUT. 40 Metropolitain (Voie de service) (514) 255-6171	LAVAL 1700 Boul. De L'Avenir (Intersection Boul. St-Martin) Boul. St-Martin Aut. 15 (450) 682-2271	DOLLARD DES ORMEAUX 3880 Boul. St-Jean Boul. St-Jean Aut. 4 (514) 620-8445	MARCHÉ CENTRAL 9550 BOUL. DE L'ACADIE Rue Saint O. 15 Aut. 40 Aut. (514) 387-9090
--	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---

and claimed at the same time. *Six months no pay or six monthly payments options on approved credit only. Regular price for Rogers Hi-Speed Internet is \$44.95 a month, plus applicable taxes. Installation charges may apply. Some price restrictions apply including a \$10 surcharge per month. © 1999 COGECO Cable Canada Inc. Cable bill must be in good standing to apply. Offer applies to new Rogers Hi-Speed Internet customers only and cannot be extended to existing customers. Cannot have been a Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco High-Speed customer within the 90 day period prior to offer. Limited time and quantities offer. Store hours may vary. BELL Sympatico service available to residential customers only where technology permits. You must be a new subscriber. Other conditions may apply. See in-store for full details.

Going mobile

Continued from page 50

still expanding, Bell has made it possible for users to connect to the older, slower IS-95 network when they are in areas not covered by 1x. The \$25 plan comes with 200 free minutes of connection time per month on the IS-95 network, and higher-priced plans come with 500 minutes per month.

Telus Velocity Wireless

From: Telus Mobility, www.telusmobility.com

Table with 3 columns: Plan, Price, Features. Rows include Monthly rate, Data allowance, Additional data, Network charge, and Voice calls.

There are two different versions of the Velocity Wireless package. The first is the PC Card version, which comes with a dual-band Sierra Wireless AirCard 555 inside the box. We tried the card out for both data and voice capabilities, and had no problems: software installation went smoothly and we were on Telus' wireless network fairly quickly without having to worry about most aspects of the configuration. The installation program pulled most of the relevant data off the PC Card itself and configured the network access information automatically. The card is compatible with Windows 95, 98, NT, 2000, Me, and XP, as well as Windows CE 3.0, Pocket PC, and Pocket PC 2002. The PC Card version of Velocity Wireless costs \$600 for the card by itself, \$530 with a one-year term, and only \$480 with a two-year term.

Telus also offers a data cable version of the Velocity Wireless, for users with 1x-enabled phones. The package comes

with the cable for your specific phone, so make sure your phone is both 1x-capable and Velocity Wireless-compatible. Telus loaned us the Audiovox CDM-8300 and the appropriate USB cable for our testing this month, and the whole process was almost without incident: the software installation went smoothly and the configuration was as quick and easy as with the PC Card version. About the only issue we had was that it didn't always work if we plugged the cable into a different USB port, which was easily fixed by plugging it into the same port we used during installation. The cable and software bundle costs \$130 and is currently available for LG's TM520 model, and the Audiovox 8150 and 8300, with forthcoming versions for Samsung's A540 and A520 and for Motorola phones.

GPRS networks

In most of the world, GSM has been the standard for cellular phone connectivity—what else would you expect from a technology whose name stands for Global Standard for Mobile communications? GPRS, or General Packet Radio Service, is the next generation of the GSM standard, featuring theoretical data transmission speeds up to 115Kbps (though most North American carriers state 56Kbps maximum).

One of the nice things about GPRS devices is the fact that they all use a SIM card. This is a small slice of plastic with a data strip on one side that contains all of the data necessary for a phone to connect to the network; in other words, all you have to do is drop your SIM card

into a device, and it will immediately have your phone number and account information. A nice side benefit of this is that you can use the same card for more than one device—just swap as necessary (but keep in mind that you won't be able to use both at the same time).

With GPRS data connections, you are billed by the data you transfer, not by the time you stay connected.

Fido Data Services & Internet Access

From: Microcell Telecommunications Inc., www.fido.ca

Table with 4 columns: Plan, Pay Per Use, \$25, \$45, \$50. Rows include Data limit, Additional data, System charge, and Phone/PC Card.

As with the other carriers, Fido offers a PC Card connectivity option, in this case Novatel Wireless Merlin G100 card. The card itself is compatible with Windows 98, Me, NT 4.0, 2000, and XP, as well as Pocket PC 3.0 and 2002. The antenna portion is connected to the card along one of its sides, which means you need to remove the card when you stow your notebook, as it can't be rotated into the same orientation as a closed notebook; it's also awkward in a PDA when not in use. That said, the software install was very straightforward, and we were quickly connected to the network, using both the notebook and the Pocket PC. The card costs \$525 from Fido, which is a bit cheaper than the Sierra Wireless cards, but take note: the card does not have voice capability.

Though we didn't test any of them this month, a number of the phones you can purchase from Fido also have data cables

available (or in some cases, like the Motorola V66, they are included in the box). The cables are available separately—no special Fido software bundle to automatically set up your connection—which means you'll have to do some manual setup to get connected to the network, but you'll also save some money. (Some of the cables we saw on the Fido site were available at half the price of the packages offered by the other carriers).

We also used one of Fido's Bluetooth-enabled handsets, the Sony Ericsson T68i, to connect wirelessly to the network. First we paired the phone with our Palm Tungsten T handheld; later we also used the phone to connect from our notebook computer, which had a USB Bluetooth adapter installed. In both cases, we were able to get hooked up and surfing, but we had to do some manual configuration first. With the Tungsten T that was especially disappointing, because the Phone Link Updater software called onto many networks in the U.S. and Canada—but not Fido. Once we called tech support and got everything into place, though, it worked like a charm, even when the cell phone was tucked away in a pocket.

Rogers Data Access

From: Rogers Communications Inc., www.rogers.com

Table with 6 columns: Plan, Price, Features. Rows include Data limit, Additional data, System charge.

Rogers allows you to connect to its high-speed network. Continued on page 57

U Computers Inc. advertisement featuring a map, contact information, and a grid of computer products with prices and specifications.

Visit your nearest HITS store for full details

or get full contest rules at: www.amd.com/dg/tc

AMD

"AMD Athlon XP processor 2000+ with QuantiSpeed architecture outperforms competitive 2.0 Ghz..."

AMD
\$1000
A-DAY GIVEAWAY!

AMD Athlon™ XP 2000+ System

- Socket A All-in-one motherboard w/USB 2.0 support
- **AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2000+**
- 256MB DDR PC266 Memory
- 40GB ATA/133 7200RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated 3D Graphic
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- 48X Internal CDRW
- ATX Case w/300 Watts PS.
- Matching Color Stereo Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Matching Color PS/2 Mouse
- Matching Color PS/2 Keyboard

AMD
Athlon xp

POWERED BY
DDR
MEMORY

\$589.99

Monitor Sold Separately

Win \$1000 day!

SMC2602W

EZ Connect® 802.11b 11Mbps Wireless PCI Card
Operating range of up to 1,155 feet
True plug-and-play installation



~~\$89.99~~

Mail in Rebate ~~-\$20.00~~

Now **\$69.99**

While quantity lasts

SMC7004VBR

Barricade™ DSL/Cable Broadband Router w/4-port 10/100 Mbps Dual Speed Switch



~~\$79.99~~

Mail in Rebate ~~-\$30.00~~

Now **\$49.99**

While quantity lasts

SMC7004VWBR

Barricade™ Wireless Cable/DSL Broadband Router w/4-port 10/100 Mbps Dual-speed switch 802.11b wireless access



~~\$139.99~~

Mail in Rebate ~~-\$60.00~~

Now **\$79.99**

While quantity lasts

SMC
Networks

HITS
COMPUTER &
ELECTRONICS

SINCE 1992
1-888-818-HITS
www.hitscomputer.com

North York
3802 Victoria Pk Ave.
T (416) 499-2889
F (416) 492-6501
northyork@bitscomputer.com

Richmond Hill
420 HWY 7 E.
T (905) 889-6513
F (905) 889-3125
richmondhill@bitscomputer.com

Oakville
G/F 171 Speers Rd.
T (905) 339-1311
F (905) 339-1313
oakville@bitscomputer.com

Brampton
10086-8 Hurontario St.
T (905) 840-9232
F (905) 840-8379
brampton@bitscomputer.com

Markham E.
5990-16th Ave.
T (905) 201-1830
F (905) 201-1836
markham@bitscomputer.com

Erin Mills
2458 Dundas St. W
T (905) 855-3706
F (905) 855-3704
erinmills@bitscomputer.com

Microsoft
OEM System Builder

- Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items
- All trademarks are the property of their owners
- Products may differ from illustration
- All HITS stores are independently owned & operated

Dell's Axim X5 PDA shines on performance, price

By David Tanaka

A couple of generations separate my HP Jornada 540 Pocket PC from the Dell Axim X5, and (damn, there goes techno lust again) the difference is significant. The Axim is superior in just about every respect: faster and smoother performance, more capable applications (Pocket Word now has a spelling checker and a word counter, for example), more memory, better screen, more expansion options, better battery life and smaller price tag. You'd expect that comparing it to an older product, but even against today's field of improved Pocket PCs, the Axim X5 should have no problem holding its own.

Dell is offering two Axim X5 models, differing mainly in processor speed and memory. Both use the Intel X-Scale processor; the top model uses a 400 MHz version with 64 MB of RAM (also used in the premium Compaq and Toshiba models), the other a 300 MHz processor and 32 MB of RAM. At 8x13x1.8 cm (3.25x5x0.75 in.) and 210 g (7.4 oz.), it's one of the larger Pocket PC designs (the ultraslim Toshiba e330 is 0.5 cm thinner and 60 g lighter) but nonetheless is comfortable enough in a jacket pocket.

The 320x240-pixel transreflective TFT screen is illuminated, but in a well-lit room or outdoors the lighting can be turned off and the screen is still viewable,

actually becoming brighter as the ambient light increases. One nice touch on the Axim is a removable battery. The X5 lends itself to expansion through CompactFlash and SecureDigital card slots. Some cards increase battery consumption (for example, we loaded a microdrive with MP3s and the low battery warning came on after 2 hours and 35 minutes of continuous playback), so it's very handy to be able to change to a fresh battery in the field if necessary (a spare is \$89 or \$209, depending on capacity). The Axim also has an easily accessible button battery to keep the memory content alive when you swap main batteries.

Continued on page 58



Dell Axim X5 Pocket PC

From: Dell, www.dell.ca
 Price: \$549 (400 MHz, model tested), \$379 (300 MHz), plus \$25 shipping (both models)
 Pros: Competitive price. Removable battery. CompactFlash II and SecureDigital slots.
 Cons: Flat, skinny stylus uncomfortable for extended use. Unit is on large side.

A wireless twist in handheld keyboards

Most handheld computers have an infrared port, so wouldn't it be great to exploit it for a wireless keyboard? Here's the challenge: the infrared port on a handheld is usually on top, a keyboard typically sits at the foot of a handheld, and infrared ports need a direct line of sight to communicate.

Vancouver, B.C.-based Pocketop Computer Corp.'s solution is a keyboard with an IR port that points upward, and a PDA stand with an adjustable mirror. Correctly positioned, the mirror bounces the keyboard's signals back down to the handheld's IR port. You need to install a keyboard driver on the handheld, and most Pocket PC and Palm devices are supported (we used the Pocketop with a Dell Axim X5). A keyboard utility allows you to rotate the screen display left, right, or even upside down (you need to soft-reset the handheld with each change).

The stand's clever design is compact

(only about 0.6 cm thick) and stores flat against the closed keyboard for transport. Set up is a little involved however: you need to pull or flip out the computer shelf, support easel, and mirror; place the handheld on the shelf; then align the ports. Also, some parts of the stand look fragile compared to the keyboard itself, which feels quite solid. Nevertheless, the stand accommodated even a relatively large handheld like the Axim X5.

The keyboard is powered by one AAA battery, and to establish a connection we just moved the keyboard and handheld around until we found the sweet spot. The positioning is quite flexible, and we were able to maintain contact within a zone of about 20 cm (8 in.) left and right of centre, and with the keyboard up to 30 cm (1 ft.) or more from the handheld.

The keyboard feels very solid, although smaller than normal (1.5 cm versus 1.9 cm for full-size keys), which may be trouble-

some for some people. Plus, only the home row of keys is square, the others are oblong. The Pocketop lacks a number row, so most keys have two and even three functions, accessed by function key combinations. It's a compromise, but it works well enough, and also rids the unit of an entire row of keys.

The back of the keyboard has rubber accents that keep the small unit from moving around, and also give it a solid but slightly cushioned feel. It's quite comfortable given the constrained size.

Overall, we liked this keyboard a lot. It is more efficient than a thumb keyboard, or a built-in handwriting recognition system. Our main complaint is the fiddly nature of the stand, but that can be bypassed altogether for impromptu note taking by simply pointing the handheld's IR port at the keyboard—and you can even rotate the screen appropriately if you don't like reading sideways or upside down



Pocketop Wireless Keyboard

From: Pocketop Computer Corp., www.pocketop.net
 Price: US\$99 (from company's Web site)
 Pros: Infrared means no specialized serial connector. Drivers for many handhelds. Display rotation utility. Solid feel despite being very small and light.
 Cons: Keys not full size. PDA stand set up fiddly.

as you type. We found we could get a connection even with the keyboard and handheld lying flat on a table if we positioned the IR ports just so.

—David Tanaka

Visit www.eglobalonline.com
24 hours Online Computer Shopping Centre

 MAG 786PF Pure Flat 17" .25 1600X1200 \$195	 ECS I-Buddies A928 Desknote 15" TFT/ P4 1.7GHz/ 256MB DDR/ 20GB/ USB2.0 1394/DVD \$1,399	 Samsung 15" 1515 .29 1024X768 Black \$425	 Tsunami Desk Manager II 3 in 1 w/ Keyboard/ Mouse/ Spkr \$19	 Corsair/ OCZ High Performance Overclock Memories
---	---	--	---	--

Refer a friend and earn 1% commission. For more details please check our website.

eglobalonline.com
 online computer shopping centre
1-866-792-1168
 Tel: (604) 872-8276
 Fax: (604) 872-8256
 eMail: info@eglobalci.com
 Address: #16 - 2949 Main St,
 Vancouver BC, V5T 3G4
 Hours: Mon. - Fri. 9:30am - 6:30pm
 Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm PST
 We welcome government and schools' P.O.
 Computer consultants are most welcome.
 For more details, please check our website.

Going mobile

Continued from page 54

speed data network using either your handset or a PC Card. Rogers' PC Card solution is the Sierra Wireless AirCard 750, which allows both data and voice functionality. Installation was pretty basic, with the software pulling most of the data it needed off the SIM card, which fits into a slot located beside the antenna connector. After installation, we were on the network pretty quickly using both our notebook and our Pocket PC.

The card is available for \$599 with a one-year term.

If you're looking for a cable solution, Rogers has the Portage Plus kit, which at present is compatible with Motorola phones (the 280, V60, V66, and Timeport 7382i models). It's available in both serial and USB versions. The serial version of the kit is compatible with Windows (95, 98, Me, NT, 2000, and XP), Windows CE, Pocket PC, and Palm OS 3.3 and higher. Installation of the software was pretty straightforward. If

you prefer, you can also install Motorola's version of the software, which requires a few more manual steps but also includes TrueSync software (for exchanging data between your phone and computer). The Portage Plus Getting Started Kit costs \$130.

Rogers also loaned us the Bluetooth-enabled Nokia 6310i handset, and we quickly paired it up with our demo Palm Tungsten T and got it onto the network. We had trouble getting the phone talking to the USB adapter on our notebook

for some reason (such is the nature of Bluetooth) but after a bit of tweaking we were on our way.

The only real problem we had with the Nokia phone was that, even after pairing the phone with our mobile computing device, it consistently put up a dialogue asking for permission every time an outgoing connection was trying to be established.

If you want to skip that headache, Rogers offers the Sony Ericsson T68i, which is also Bluetooth-enabled. □



WWW.ESKYNET.COM

Intel Best Buy

Intel Pentium 4 1.8GHz DVD
AOPEN MX46 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
256MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor
Integrated 3D SiS AGP Graphics
LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive
On-Board Sound & 120W Speakers
10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Internet Keyboard and Wheel Mouse
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$799

2.4GHz + LCD

Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz with LCD
AOPEN MX46 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 15" 151S LCD Monitor
Integrated 3D SiS AGP Graphics
LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 400W Subwoofer Speakers
10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$1119

Intel Power

Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Video
Intel D845PESVL USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor
ATI Radeon 9000 128MB DDR Graphics
LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 400W Sub-woofer Speakers
Intel 10/100 Network Card on-board
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$1129

P4G8X-Deluxe

Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Video
ASUS P4G8X-Deluxe USB2.0 AGP8X Board
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor
ATI Radeon 9000 128MB DDR Graphics
LG 52X24X52X CD-RW CD Writer
LG 16X DVD-ROM w/ DVD software
Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI Sound Card
400W 2.1 Speakers with Sub-Woofer
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$1389

Best Quality - DDR Memory Performance - Major Brand Names - Free Assembly
3-YR WARRANTY ON CPUs & MONITORS - 1-YR WARRANTY ON OTHER PARTS
MICROSOFT WINDOWS: ADD WINDOWS XP HOME \$149 OR XP PRO \$229

AMD Best Buy

AMD XP 1700+ 1.47GHz Station
AOPEN AK75 USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
256MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
GeForce2 MX400 64MB 3D Graphics
AOPEN 56X CD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 120W Stereo Speakers
SmartLink 10/100 PCI Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Internet Keyboard and Wheel Mouse
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add 17" Samsung Monitor for \$180)
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$529

AMD CD-RW

AMD XP 2100+ 1.73GHz CD-RW
ASUS A7V8X VIA KT400 USB2.0 Board
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor
GeForce2 MX400 64MB 3D Graphics
LG 16X DVD-ROM IDE Drive
LG 52X24X52X CD-RW CD Writer
3D Sound & 400W Sub-woofer Speakers
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive

\$969

AMD Gamer +

AMD ATHLON XP 2400+ Gamer
ASUS A7V8X VIA KT400 USB2.0 Mainboard
512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 753DF FLAT Monitor
ASUS V9280-TD T4200 64MB AGP8X Video
LG 16X DVD-ROM w/ DVD software
Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI Sound Card
400W Sub-woofer Speakers System
On-Board 10/100 Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive

\$1199

Office 2.4GHz

Intel Pentium 4 2.4GHz Business
Intel D845GEBV2L USB2.0 AGP Mainboard
512MB PC-2100 DDR266 Memory
40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm Drive
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor
Intel Xtreme 3D AGP On-Board Video
AOPEN 56X CD-ROM IDE Drive
3D Sound & 120W Stereo Speakers
Intel 10/100 On-Board Network Card
16" Front USB Tower w/ 300W Power
Optical Wheel Mouse & Internet Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Add Windows XP Home for \$149)

\$929

SALE

Monitor

Samsung 151S 15" LCD (Ivory) \$ 419
Samsung 750S 17" SVGA \$ 180
Samsung 753DF 17" FLAT \$ 209
Samsung 955DF 19" FLAT \$ 329
Viewsonic E70F 17" FLAT \$ 229
Viewsonic P95F 19" FLAT \$ 399
Viewsonic VE500 15" LCD \$ 470

Motherboard

*New - **ASUS P4G8X-Deluxe P4** \$ 309
ASUS P4S533E P4 SIS DDR \$ 140
ASUS P4PE-L P4 i845PE DDR \$ 180
ASUS A7V8X-WL AGP8X AMD \$ 159
ASUS P4T533-CL P4 RAMBUS \$ 255
Gigabyte 7VAX KT400 AMD DDR \$ 129

Hard Drive IDE

40GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm \$ 109
60GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm \$ 129
80GB Maxtor ATA133 7200rpm \$ 139

CD/DVD/CD-RW/DVD-RW

Aopen 56X CD-ROM \$ 36
LG 16X DVD-ROM \$ 58
Lite-On 16X DVD-ROM \$ 58
LG 48x24x48x CD-RW \$ 76
LG 52x24x52x CD-RW \$ 84
Lite-On 48x24x48x CD-RW \$ 76
Lite-On 52x24x52x CD-RW \$ 88
Lite-On 40X External CD-RW \$ 185
Plextor 48x24x48x CD-ROM \$ 155
Pioneer A05 DVD-RW Writer \$ 419
SONY DRU500A DVD-RW/RW \$ 539

Network

Microsoft Wireless Router \$ 175
Linksys Wireless 4-port Router \$ 135
Linksys Wireless USB Adapter \$ 89
Linksys 4-port Internet Router \$ 89
Linksys 5-port 10/100 switch hub \$ 65
Linksys 10/100 USB Network \$ 59
SmartLink 10/100 PCI Network \$ 14
Aopen 10/100 PCI Network Card \$ 18

Printer & Scanner

Epson C42UX USB Color Printer \$ 69
Canon i320 USB Color Printer \$ 105
Canon i550 USB Color Printer \$ 169
Benq 4300U 48bit Flatbed Scanner \$ 79
Canon LIDE20 48bit Flatbed Scanner \$ 99

Sound Card

Sound Blaster Live 5.1 PCI \$ 49
Sound Blaster Audigy OEM \$ 96
Sound Blaster Audigy2 PCI (RETAIL) \$ 185

Tower Case

Thermaltake AS000A TT-360W \$ 249
Front USB 8-bay Tower P4 300W \$ 45
ANTEC SLK1600 Tower 300W \$ 89
20" Aluminum Case w/ window 300W \$ 188
300W ATX Power Supply \$ 35
We carry Lan-Li / Aron / Nikao tower cases

Complete Prices List at:
WWW.ESKYNET.COM

WWW.ESKYNET.COM
Tel.905.513.7072

First Markham Place (Indoor Mall)
3255 Hwy. 7 East, Indoor Unit 62,
Markham, ON. L3R3P9

Hwy 404 N. **HWY. 7 East**

(Two traffic lights east of Woodbine Ave. Next to Golf Town)

All tax extra. Prices are subject to change. Cash or Interac C.O.D. Prices are already 3% cash discounted. No Refund. No re-stocking. All sales are final.

Palm-based word processor handy but pricey hybrid tool

By Geoff Hart

As much as I love my PowerBook, packing it for travel is hardly an impulse decision. In contrast, my Palm PDA is as portable as it gets, but a writer's tool it's not—even with an external keyboard. I want a Reese's peanut butter cup: two great tastes, together.



AlphaSmart Dana

From: AlphaSmart Inc., www.flydana.com
Estimated price: US\$399

Enter Alphasmart's Dana, a Palm OS 4.1-based PDA the size of a sheet of paper and weighing less than 900 g (2 lb.). The full-sized keyboard is as good as any laptop

keyboard: proper key spacing, full key travel, a lovely solid feel with quiet clicking, and an inverted-T cursor key layout.

Disadvantages? Well, you can out-type the display while inserting text in mid-paragraph—but no data is lost, and Dana kept up with me handily otherwise. The keyboard provides Mac-style Command and Option keys plus Windows-style Control and Alt keys that support familiar keyboard commands (e.g., boldfacing, copy-paste, moving between words, and "undo"), avoiding the need to rewire your finger habits.

Like all PDAs, Dana wakes at the touch of a key so you can start typing where you left off. To hit the road, unplug the power supply and toss the Dana in your backpack.

The polycarbonate plastic shell seems sturdy enough, but hang onto the bubble wrap; you'll eventually damage the screen or keyboard working this way. You may also accidentally depress the power key, and drain the batteries. Fortunately, the battery recharges in four hours with the AC adapter, or eight hours via your com-

puter's USB port (also used for synchronization, instead of a cradle).

Dana's horizontal screen is both its glory and its biggest drawback. At 3.5 times the width of a typical PDA screen (it has a screen resolution of 560x160 pixels), there's finally enough space to see what you're writing. The default font displays nine lines of text simultaneously at the width of a typical printed page. Better yet, a control panel rotates the display 90 degrees and the software instantly adapts. You can't touch-type in this orientation unless you have ultra-flexible wrists, but reading e-books finally becomes practical, and you can still use the stylus for most tasks, including using Graffiti handwriting-recognition. Unfortunately, the screen isn't particularly readable without the backlight, a tradeoff that provides a claimed 25 to 30 hours of battery life. The backlight significantly decreases battery life, but improves readability. Contrast is still on the low side in a dim room, and long editing sessions can be hard on the eyes.

Dana is marketed to students and educators, and includes Dana Admin software

for teachers, which lets you disable beeps to keep the classroom quiet, quickly configure student Danas by beaming, or lock out beaming during tests.

The Dana seems perfect for this market, except for its price: US\$399 direct, with a \$30 educational discount and volume pricing. Wonderful though Dana is, that's too steep for student budgets and compares unfavourably with a used laptop (at a similar price) or a used PDA with an external keyboard (about half that price). In exchange, however, you get generous expandability: an IrDA port for beaming, MultiMediaCard and Secure Digital card expansion slots, and two USB ports.

Dana is a marvelous tool for anyone who needs more than a PDA, but without the complexity of a laptop. Unfortunately, wonderful products won't always justify high prices. At half the price, the Dana would become an easy impulse buy, but as it stands it may be too pricey to compete with basic PDAs, and just not functional enough to replace a laptop. □

Dell's Axim X5 PCDA shines

Continued from page 56

The Intel X-Scale processor gives the computer sparkling performance: menu access is snappy and applications load quickly. In the interests of energy efficiency, the processor will operate at either 400 MHz or 200 MHz, and an "auto" selection allows the computer to pick the appropriate clock speed according to the load.

Microsoft's Windows for Pocket PC provides a common denominator of functionality, so irrespective of the brand, Pocket PCs come with the same suite of applications:

Pocket PC versions of Word, Excel, Internet Explorer, Outlook-compatible inbox, tasks and calendar, MSN Messenger, Microsoft Reader for e-books, a memo voice recorder, Media Player (the Axim has a stereo headphone jack and mono microphone), and, of course, Solitaire. You also get a task switcher that sits in the upper menu bar, a backup utility; and on the CD a variety of free or trial versions of productivity applications, utilities, and games.

This version of Windows includes curative handwriting recognition app called Transcriber. It's similar to, but not as robust as, the handwriting app that comes

with Tablet PCs using Windows XP, but we found we could achieve about 75 percent accuracy in casual use. Other input methods include a character recognizer and an on-screen QWERTY keyboard. For any serious typing however, we'd recommend a separate keyboard. We had a wireless model from Pocketop that we used with the Axim, and most of this review was written on the Axim using the Pocketop.

Conclusion

Handheld devices using the Palm operating system have typically outsold Windows CE and Pocket PC devices by a

wide margin (estimates from market research companies give Palm devices anywhere from 65 percent to 80 percent market share).

Pocket PCs seem to improve with each generation, however, and the Axim X5 delivers a modern Pocket PC experience at an attractive price.

When Dell introduced the line last fall, its pricing was very aggressive. Since then, other Pocket PC makers (and Palm-powered handheld makers) have lowered price tags on new or existing products, making it an interesting time to shop for a handheld. □

Luxury Notebooks Affordable Prices

\$999 2700 Viper - 14.1" XGA, Intel® Celeron® 1.2 GHz, FireWire

from \$1299 M270S viperM - 13.3" or 14.1" XGA, Mobile Intel® Pentium® 4-M up to 2.2 GHz, FireWire

from \$1699 D610SU Diablo - 14.1" or 15.1" XGA, up to Intel® Pentium® 4 at 2.8 GHz, FireWire

from \$1999 5600P Monte Carlo - 15" SXGA+, up to Intel® Pentium® 4 at 2.8 GHz, 64MB DDR video ATI Mobility Radeon 7500, two optical drives, FireWire, 4x USB 2.0

3.0 GHz FSB533
128 MB Video
4x USB 2.0
4x 60GB HDD
TV Tuner/MP3
DVD Burner

888ES Dream Machine

Featuring Intel® Pentium® 4 up to 3.06 GHz HT

EUROCOM pentium 4

1-877-EUROCOM x 302
www.eurocom.com

Micro Surplus Inc.
we cover all your computer needs! www.microsurplus.ca

NOTEBOOKS

P133, 32Mb Ram, 1.4Gb, FDD, 36.6K, 11.4" TFT Screen, battery - 169
P166, 32Mb Ram, 2.1Gb, FDD, 36.6K, 12.1" TFT Screen, battery - 219
P233, 64Mb Ram, 4.3Gb, FDD, 36.6K Modem, 12.1" TFT Screen - 319
P2-266, 64Mb Ram, 2.1Gb, FDD, 36.6K Modem, 13.1" TFT Screen - 399
P2-300, 64Mb Ram, 4.3Gb, FDD, 36.6K, 13.1" TFT Screen, battery - 529
P2-366, 64Mb Ram, 6.4Gb, FDD, 56.6K Modem, 14.1" TFT Screen - 639
P3-450, 64Mb Ram, 6.4Gb, FDD, 56.6K, 12.1" TFT Screen, battery - 849
P3-500, 64Mb Ram, 6.4Gb, FDD, 56.6K Modem, 12.1" TFT Screen - 929
P3-650, 128Mb Ram, 10Gb, FDD, 56.6K, 14.1" TFT, battery - 1079

DESKTOPS

Pentium2 233/64/2.5/FDD/CD - 109 Pentium2 400/64/6.4/FDD/CD - 165
Pentium2 266/64/2.5/FDD/CD - 109 Pentium2 400/128/3.2/FDD/CD - 165
P2-Cel333/64/8.2Gb/FDD/CD - 109 Pentium2 450/128/6.4/FDD/CD - 199
Pentium2 350/128/3.2/FDD/CD - 149 Pentium3 450/128/6.4/FDD/CD - 259
P2-Cel366/64/8.2Gb/FDD/CD - 129 Pentium3 500/128/8.4/ZIP/CD - 279

All computers with Video, USB, Sound, LAN, FDD, keyboard, mouse

Pentium 1GHz, 128Mb, 20Gb, CD, FDD, Sound, NIC, 56K Modem - 389
VIA C3-750MHz, 128Mb, 20Gb, CD, FDD, Sound, NIC, 56K Modem - 349
P4 1.7A GHz, 256Mb, 40Gb, CDRW 32/10/40, FDD, Sound, NIC, 56K - 749

486 Notebooks from 69.95, Pentium Notebooks from 99.95, Notebook Memory 128Mb PC-133 - 49.95, Desktop Systems P233/32Mb/2.5Gb/Floppy - 49.95, Network Card PCMCIA 10BaseT - 14.99, Modem 3Com 33.6 PCMCIA - 17.95, Modem USRobotics 56K PCMCIA - 39.95, Network Card 10/100 PCMCIA - 29.95...

15" Acer, NEC, CTX, DELL, Compaq, IBM..... from 39.95
17" DELL, Compaq, IBM, NEC, Philips, HP... from 69.95
21" DELL, HITACHI, Compaq, NEC..... from 99.95

Notebook LCD Screens (IBM, Toshiba, HP, Fujitsu, NEC, DELL, Compaq, Gateway, etc.. from 49.95

5172 Dundas Street West Etobicoke, Ontario M9A 1C4
(416) 234-1841

© 5 March 2003 Eurocom Corporation. EUROCOM is a registered trademark of Eurocom Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice.

W W W LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE . C O M

March Special

Price Only Effective Between Mar 16 - 31 '2003

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES & ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED :-)

CREATIVE



WebCam Pro

\$49

LINKSYS



WSB24

Wireless Signal Booster for WAP11 or BEFW11S4 Only

\$136

TOSHIBA



Satellite 4100

P2-400 128M, 6.4gHD, DVD 14.1TFT, Modem, Lan, Sound USB, VID OUT, Factory Ref.

\$670

Pentium4 Starter Series

- ASUS P4S533VM SIS651 Socket478 M/B
 - 256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
 - ATX 180W Mini Tower Case
 - 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
 - 30GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
 - On-Board Video
 - On-Board Audio & Lan
 - 17" LG 700S 0.27dpi Monitor
 - Hitachi 32x IDE CDROM (New Pull)
 - 56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
 - PS/2 Internet Keyboard
 - Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
 - Harmon Kardon Model 206 Spks.
- Celeron 1.7 GHz **\$659**
- Celeron 2.0 GHz **\$709**
- Pentium4 2.4A GHz **\$839**



Pentium4 CD-RW Series

- MSI-6566E intel 845E Socket478 M/B
 - 256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
 - ATX 350W Mid Tower w/Handle
 - 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
 - 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
 - ECS AG315P SIS315 64MB AGP
 - On-Board Audio
 - 15" LG 566LM LCD Monitor w/Built-in Speakers
 - 48x16x48 IDE CD-RW
 - 56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
 - HP Multimedia Keyboard
 - HP Wheel Mouse
- Celeron 2.0 GHz **\$1109**
- Pentium4 2.4B GHz **\$1239**
- Pentium4 2.66B GHz **\$1369**
- ** Free 10pcs CD-R Disc while quantity last****



Pentium4 Platinum Series

- MSI 648Max SIS648 Socket478 M/B
 - 256MB DDR RAM 333MHz
 - 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
 - 80GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
 - MSI 8890 MX440 64MB 8X AGP
 - On-Board Audio & Lan
 - 17" LG 786LS LCD Monitor
 - LG 52x24x52 IDE CD-RW
 - Sonlab CS-SW3 Spks w/Subwoofer
 - Black/Silver Mid Case w/350W PS
 - 56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
 - PS/2 Internet Keyboard
 - Logitech PS/2 Optical Mouse
- Celeron 2.0 GHz **\$1629**
- Pentium4 2.53B GHz **\$1759**
- Pentium4 3.06B GHz **\$2379**
- ** Free Art 2000e+ Scanner while quantity last****



AMD Starter Series

- ASUS A7N266-VM SocketA M/B
 - 256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
 - ATX 350W Mid Tower Case
 - 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
 - 30GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
 - On-Board nVIDIA GF2 Video
 - On-Board Audio & Lan
 - 17" LG 700S 0.27dpi Monitor
 - Hitachi 32x IDE CDR (New Pull)
 - 56K V.90 PCI Fax Modem
 - Compaq PS/2 Internet KB
 - Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
 - Harmon Kardon 206 Spks.
- AthlonXP 1800+ **\$699**
- AthlonXP 2200+ **\$759**
- AthlonXP 2400+ **\$819**



ALL Systems are Backed by 1 or 3 Yrs Parts & Labor Depot Warranty We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

**** Store Hours: ****
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun. 12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
 7310 Woodbine Avenue (Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
 1590 Dundas St. E (Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5108



Some products not exactly as illustrated & while quantities last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Logic Computer House disclaims any proprietary interest in trademarks or trade names except its own. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales already 3% cash discounted. Any other form of payment will be cash discounted price plus 3% - 15% re-stocking charge. All sales are final.

go wireless



**>NEXT
GENERATION
HIGH SPEED**

ICA Wireless for Business

Offering Wireless at Blazing speeds!

How fast? Faster than T1, DSL or Cable! ICA offers speeds of up to 4.7 Mbps.

ICA Wireless is a dedicated connection and 100% replacement for T1. Best of all it's cheaper than any T1 service.

Get the Next Generation of High Speed for your business.

To order, call 905.624.8566

For more information, visit www.ica.net

ICA HIGH SPEED DSL

Residential DSL 1.5

\$24.95/mth
for the first 3 months
up to 1.5mb download speed

Ultra Fast Home 3.0

\$44.95/mth
for the first 3 months
up to 3.0mb download speed

Ultra Fast Business

\$55.00/mth
for the first 3 months
up to 3.0mb download speed

ICA DIAL-UP INTERNET

Unlimited Dial-up

\$14.99/mth
For New Dial-up Users

Visit: WWW.ICA.NET

**Free Month of Dial-up
when you sign up online**
*no commitment required

Offering a host of other services:

- > Dial-up Internet
- > Co-location
- > Web Design
- > Ecommerce
- > and much more...

**Canada
on-line inc.**

2801 Matheson Blvd. East #31
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5A8

Call 905.624.8566 - Visit www.ica.net

< HANDS ON >

Olympus puts five megapixels in pocket camera

By David Tanaka

Last year, Olympus managed to squeeze a four-megapixel sensor into a shirt-pocket digicam and the C-40 was born. The C-50 follows the same philosophy, this time with a five-megapixel sensor—which means images from this camera can make really big prints, or at least a standard-size print of decent clarity from a portion of the image.



Camedia C-50 Zoom

From: Olympus, www.Olympus.com

Estimated price: \$900

Pros: Five-megapixel sensor. Very small, yet feels substantial (all metal body).

Cons: Slow processing of TIFF images.

The C-50 isn't just a C-40 with a bigger sensor: it's a new design, more rectangular than the squarish C-40. Overall it's quite attractive, while feeling durable, with a combination of brushed and satin metal, and bright detailing on the case. It uses a sliding lens cover that also serves as a power switch, and is small enough to rest comfortably in the palm of your hand.

Just how small is it? A credit card is 8.5x5.5 cm, and this camera can almost hide behind one—it's about 10x5.9x4.2 cm (3.9x2.3x1.6 in) and 194 g (6.4 oz.).

The C-50 uses a new storage medium called xD-Picture Card (jointly developed by Olympus and FujiFilm, and also used in some new FujiFilm cameras). An xD card is about half the size of a SmartMedia Card, but has much greater storage potential. The C-50 ships with a 32 MB card, enough for 13 high quality JPEG images or two uncompressed TIFFs.

The C-50 can be slipped into a jacket pocket or a handbag and carried everywhere. The exposure and menu controls are clustered on the right side on the camera back, while the shutter button and zoom lever (it has a 3X optical and 4X digital zoom) sit on top. Held in your right hand, you can use your index finger to control the zoom lever or hit the shutter button. The wrist strap lug is also on the right side.

This is primarily a point-and-shoot camera, but it offers a high level of manual control, including shutter priority, aperture priority, manual exposure settings, exposure compensation, and various flash modes. Right now Olympus has the bragging rights for the highest pixel count in the smallest package, but that wouldn't mean much if the image quality was below par. We're happy to report that images are excellent for a camera in this category. It can save images as uncompressed TIFFs at the full five-megapixel dimension (2,560x1,920 pixels) or you can select one of four JPEG settings at various image dimensions.

We compared TIFF and high quality JPEG samples, and frankly, we wouldn't

bother with TIFF on this camera. With the supplied 32 MB memory card, you can save just two TIFF images, and it takes nearly 20 seconds for the camera to process and store each one, during which time you can't take another picture. Using the best-quality JPEG setting (SHQ), you can save 13 images at maximum dimensions on that same card, and the camera is ready to use again in under five seconds—and image quality is, in most circumstances, indistinguishable from the uncompressed TIFFs. JPEGs at this resolution make really good looking 8x10-inch prints from a photo inkjet. By saving to a smaller image dimension—1,600x1,200 pixels, for example—you can squeeze even more pictures on the card and make decent 4x6-inch prints.

Olympus has developed a technology called TruPic that uses all the pixels in the camera's sensor to make the image, even if the camera setting calls for a smaller image size. Thus, in this case, a 1,600x1,200 image would have been processed from the full five-megapixel sensor data then downsized, instead of just taking a 1,600x1,200 section of the sensor to make the image. Olympus claims this leads to better pictures at all sizes, although we're not convinced of any superiority here.

One thing Olympus can be commended for across all its digital cameras is auto-connect USB: no special drivers required (if your computer's OS supports USB natively, of course). Simply plug the camera in and the computer sees it as a removable USB drive—slick.

The camera ships with Mac and Windows versions of Camedia Master 4.0 image software. □

Program to swap cell phones for food

Until the end of March, the Canadian Association of Food Banks, Petro Canada, and Purolator are asking people to donate cell phones they no longer use to the Phones for Food (www.phonesforfood.com) campaign. The program recycles the old cell phones, diverting them from landfills, and generates funds for food banks.

According to an annual survey of Canadian food banks, their use has doubled in the last 10 years. There are food banks in 620 Canadian communities.

Phones for Food organizers say that 800 million people around the world currently use cell phones, and users change handsets an average of every 18 months. The turn over results in the disposal of about 130 million cell phones annually—about 65,000 tons of waste in the U.S. alone. Toxic elements in cell phones include arsenic, lead, mercury, and nickel-cadmium from the batteries.

People can either drop-off their used cell phone at a public drop off location or register their organization as a private

collection site. Organizations interested in participating can sign up at the Phones for Food Web site. Those who register will receive a collection kit that includes flyers, posters, and a box for collecting the phones. When the box is full it can be shipped back at no cost. Participants can continue collecting after the end of the March campaign.

The drop-off sites are meant for those who only have one or two phones to donate.

—CanadaComputes.com

OZ TECH Power User's Heaven

PRO'S POWER

Mid Tower Premium P4 ATX 300W
ASUS I845PE Main Board
256MB FAST DDR PC2700 RAM
60.2Gb Maxtor 7200R U133 Hdd
1.44Mb Panasonic 3.5" Floppy
64Mb ATI Radeon 9000 Dual Video
15" Flat Panel LCD TFT Monitor
Microsoft Internet Navigator Keyboard
Microsoft Intelli Eye Optical Mouse
10/100 Network Card
32x/12x/40x CDRW + 16xDVD
5.1 Channel Digital Sound Card
Altec Lansing AVS300 Spkr w/Sub
Microsoft Windows XP

INCLUDES LCD Flat Panel!

PER MONTH

Intel Pentium 4 2.4Ghz (533FSB)	\$1,699	\$64
Intel Pentium 4 2.53Ghz (533FSB)	\$1,799	\$67
Intel Pentium 4 2.66Ghz (533FSB)	\$1,899	\$70

WARRANTY - 2YRS PARTS / 5YRS LABOR

PERFORMANCE PRO

Mid Tower Premium AMD 300W
MSI KT4 Ultra VIA Main Board
256MB DDR PC2700 RAM
80.2Gb Maxtor 7200R U133 Hdd
64Mb Geforce 4 MX-440 Video
17" TTX Color Monitor .25pd
32x/16x/40x CDRW + 16x DVD
1.44Mb Floppy Drive
104 Logitech Internet Keyboard
Logitech Optical Mouse w/Wheel
32BIT DSS Sound Card
10/100 Network Card
Harman Kardon Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Windows XP

DDR RAM & CDRW+DVD!

PER MONTH

AMD Athlon XP 2200+ (266FSB)	\$1,499	\$51
AMD Athlon XP 2400+ (333FSB)	\$1,549	\$52
AMD Athlon XP 2600+ (333FSB)	\$1,699	\$54

WARRANTY - 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

NET SURFER+

Mid Tower Case ATX 300W
Asus P4B533 Pentium 4 M/B
128 MB DDRAM PC2100
30.2Gb UDMA Hard Drive
32Mb Intel Extreme 3D Video
17" TTX Color Monitor .27pd
48x24x48x CDRW Drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
104 Internet Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
32bit On-board Sound Card
10/100 Integrated Network Card
Harman Kardon Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Windows XP

Super Starter!

Intel Celeron 1.7 Ghz (400FSB)	\$ 949
Intel Celeron 1.8 Ghz (400FSB)	\$ 979
Intel Celeron 2.0 Ghz (400FSB)	\$ 999

WARRANTY - 2YRS PARTS / 5YRS LABOR

AOpen #1 Computing Solution Provider

- Motherboards
- Fax/Modem
- VGA Cards
- Housing & Bare Systems
- Monitors
- CD-ROM/DVD/CD-RW
- Mice & Keyboards
- Networking NIC & Hub
- Speakers & Sound Cards

AOpen Monthly Specials:

AMX46L SIS P4/S478 w/Audio & Video Main Board	.....\$119
AMX4L4 i845 P4/S478 w/Audio & Video Main Board	.....\$149
KM-930R Wireless Keyboard & Mouse Combo	.....\$59
AL502 15" w/Speakers LCD TFT Monitor 30mm	.....\$449
AL702 15" w/Speakers LCD TFT Monitor 30mm	.....\$799
GF4-Ti4200 GeForce 4 Ti4200 128Mb DDR	.....\$249
AO4048 CDWR 40x/12x/48x Int EIDE w/Software	.....\$39
AO56CD 56xCDROM AOpen EIDE	.....\$99
QF50A-X-BK MID 300W W/USB (BLACK)	.....\$89
HQ45PRO MID 300W w/USB Panels	.....\$109

CUSTOM DESIGNER COMPUTER CASES

We carry all major brand names, in all colors shapes and sizes! Drop by to look at our extensive display!

Don't See it Listed? Can't Find it Anywhere? Call us, we can source hard to find items!

Toshiba Laptops

MAKE	CPU	DISPLAY	RAM	MODEM	HDD/CD ROM	PRICE
Portage 4110CT	P3/933MHz	12" TFT	256Mb	56K	30Gb/DVD	\$3299
Satellite 1110	C / 2.0Ghz	14.1" TFT	256Mb	56K/Lan	30Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$1849
Satellite 2410	P4/1.9Ghz	15" TFT	256Mb	56K/Lan	40Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$2349
Satellite 1900PRO	P4/2.4Ghz	15" TFT	512Mb	56K/Lan	40Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$2749
Satellite 1950PRO	P4/2.0Ghz	16" UTFT	512Mb	56K/Lan	40Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$3399
Satellite 6100PRO	P4/1.7Ghz	15" TFT	256Mb	56K/WLAN	30Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$2549
Satellite 6100PRO	P4/2.0Ghz	15" TFT	256Mb	56K/WLAN	40Gb/DVD/CDRW	\$3349

Tablet PC's | PALM | PDA

MAKE	CPU	DISPLAY	RAM	HDD/CD ROM	PRICE
Toshiba 3500 HTPC	P3-1.33G	12" TFT	256Mb	40Gb/WLAN/Modem	.....\$3699
Electrovays HTPC	P3-733MHz	12" TFT	256Mb	20Gb/Lan/Long Life	.....\$3599
Compaq TC1000 HTPC	P3-1Ghz	10" TFT	256Mb	30Gb/WLAN/Modem	.....\$2799
Toshiba Pocket PC E310 / E330 / E740					.....\$429 / 459 / 769
Compaq IQAD PDA I3950 / I3970 / I5450					.....\$669 / 769 / 999

PALM M125 \$149 | PALM M130 \$279 | PALM M515 \$439 | PALM Tungsten S539
Palm Accessories: Adapters, IR Modules, Carrying Cases, Extra Pens & More!

ASK US ABOUT EXCLUSIVE TOSHIBA EXTENDED WARRANTY PLANS

CD & DVD Recorders

Plextor CRW 48x24x48x EIDE Box.....\$169
LG CRW 48x24x48x EIDE.....\$79
LG CRW 52x24x52x EIDE.....\$99
Pioneer DVD-R 40x 4xDVD-RW Box.....\$449
Sonic DVD-R 40x 4xDVD-RW Box.....\$559
Panasonic DVD-R & DVD-RAM Int.....\$429
Yamaha CRRV1 44x24x44x USB2 Ext.....\$289

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 2.5" (Laptops) 10/20/40Gb.....\$149 / 179 / 249
Seagate Barracuda 7200R 60 / 80 / 120Gb.....\$149 / 169 / 249
Maxtor 7200R 60.2 / 80.2Gb.....\$169 / 189 / 259
Maxtor 7400R 160 / 200Gb.....\$319 / 429
Maxtor 5400R 250Gb.....\$199
Maxtor 5400R 120 / 160 Gb.....\$239 / 299
WD Digital 7200R 80B 120 / 160 / 200Gb.....\$259 / 419 / 489

SCSI LVD Ultra160/320

Maxtor Atlas LK 9.2 / 18.4 / 36.4Gb.....\$249 / 349
Seagate Barracuda 7200R 60 / 80 / 120Gb.....\$149 / 169 / 249
Seagate Cheetah 10K RPM 18 / 36.4Gb.....\$299 / 379
Seagate Cheetah 10K RPM 73 / 146Gb.....\$449 / 589
Seagate Cheetah 15.000RPM 18 / 36Gb.....\$399 / 599

TOSHIBA E330 COLOR PDA

300Mhz / IRDA / 64Mb / USB

\$449

Creative JukeBox 3

Nomad JukeBox MP3 Player

20Gb Hard Drive
FireWire 1394

\$419

ATI Radeon 9700

128Mb DDR - DVI - TV Out 8xAGP

Fastest 3D Card on the Planet!

OEM

\$499

PLEXTOR DVDRW

4xWrite/ 2.4xRewrite / 16xCDRW

Legendary Plextor Quality

Retail Box w/Software

\$429

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Audigy 2

DVD Audio & 6.1 Channel S/S

24Bit/96Khz

from: **\$189**

PALM ZIRE

2Mb / PALM OS 4.1 / Infra Red

USB Interface

Hand Writing

\$139

KLIPSCH GMX-D 5.1 Speaker System

5.1 Channel Dolby Digital/Pro

\$489

KDS 15" LCD

15" LCD TFT Monitor

1024x768 @ 75 Hz

\$429

Network Attached Storage

160Gb / 256Mb 10/100 Enet NAS.....\$3499
320Gb / 512Mb 10/100 Enet NAS.....\$5399

Sound Cards

SoundBlaster Level Audigy oem 5.1.....\$119
SoundBlaster Live! Exigy External.....\$249
SoundBlaster Live! Platinum Audigy 2.....\$289
6 Channel PCI Sound Card.....\$45
Turtle Beach Santa Cruz PCI Box.....\$159

3D VIDEO & CAPTURE

3D Labs Wildcat VP760 64Mb 8x Dual.....\$689
3D Labs Wildcat VP870 128Mb 8x Dual.....\$769
Gainward GF4 Ti4600 128Mb DDR VIVO.....\$469
Asus GF4 9200/Ti4200 128Mb DDR.....\$279
ATI All-in-Wonder Radeon 7500 64Mb.....\$219
ATI All-in-Wonder Radeon 9000 128Mb.....\$419
ATI All-in-Wonder Radeon 9700 128Mb.....\$619
ATI Radeon 9000 Pro DDR 64Mb.....\$189
ATI Radeon 9500 Pro DDR 128Mb.....\$359
Sapphire Radeon 9700 Pro 128Mb DDR.....\$549
ATI TV Wonder Tuner VE PCI / USB.....\$79 / 149
Aver Studio TV Tuner w/Time Shifting PCI.....\$149
Dazzle Multimedia Hollywood DV Bridge.....\$429
Hauppauge TV & FM Tuner w/Remote PCI.....\$169
Matrox G550 32Mb AGP Dual Head.....\$149
MSI GF4 460MX 64Mb DDR-TV.....\$119
MSI GF4 440MX 128Mb DDR-TV.....\$159
MSI GF4 Ti4200 128Mb DDR-TV.....\$269
Matrox RT2500 Video Editing Suite.....\$1299
Pinnacle Video Studio DV IEEE1394.....\$179
RealMagic Hollywood/MPEG Decoder.....\$49
RealMagic X-Card MPEG4/DVx Decoder.....\$169

Scanners

HP Scanjet 2300 / 3500 USB.....\$109 / 149
Microtek 4900 2400x4800 USB.....\$239
Kodak Xi120SL 1200x2400 4800 USB/SCSI.....\$449
Epson Perfection 2400P 2400x4800 4800 USB2.....\$339
Epson Perfection 1200 1200x2400 4800 USB2.....\$199
Epson Perfection 1200P 1200x2400 4800 USB2.....\$219
Epson Perfection 1600 1600x3200 4800.....\$229
Epson Perfection 1600P 1600x3200 4800 USB2.....\$249

Printers

Canon BJC 1320 / 550 / 8000.....\$149 / 189 / 789
Epson Stylus Photo R20 / 890 / 925.....\$149 / 299 / 399
Epson Ink Jet C82 / C82.....\$149 / 239
Epson LQ570E 24Pin Dot Matrix.....\$429
HP Laser Jet 1000 / 1200 / 2200.....\$369 / 619 / 1079
HP Color Laser 2500LE/2500 D60DPI.....\$1499 / 1799
HP Business Ink Jet 2230 / 2280.....\$479 / 779
Lexmark Ink Jet Z25 / Z25 / Z55.....\$69 / 99 / 179
Epson Color Stylus C82 Color Laser 1200DPI.....\$149
Okidata 3462 CCR-4030D 50ppm.....\$549 / 749 / 799
Panasonic KXP-2023 24Pin Dot Matrix.....\$259

High Performance Fans

ThermalTake Volcano 7.....\$39
ThermalTake Dragon Orb 7200R.....\$55
Vantec S462 CCR-60350 Copper 2.0Ghz.....\$49
Vantec S462 CCR-60350 50ppm.....\$49

More Fans in Stock - Call or Email for list!

Data Backup

DVD-R Blank 25-Pack Spindle.....\$75
DVD-R-W Blank (Maxell).....\$15
ZIP Disks 100Mb / 250Mb.....\$15 / 25
TRAVAN Tape TR-3 / TR-4 / TR-5.....\$39 / 49 / 69
DAT Tapes DD52 / DD53 / DD54.....\$15 / 25 / 39
DLT Tapes Type III / Type IV.....\$79 / 109

Multimedia Speakers

Altec Lansing XA3021 / XA3051.....\$129 / 249
Altec Lansing ADA 621 / 641.....\$189 / 249
Altec Lansing ATP 3 / ATP 4.....\$119 / 189
Altec Lansing 2100 / 4100 / 5100.....\$149 / 199 / 229
Altec Lansing AVS 200 / 300 / 500.....\$29 / 49 / 69
Creative MegaWorks 510D 5.1 50Watts.....\$449
Creative Inspire 2.1 / 5.1 / 6.1.....\$79 / 119 / 159

Backup Drives

8Gb Seagate Tape Store SCSI Internal.....\$249
20Gb Seagate T201 20Gb EIDE Int.....\$379
40Gb Seagate Int 740i EIDE Travan.....\$499
24Gb DAT DDS3 Seagate Int SCSI.....\$1199
40Gb DAT DDS4 Seagate Int SCSI.....\$1599

Motherboards

P4/Asus P4T-533 i850E 4xAGP RIMM1066.....\$259
P4/Asus P4B-533VLM VGA/LAN/Audio.....\$169
P4/Asus P4S-8XWA LAN/Audio/AGP/SIR.....\$219
P4/Asus P4PE-L LAN/Audio/SATA DOR33.....\$189
P4/Asus P4GL-DL2 Ob/Lan/Audio/AGP.....\$339
P3/MSI Integrated LAN, VGA, Audio.....\$119
AMD/Asus AT7V333X DDR333 / Lan.....\$149
AMD/Asus A7N8X nForce2 DDR400 8x.....\$199
AMD/Asus A8XWXL 8xAGP DDR400 w/Lan.....\$179
AMD/MSI KT7T Turbo 266F5B SDR133.....\$119
AMD/MSI KT7P Turbo 333F5B DDR400/Lan.....\$149
AMD/Intel XP333 DDR w/Audio 266F5B.....\$149
AMD-DUAL/Tyan S2488N DDR 266F5B.....\$299
P3/Tyan S1854 VIA133 Slot & PCFGA.....\$149
P3/Tyan S2507D Dual P3-TV.....\$199
Xeon-DUAL/SUPERMICKRO I7500 DDR.....\$599
Xeon-DUAL/Tyan S2720 I7500 DDRAM.....\$689

Monitors

NEC 15" TFT LCD 30mm 1024x768.....\$479
NEC 17" TFT LCD 30mm 1280x1024.....\$769
NEC 18" TFT LCD 30mm 1280x1024.....\$969
Samsung 955DF 17" DynaFlat 20pd.....\$369
Samsung 753DF 17" 0.25mm DynaFlat.....\$239
Samsung 1515 15" TFT LCD 29mm.....\$479
Samsung 1715 17" TFT LCD 28mm.....\$779
TTX 17" 0.27pd NI 1280x1024.....\$199
Viewsonic VE700 17" Flat Panel 450-1 CIR.....\$479
Viewsonic VX600 18" Flat Panel 450-1 CIR.....\$1069
Viewsonic E70F 17" 0.25mm Flat.....\$259
Viewsonic P95F 19" 0.25g Professional Flat.....\$439
Viewsonic E90F 19" 0.25mm Flat.....\$379
Viewsonic VE155 15" Flat Panel LCD.....\$479
Viewsonic VE700 17" Flat Panel 450-1 CIR.....\$479
Viewsonic VX600 18" Flat Panel 450-1 CIR.....\$1069
PLASMA 42" Hitachi 4.3 Gas Plasma.....\$6999
PLASMA 50" Viewsonic Gas Plasma.....\$12,999

Network Wireless Network

3Com 802.11b PC Card X-Jack 11Mb.....\$129
3Com 802.11b USB Adapter 11Mb.....\$139
3Com 801.11b 4 Port Router + AP 11Mb.....\$379
ACER Orinoco RG1000 Router+AP 11Mb.....\$289
LINKSYS 802.11G 54Mb Access Point.....\$209
LINKSYS 802.11G 54Mb PC Card Adapter.....\$129
LINKSYS 802.11G 54Mb PC Card Adapter.....\$129
LINKSYS 802.11G 54Mb Router + AP.....\$259
LINKSYS WMP1154 AP+Router+4Port Sw.....\$149
LinkSys WEP11 PCI Card 11Mb.....\$109
LinkSys BFWP1154 AP+Router+4Port Sw.....\$149
NetGear MA401 PC Card MA401 11Mb.....\$89
NetGear MA101 USB Adapter 11Mb.....\$89
NetGear MR14C Cable/DSL Router Sw.....\$149

CASES & POWER

Address 7896A Xeon 6x25.25", 5x3.5", 430W.....\$449
Antec True Power 480W ATX Gold Plated P/S.....\$149
Antec True Power 550W ATX Gold Plated P/S.....\$189
Antec Plus 660WAG USB/FW 8Bay 300W.....\$189
Antec Plus 1080WAG USB/FW 10Bay 430W.....\$329
Antec SX1040 4x3.5", 4x5.25", 400W.....\$169
Antec SX1240 6x3.5", 8x5.25", 400W.....\$199
Aron ATX w/Plexiglass & Neon Light 300W.....\$149
Aron CS1060 4x5.25", 4x3.5" w/PA 300W.....\$69
Aron CAR-II Front 3x5.25", 5x3.5" 300W.....\$99
Aron Magic Front USB 6x5.25", 4x3.5" 300W.....\$119
Aron Penguin/DoppelRity 3x5.25", 5x3.5" 300W.....\$119
Enermax Aluminum Blue 4x5.25 4x3.5" 300W.....\$299
Pucka LS45 Micro-ATX 2x5.25", 2x3.5" 150W.....\$89
Enlight 7200 DESKTOP 3x5.25", 2x3.5" 250W.....\$99
Jaba JB80 PA FULL 3x3.5", 6x5.25" 250W.....\$149
Lian-Li Aluminum 4x5.25 4x3.5" w/Plexiglass.....\$249
Lian-Li Aluminum Silver 6x5.25 9x3.5" 300W.....\$369
RackMount 4U 19" 1x3.5", 3x5.25" 300W.....\$269

Hubs & Switches

3COM Coc 8 Port Switch 10/100 3C16791.....\$169
3COM Coc 16 Port Switch 10/100 3C16792.....\$249
3COM S/5 3.2+ 2 Port 10/100 Manager.....\$149
D-Link DSS-5+ 5 Port 10/100 Switch.....\$89
D-Link DSS-8+ 8 Port 10/100 Switch.....\$89
D-Link DSS-16+ 16 Port 10/100 Switch.....\$169
D-Link DE-1024D 24Port 10/100 Switch.....\$229
NetGear F3108NA 8 Port Switch 10/100.....\$99
NetGear F3208NA 8 Port Switch 10/100.....\$119
NetGear F5120NA 12 Port Switch 10/100.....\$179
NetGear JF524NA 24 Port Switch 10/100.....\$289
NetGear 8 Port Switch 10/100/1000Mbps.....\$1199

Network Racks & Server Cabinets

Full range of network equipment racks & server cabinets available. Please call or email for details

Controllers

Adaptec PCI 19160 Ultra160 Card Only.....\$249
Adaptec PCI 19160 Ultra160 SCSI Kit.....\$369
Adaptec PCI 29320 Ultra320 Retail Kit.....\$529
ExtendaSys USB IRDA (Infra Red) Adaptor.....\$119
Maxtor IEEE1394 PCI Firewire 2 Ports.....\$79
PCI-2-USB 3xUSB 2.0 Expansion Card.....\$49
USB-2-PC Card - 2 USB Ports for Laptops.....\$129
Marquary USB 2.0 PCI 4 Port.....\$59
Lava Serial Port PCI Single / Dual.....\$49 / 79
Lava Parallel Port PCI Single / Dual.....\$49 / 79
Promise Fast Trak 2000 ATA133 RAID PCI.....\$189
Promise ATA-133 PCI Box w/Cable.....\$79

Joysticks

C-H Products Flight Sim Yoke USB.....\$199
C-H Products Flight Sim Pro Pedals USB.....\$199
Logitech Wingman Formula Force 5tr Wheel.....\$139
Saitek X45 Joystick.....\$149
Trustmaster ForceFeedback 5tr Wheel.....\$179
Microsoft Sidewinder Force Feedback Pro.....\$149

Network Adapters

Netgear 1000Mbps Copper PCI GA302TNA.....\$99
D-Link 100/1000Mbps Copper PCI DGE-500T.....\$99
D-Link DE-5367E PCI 10/100Mbps w/WOL.....\$29
3Com 3C9058B-G-TXM 10/100Mbps PCI.....\$69
3Com 3CR982 10/100Mbps Dual Port.....\$299

Routers

SMC 4 Port Cable/DSL Router.....\$79
LinkSys BEFSR11/2.0 1Port 10/100.....\$99
LinkSys BEFSR11/2.0 4Port 10/100.....\$119
LinkSys BEFSR11/2.0 8Port 10/100.....\$139
Netopia RP910 4 Port 10/100 w/Wall.....\$359

Memory

133MHz SDRAM 512Mb / 2000 / 7200.....\$119 / 79 / 49
266MHz DDR100 512Mb / 2000 / 7200.....\$99 / 69 / 39
333MHz DDR200 512Mb / 2000 / 7200.....\$119 / 89 / 59
400MHz DDR300 512Mb / 2000 / 7200.....\$139 / 109 / 79
500MHz PC-500 512Mb / 2000 / 7200.....\$159 / 129 / 99

Memory for Laptops and Printers Available Call or Email

CPU

Intel Celeron 547S Box 1.7 / 1.8 / 2.0Ghz.....\$99 / 129 / 149
Intel Pentium 4 Box 1.8 / 2.0 / 2.26Ghz.....\$299 / 289 / 309
Intel Pentium 4 Box 2.4 / 2.53 / 2.66Ghz.....\$319 / 309 / 429
Intel Pentium 4 Box 2.8 / 3.06 GHz.....\$649 / 699
AMD Athlon XP 1800+ / 2000+ / 2100+.....\$119 / 149 / 169
AMD Athlon XP 2200+ / 2400+ / 2600+.....\$149 / 249 / 309
AMD Athlon MP 2200+ / 2400+ / 2600+.....\$299 / 349 / 449
Intel Celeron S70 1.1 / 1.2 / 1.3GHz.....\$89 / 99 / 109
Intel Pentium 3 Tuning 912K 1.2 / 1.4 GHz.....\$299 / 349

email:sales@oztech.ca
web site:
http://www.oztech.ca

1870 Dundas St. East, Mississauga, Ont L4X 1L9
Tel: (905) 270-2900
Fax: (905) 270-8743
Store Hours: Mon-Fri: 9AM-7PM Sat: 10AM-6PM

Phaser 4400N simplifies network printer setup

By Dave Chappelle

If you've been considering a small laser printer for your home or small business network, the Phaser 4400 may be what you're looking for. It comes standard with parallel and USB connectivity, but several models in this series—including the 4400N tested—can be connected to an Ethernet network.

Xerox has really done a good job of making this unit easy to set up and maintain. In addition to a setup and quick reference guide, networking services and warranty manuals, there is an installation chart and three-minute setup video. As well, there is an animated setup guide and a PDF available in nine languages on the interactive documentation CD.

We set up the printer and connected it to our network via the controls and the 5.7x3 cm LCD on the top of the printer. During a print job the LCD indicates



Xerox Phaser 4400N
From: Xerox Corp., www.xerox.ca
Estimated price: \$2,399
Cartridge cost: \$269, \$306 (high capacity)

page completion, and warns users when the paper is running out.

As networks become more complex, system administrators seek more control over resources. Rather than connect the

4400 to the network and let the DHCP server assign an IP address, we received an assigned IP address, gateway, and subnet mask from a network sys admin. If that sounds too confusing, don't worry: there are step-by-step instructions for this on the setup disc. There are thorough instructions for almost any setup method, though, including automatic DHCP.

Included are drivers and networking instructions for using the 4400 with most flavours of Windows, Mac Ethertalk, Unix, Linux, and Novell Netware.

The 4400 didn't jam during normal use, so we simulated a jam with a sheet of folded paper in the input tray. To fix the jam, we only had to remove the top two pages and this Phaser was humming along once again. When a paper jam occurs, a window opens on the source workstation, displaying a diagram of the printer with the area of the jam highlighted.

The Phaser 4400 will print at resolutions of 600 or 1,200 dpi on the usual list of media: paper, envelopes, labels, card, and transparencies.

Xerox claims an output speed of 26 pages per minute (ppm), with 11 seconds to the first page. We found that after waking and warming up, it never took longer than 13 seconds to generate the first page, and often hit the 11-second mark. A 32-page PDF document

printed in 1 minute, 12 seconds. From a standing start, a 25-page PDF document completed in 1 minute, six seconds. Both were printed directly from a Web page, and across a network.

All versions of the Phaser 3300 have one-year warranties, and options extended warranties. Replacement cartridges are \$269 for standard (rated at 10,000 pages) and \$306 for high-capacity (rated for 15,000 pages) cartridges.

The many faces of the Phaser 4400

The Phaser 4400 comes in a wide range of configurations. Following is a list of models, their features, and estimated retail prices.

- Phaser 4400B: 26 ppm; 600 dpi resolution; 32 MB memory; parallel and USB connectivity; one 550-sheet letter/legal input tray; \$1,799.
- Phaser 4400N: 26 ppm; 1,200 dpi; 64 MB memory; Ethernet, parallel, and USB connectivity; one 550-sheet letter/legal input tray; \$2,399.
- Phaser 4400DT: 26 ppm; 1,200 dpi; 64 MB memory; Ethernet, parallel, and USB connectivity; two 550-sheet letter/legal input trays; two-sided (duplex) printing; \$3,449.
- Phaser 4400DX: 26 ppm; 1,200 dpi; 64 MB memory; Ethernet, parallel, and USB connectivity; two 550-sheet letter/legal input trays; two-sided (duplex) printing; hard disk; stacker; \$4,649. □

WWW.

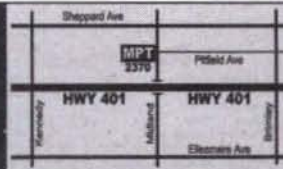
TCP—If you worry that your PC may be playing host to some type of spyware (any software that covertly gathers information through a user's Internet connection without his or her knowledge, usually for advertising purposes), you can check out a utility from Lavasoft. The company says Ad-aware is a free multi-spyware utility that scans your PC's memory, registry, and hard drives for known spyware components and lets you remove them safely. The software is compatible with Windows 98, 2000, NT 4.0, XP, and Me operating systems.

www.lavasoftusa.com/

MPT

2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit A10, Scarborough, ON, M1S 5C6 Canada
TEL: 416-292-0533 hours: 10am-7pm Mon.-Fri., 10am-5pm Sat., closed Sunday

• 12 years in business • prices are cash discounted and subject to change
• for information on all of our products please visit our website at www.mptcomputers.com



Directions from Hwy 401:
- exit Kennedy Rd. NORTH
- Sheppard Ave. EAST
- Midland Ave. SOUTH
- turn right at 1st traffic light (#2370 Winco Business Park)
- we are Unit# A-10

PANASONIC DVD-RW SUPPORTS DVD-R/-RW & DVD-RAM, \$369
4.7GB BLANK DVD-R / DVD-RW / DVD-RAM DISC, \$5 / \$7 / \$14
ROUND MOULDED CABLES, IDE ATA-133 OR FLOPPY DRIVE, \$12
EXTERNAL IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE 5.25" CASE WITH CABLE, \$99
2-WAY USB SWITCH BOX, 2-COMPUTERS TO 1-PRINTER, \$14
IDE MOBILE RACK SUPPORTS ATA-33, CLEARANCE ITEM, \$9
48X24X48 EXTERNAL USB 2.0 CDR-W WITH SOFTWARE, \$166
USB 10/100 EXTERNAL NETWORK INTERFACE CARD RJ45, \$18

40GB 7200RPM EXTERNAL IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE DRIVE, \$222
LUXOR 600W PMPO SUBWOOFER SPEAKERS SYSTEM, \$14
EXTERNAL USB 2.0 CASE, 5.25" WITH CABLE & DRIVER, \$79
AOPEN SPILL RESISTANT 107-KEY WINDOWS KEYBOARD, \$18
USB PEN FLASH DRIVE 256MB WITH CABLE & DRIVER, \$149
STEREO HEADSET MICROPHONE W. NOISE CANCELLATION, \$16
ENERMAX 300W QUIET ATX POWER SUPPLY, DUAL FANS, \$59
COMPUTER TOOL KIT, 11 PIECES PLUS CARRYNG CASE, \$14

Sun's new chief exec examines Canada's high-tech role

By Geof Wheelwright

Sun Microsystems has a high profile as a major U.S. technology company, with its developments in the Java programming language and its popular line of servers. Add to that the fact that Sun has the always voluble Scott McNealy as its chairman, president, and chief executive, and you have a company that gets some attention.

However, Sun is not just making inroads in the U.S. There is a stronger connection between Sun and Canada than the mere fact that McNealy enjoys playing hockey. According to Stéphane Boisvert, president of Sun Microsystems of Canada, Sun is highly aware of the unique nature of the Canadian market and is making changes to tailor its Canadian operations to that uniqueness.

Boisvert, an IBM veteran who has only been in the Sun Canada top job since late 2002, says the geography and a vibrant small business sector are just two of the elements that make the Canadian market unique for his company. Another element of uniqueness is Sun's relationship with government agencies, which is

typified by the work the company undertook in helping to provide the technology infrastructure underpinning the Virtual Museum of Canada (www.virtualmuseum.ca).

The Web site is powered by three Sun servers—one Sun EnterpriseTM 420 and two Sun Enterprise 450 servers—all running Sun's Solaris Operating Environment. Meanwhile, two Ultra II servers support both images and databases. Since its debut on the Web in March 2001, the Virtual Museum of Canada has won several awards. It's well worth a look.

Boisvert says many Canadians may also be unaware of the level of "Canadian content" in many high technology products. He says a significant number of Nortel products, for example, could bear a "Sun Inside" logo if Sun were to borrow a marketing trick from Intel.

He said one of the most exciting opportunities in the Canadian market has been working with Research in Motion (RIM) as that company develops corporate wireless solutions using Sun's J2ME (mobile Java) technology.

"The number of Java programmers right now is growing annually at a rate four percent," said Boisvert. "And we are seeing big growth in the use of Java in phones, PDAs, and devices such as the RIM BlackBerry."

He says it makes Java a strong rival to Microsoft development environments in Canada.

"If you look at a recent IDC study about the momentum of Java applications implemented in Canada for the last four years, there is a nice balance between them," said Boisvert. "It also means there are large numbers of COBOL programmers who now no longer need to retire and can transform themselves."

Canadians can take particular pride in the work of University of Calgary graduate James Gosling, who is credited with inventing Java. Boisvert says Gosling has recently been working on helping develop controls for the robotic Mars lander, due to touch down on the red planet in 2009. He says controls for the robot are being based on the Java instruction set and Gosling has been "coding" the vehicle. □

Cross-border text messaging announced

Canadian and U.S. wireless subscribers can now exchange text messages regardless of their service providers. A new service, announced by the Canadian Wireless Telecommunications Association (CWTA) and the Cellular Telecommunications & Internet Association (CTIA), allows users to address their text messages to a recipient's 10-digit wireless phone number in Canada or the U.S.

"Canadians have overwhelmingly embraced text messaging with more than 21 million messages sent in the month of December alone—a monthly increase of 110 percent since the introduction of the Canadian inter-carrier service in April 2002," Peter Barnes, president and chief executive of CWTA said in a release.

The CTIA agrees that the expansion is a result of the tremendous growth experi-

enced by wireless carriers in their domestic markets. The service will be offered by the four national service providers: Bell Mobility, Microcell Solutions (Fido), Rogers AT&T Wireless, and Telus Mobility. Also included are regional carriers Aliant Mobility, Manitoba Telecom Services, and Sasktel Mobility.

North America's first inter-carrier text messaging network was launched last year by the Canada's four wireless carriers (above). Prior to the launch of this network in 2002, wireless subscribers could only send text messages to other members of the same wireless carrier. The release of this new service means that the range has now been expanded to include U.S. subscribers as well. U.S. carriers currently participating are AT&T Wireless, Cingular Wireless, Nextel Communications Inc., Sprint, T-Mobile, and Verizon Wireless. The

individual service providers will determine pricing and offerings for their plans, either per-message or flat-rate bundles.

One example is Verizon's plan to encourage cross-border conversation. Verizon customers who sign up for TXT Messaging, Verizon Wireless' short text messaging service, up until March 31, 2003 will receive unlimited text messages and alerts for US\$2.99 per month until June 30. After, customers will be allowed 100 messages for US\$2.99 per month, with any additional messages costing US\$0.02 received and US\$0.10 sent.

Clients of Verizon's Canadian partner, Telus Mobility, can send text messages for \$0.10 per message, receive text messages sent from a wireless phone for free, and send up to 100 messages for \$5 per month (free to receive messages sent from a wireless phone).

—CanadaComputes.com

Insane Prices On Gazzilyuns of
COMPUTER BOOKS
& Software



And
Now
HARDWARE

**The Boss is Away So
LET'S PLAY SALE!**

Our boss is on a two week
business trip and told us to
make room in the warehouse.

**-SO THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT
WE INTEND TO DO!**

**WE ARE BLOWING ALL
OUR HARDWARE OUT
AT RIDICULOUSLY
LOW PRICES**

**AT OUR MISSISSAUGA
LOCATION ONLY**

VISIT US

NOW!

at PCMANIAK.COM

**OR OUR
RETAIL
STORES**

Downtown

(College & Spadina)
259 College St
5 Doors East of
Spadina Toronto
(416) 593-4845



Mississauga

(Tomken & Matheson)
1020 Brevik Place
Unit 1B Mississauga
(905) 602-9901
Ext 301



22736604

Ease into Reliable Service.

WHY SHOULD INTERNET ACCESS BE A HASSLE?

WE MAKE IT EASY

At Pathway Communications, we work hard to ensure that your connection is always up and that you have access to your vital information all day, every day. And, unlike some other providers, there are no extra charges or limits to

downloads, ever. When you sign on with Pathway, you receive affordable and reliable service with prompt, friendly, and knowledgeable technical support whenever you need it. Guaranteed!

FOR YOUR HOME

DIAL-UP INTERNET SERVICES

Plan	Free hours per month	Free Web Space	Free Mailboxes	Monthly Fee	Annual Fee
PLAN 1	50	2 MB	1	\$ 9.95	\$ 99.00
PLAN 1F (Family)	100	5 MB	2	\$14.95	\$149.00
PLAN 2 (Family)	150	7 MB	3	\$19.95	\$199.00
PLAN 3	Unlimited!	9 MB	4	\$25.95	\$279.00
PLAN 3F (Family)	350	12 MB	5	\$25.95	\$279.00

One time installation fee of \$30

FastPath, Unlimited HIGH SPEED ADSL residential
Internet access with e-mail virus protection, and spam control, - all for only \$34.95 per month!

FOR YOUR BUSINESS

WEB & EMAIL HOSTING

	Web Space	Email Addresses	Monthly Fee
Web 1	40 MB	10	\$19.95
Web 2	100 MB	20	\$29.95
Web 3	200 MB	40	\$59.95

One time installation fee of \$35

1.5/3.0 Mb ADSL
128K Dedicated ISDN
Special Offer: \$199/mo.
T1 Dedicated Access
Server Co-Location
Visit our website for added features!



Serving Toronto since
1995

Corporate Resellers Welcome
Please call ext. 2885 for information

416 214-6363

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 info@pathcom.com, www.pathcom.com

CRM for your small business

Email, organizer tool can help you manage customer contacts

By Geof Wheelwright

Customer relationship management (CRM) isn't the first thing that leaps to mind when small business owners list what is key to running their operations. Typically issues such as cashflow, inventory management, and spurring sales get a much higher priority.

What is CRM and why do you need it?

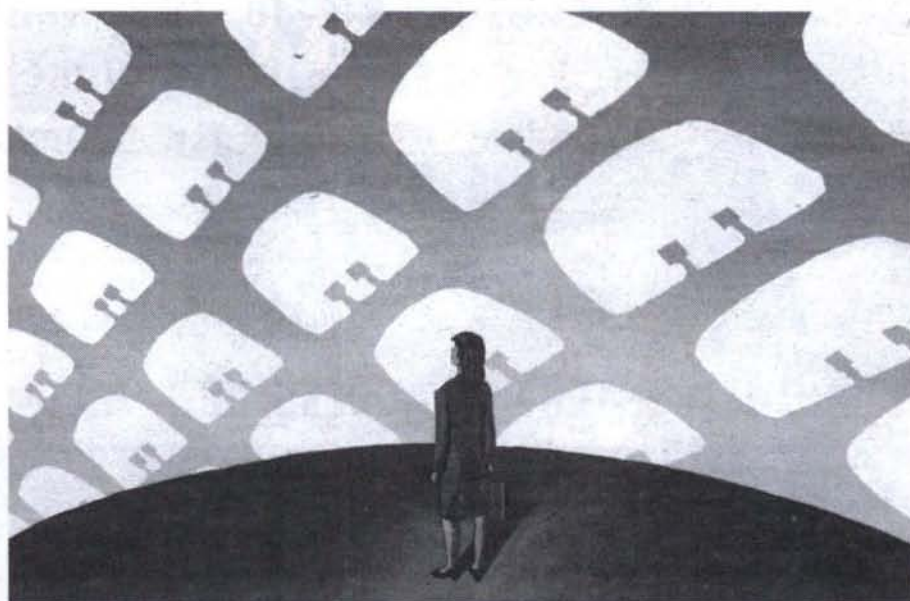
But as retail business gets ever more competitive in a tough economic environment, CRM probably deserves a little more attention from the average business than it has traditionally received. Simply put, CRM is a way of coordinating all elements of a company's relationship with its customers.

It means you keep all of the information about customers in one place. When you call that customer—or they call you—you don't have to fumble about for it, or even worse, ask the customer to repeat it. CRM is all about helping you “know what you know” about your customers.

This means that if a customer calls with a query about an invoice, you can not only lay your hands on the invoice immediately, you also know what the invoice is for, when it was sent to the customer, and you have information on any quality or follow-up issues that may have arisen in the supply of goods or services—and how those issues were resolved.

Likewise, if you are going to make a sales call to a customer you haven't spoken to in a while, you should be able to quickly refresh yourself about all the information you already know before the call.

It means that instead of leaving yourself an undated sticky note that says “Call Joe back in six months,” you have a set of detailed on-screen notes attached to an automated reminder that pops up the day before you need to make the call to Joe—and gives you access to a detailed file with information about everything Joe said he needed, when he needed it, what he was prepared to pay, and what you told him at the time. You can then review that information and be



ready to make the call to Joe when you said you would.

CRM is for you

“Sure,” I hear you saying, “that would be great if I could afford it—but I don't have the money for an expensive CRM system from big hitters such as IBM, Siebel, PeopleSoft, Onyx, or Pivotal. I'll just have to make do.”

All of that may be true, but making do is not such a bad thing. If you are like most small businesses, chances are you already have at least some of the technological components you need to at least start yourself with a rudimentary CRM solution.

The key to CRM is not really software—it is a function of organization and process. If you can find ways to inter-relate all the information you hold about a given customer—and easily pull all that information together quickly—it is not hard to maintain all the basic elements of a CRM system without buying a specific CRM solution.

Do it yourself with Office

Probably the best place to start creating your own CRM solution is Microsoft Outlook, the personal information management application that comes with Microsoft Office. Outlook not only includes a tightly integrated calendar, address book, email, note-taking, and to-do list application, it's also designed

to work well with the other applications in Microsoft Office.

This means that if, as many small businesses do, you already issue invoices using Excel, create background documents for customers in Word, presentations for customers in PowerPoint—and make appointments with them using Outlook—you're already in good shape to build your own CRM solution.

One way to do it

Within Microsoft Office XP, for example, there are seven standard icons: Outlook Today, Inbox, Calendar, Contacts, Tasks, Notes, and Deleted Items. For the purposes of creating a modest CRM solution from within Outlook, the most important of these is the Contacts button.

If you already have contacts stored within Outlook, you'll notice that there are a number of additional “tabs” to the Contact screen over and above the standard “General” tab where all your basic information, such as phone number, address, email address, and so on is held. These additional tabs—entitled Details, Activities, Certificates, and All Fields can provide you with further links to bring together customer information.

By simply moving through some of the key fields within just the first main screen, you can start building something quite useful. To start with, make sure that you not only have contact informa-

tion for each individual you deal with—but also each company. In fact, one way to start is by creating a master Company Contact record for each company you deal with. You certainly don't have to do it this way, but it can't hurt.

If, for example, you do regular business with “Joe's Company,” you just create a contact record that is solely designed to hold everything about the company. It might have entries that go something like this:

Full name: Joe's Company Master Record
Job Title: Regular buyer of plain stationery
Company: Joe's Company
File As: Joe's Company
Address: 123 Anywhere St
Anytown, AnyProvince
Canada A1A 1A1

This is the mailing address [Tick box]

Then fill in the fields for phone numbers, fax numbers, and insert the email address of the main person you contact at the company under E-mail. Under Display As, just put the name that will help you most easily identify the corporate contact. The Web page address and IM (Instant Messenger) Address are self-explanatory. Meanwhile, the Contacts button will allow you to add all the contacts from Joe's Company that you want to be associated with the master record. And if they fall into an existing or self-created category (a field that is used for To Do lists), you can also associate the company with that category. (An example in this case might be: customers for paper—since that is primarily what defines the relationship with Joe's Company).

Additionally, in the large, blank space above Contacts and Categories, you can insert general notes about the customer—or insert files that you want to become part of the master record of the customer. These files can be Excel files with invoices, Word files with customer quotes, PowerPoint files, and so on—anything you like.

Depending on how much information you want to store about your customer, however, it may make sense to leave that field blank and use another feature of Outlook to achieve something a little more organized—and you'll soon see

Continued on page 68



TOMKEN TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

ONE STOP COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR

991 Matheson Blvd. East, Unit # 8 - 10, Miss., Ont., L4W 2V3

Tel: (905)625 9889 Fax: (905)629 1415 www.tomkencomputers.com

Toll Free: 1-866-625-9889

Email: peterh@tomkencomputers.com

NEW!!
Digital Cameras



Resolution : 640 x 480
Takes up to 208 pictures

NEW!! FM Stereo Transmitter



To link audio sources to any car or home audio system

NEW!! SERVER CASE

Xaser II A6000A Plus



Thermotake A5000/ A6000 Server Case

NEON LIGHT flashes to the rhythm of the music
ATX A2ES 420W / 4 Bays / Silver / Black / Red / Yellow Green / Blue SEE THROUGH!



CD Duplicator



You can Duplicate 7 CDs at the same time !!

SYSTEM I/O SOLUTIONS



RF Wireless KB
Optical Wireless MS Combo



RF Optical Wireless Mouse

NEW Arrival !!



ATX B1K Side Cooling Fan



A5K -BK Aluminium USB 2.0

P4/350W/Front USB



A4K -AL Aluminium USB 2.0 Firewire



Space Black



ATX 64-SHL - P4 - 300 W



ATX 196-4JA - P4 - 350 W - Front USB



ATX 616K - P4 - 350 W - Front USB



ATX T-2 - P4 - 350 W - Front USB - Front Neonlight



ATX 182-4JA - P4 - 350 W - Front USB - Front Neonlight

Heavy Duty Power Supply !!



PC MONITORS



FLAT 15" 17" 19" 21" & LCD Monitor
We Carry KDS / LG Samsung Viewsonic High Quality Monitors Please Call to Check !!!

SPEAKER & MICROPHONE



PRO - 747 H2126

Sound Master 4.1 H128 Headset

Rack Mount

2.5" USB 2.0 External Hard Drive Case

Wireless Mouse & Numeric Pad Combo



1U / 2U / 4U

CABLE/SYSTEM FAN & PC ACCESSORIES

Volcano 9 Fan NEW!!



Support Up to AMD XP2800 Patent Pending



Serial ATA Converter Converts Parallel ATA Device to Serial ATA

LAN/INTERNET SOLUTION



- 5/8 Ports 10BaseT Hub
- 5/8/16/24 10/100 Base T Hub /Switch / Router
Wire / Wireless

CPU/MEMORY



Pentium 4 / Pentium 3 Celeron AMD DURON / ALTHON

POWERED BY DDR MEMORY

We Carry All Kinds of CPU Please CALL to check !!!

IDE Devices



25 Pieces Spindle DVD-R 4.7G

We Carry Maxtor/ Western Digital/ Seagate ATA100/133



INTERNAL DVD /CDROM/CDRW/ CDRW-DVD Combo

Refurbish Notebook Monitors/Computer Systems



Dell / IBM /Toshiba / KDS / etc P2 - P3 (233 MHz - 700MHz)

15", 17" 19", 20" ,21" Refurb Monitor p2/p3 System (200 MHz - 550 MHz 64 - 128 Mb RAM 4.3G - 10G Hard Drive)



Firewire PCI Card
2/3/4 Ports USB 1.1 / 2.0 PCI Card

Controller

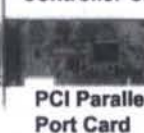


Thermal Monitor USB, Firewire, Audio, Mic to Front Panel

Dual PCMCIA USB 2.0 / Firewire Card



ATA133 Raid Controller Card



PCI Parallel Port Card

Variety, Best Price, TOMKEN Offers (Dealers Only)

CRM for small business

Continued from page 66

why. The top menu items within a record field in Outlook are: File, Edit, View, Insert, Format, Tools, Actions, and Help.

The one known as Actions is key. Like all commands in Office XP, it doesn't show you all its options when you first click on it—so make sure you move your mouse all the way down the menu list to see if there is a small arrow at the bottom. If there is, click on it and it will show you the rest of the menu list.

You'll see that from this menu, you

can create all kinds of new documents for your contact that can be associated with his or her record—including writing a New Letter to the contact, creating a new email message to them, and so on. For the purposes of this discussion, however, there are two key items I would draw your attention to: New Journal Entry for Contact and Link.

New Journal Entry for Contact allows you to enter details of any and all discussions you have had with that contact, while Link allows you to link any files created as a result of those discussions to

the contact. Both are vital if you want to keep proper track of your interactions with the company.

The final place I would draw your attention to is Activities—which will search Outlook for all the documents you have associated with the Contact—including any emails to or from the primary contact or anyone else you put in the Contacts field on the General tab of the opening Contact record screen. It will also show any To Do items that are associated with the Category to which you linked the company, as well as

Journal entries and linked documents.

Lots of ways to create a solution

There are lots of different ways to create a basic CRM solution within Outlook. The things I have talked about are merely a way to expose you to the features within Outlook so you can create something for yourself. It is certainly not my intent to suggest that they are anything other than that.

But give it a try and have fun. Hopefully it will be worth it for both yourself and your customers. □

Quality brands. Great Selection. Best Prices and Service on the Web.

Go back to the brands you can depend on.

Computerland.ca 

100% Canadian!

We're here to support your business.

Shipping to anywhere in Canada is NEVER more than \$12.99.



We carry all the major brands.

Information@ComputerLand.ca

Leasing Available.

www.ComputerLand.ca

*All promotional offers are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Please refer to www.ComputerLand.ca for current offers.

Read Total Gamer Canada's premiere gaming magazine



SECURE SHOPPING ONLINE! www.edgeworld.net

3 Convenient Locations



COMPUTER EDGE

Where Service Is The Difference!
 Mon-Fri: 10am-7pm • Saturday: 10am-6pm
 ETOBICOKE STORE OPEN AT 8AM MON. - FRI.

Etobicoke
 3369 Lakeshore Blvd W.
 Phone (416)252-4868
 Fax (416)252-1475
 E-mail: etobicoke@edgeworld.net

Brampton
 10069 Hurontario St.
 Phone (905)840-0902
 Fax (905)840-3710
 E-mail: brampton@edgeworld.net

Oakville
 2387 Trafalgar Rd Unit E.
 Phone (905)257-0082
 Fax (905)257-1302
 E-mail: oakville@edgeworld.net

Hard Drives

5400RPM UDMA66/100	
20GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$94.83
40GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$109.83
60GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$129.83
80GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$149.83
120GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$179.83
160GB Ultra-100 EIDE	\$204.83
7200RPM UDMA133	
20GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$109.83
40GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$129.83
60GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$149.83
80GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$169.83
120GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$204.83
160GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$249.83
200GB Ultra-133 EIDE	\$499.83

CALL FOR UP TO DATE SCSI PRICING

Motherboards

ABUS:	
P4B Socket 478, AGP, Intel i845 G Dimm.	\$159.83
P4B S33 Socket 478, AGP, Intel i845 DDR.	\$169.83
P4T S33-C Socket 478 Intel i850 4 Romm.	\$249.83
P4S S33 Socket 478 SIS 845 DX DDR.	\$159.83
A7N264, Socket A, Nvidia nFORCE 420, DDR.	\$199.83
A7V333-E Raid Socket A, Via KT333 DDR.	\$209.83
ABIT:	
BD7II Socket 478 Intel 845 DDRAM.	\$149.83
BD7II RAID Socket 478 Intel 845 DDRAM w RAID.	\$169.83
BD7 Socket 478 Intel 845 Video & DDR.	\$179.83
IT7 Socket 478 Intel 845 Video & DDR.	\$229.83
K07-333 Socket A Via K2333 DDR.	\$129.83
K07-333 RAID Socket A Via K2333 DDR.	\$149.83
K07 Socket A KT400 8x AGP.	\$189.83
K07 Socket A KT400 8x AGP w RAID.	\$219.83
ECB:	
K755A SIS735 2DDR 266 FSB w/VIA.	\$89.83
K75EM SIS7302 DIM 266 FSB w/VIA.	\$99.83
P4 55A SIS645 2DDR w/VIA.	\$99.83
P4V XAD-Raid 533 FSB DDR w/AL/Raid.	\$129.83

Sound Cards

Creative Labs:	
Soundblaster PCI 128 OEM.	\$29.83
Soundblaster "Live" Value 5.1 OEM.	\$49.83
Soundblaster Audigy Value OEM.	\$94.83
Soundblaster Audigy 2.	\$189.83
Soundblaster Audigy 2 Platinum.	\$279.83
Soundblaster Audigy Platinum Retail.	\$219.83
Soundblaster Extigy Retail.	\$214.83
Soundblaster Audigy Platinum EX Retail.	\$344.83
16Bit PCI/ISA Stereo Sound Card.	\$19.83

EDGE PC CHOICE SYSTEM

• Norton AntiVirus 2003
 • Non-Intergrated Video
 • 15" LCD Panel Included
 • Free 50 CD Spindle

15" LCD Monitor Included!

Pentium 4 - 2Ghz

The Best System Deal In Town!

\$1499.83

EDGE PC VALUE EDGE PC EXTREME

• Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
 • 256 MB RAM
 • 30GB UDMA133 Hard Drive
 • 32 MB AGP Video Card
 • 104 Keyboard & Mouse
 • 52X Int CD-ROM Drive
 • 16 Bit Stereo Sound
 • 120 Watt Amplified Speakers
 • 56K V-90 Voice/Fax Modem
 • 10/100 Network Card

Great Value System!

MB Duron 1.2 Ghz	\$489.83	=	\$21/month
AMD XP 1.7 Ghz	\$499.83	=	\$25/month
Intel Celeron 1.7 Ghz	\$479.83	=	\$23/month
Pentium 4 - 1.7 Ghz	\$599.83	=	\$27/month

• Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
 • 512 MB DDR RAM
 • 80 GB UDMA133 7200 RPM Hard Drive
 • N-Video G-Force 4 TI 4200
 • 128MB AGP Video Card
 • 104 Keyboard & Mouse
 • 16X Int EIDE DVD Drive
 • 40x12x40 Internal CD/RW Drive
 • 16 Bit Stereo Sound
 • 120 Watt Stereo Speakers
 • 56K V-90 Voice/Fax Modem
 • 10/100 Network Card

Ultimate Power & Performance

AMD XP 2100 Plus	\$1159.83	=	\$26/month
AMD XP 2400 Plus	\$1329.83	=	\$27/month
Intel P4 - 2.4Ghz	\$1329.83	=	\$28/month
Intel P4 - 2.6Ghz	\$1879.83	=	\$30/month

DO-IT-YOURSELF UPGRADE!

INCLUDES: • Intel P4 2 Ghz CPU
 • New P4 Case with 300W p/s
 • P4 Motherboard
 • 256 MB Ram
 • 10/100 NIC
 • 3D Sound

\$499.83

CD-Roms

52X EIDE CD-Rom Drive	\$39.83
16X EIDE DVD-Rom	\$39.83
32x10x40 x16 DVD-CO/RW Combo Drive	\$139.83
40x12x48 EIDE CD/RW Drive	\$69.83
48x12x48 EIDE CD/RW Drive	\$99.83
Yamaha 44x24x44 Internal CD/RW	\$179.83
Plextor PlextWriter 48x24x48 CD/RW Drive	\$199.83
Pioneer DVD-RW & CD-RW Drive	\$469.83

VideoCards

ATI:

ATI Radeon 7000 64 MB DDR AGP	\$69.83
ATI Radeon 7500 64 MB DDR AGP	\$99.83
ATI Radeon 9000 64 MB DDR AGP	\$109.83
ATI Radeon 9000 128 MB DDR AGP	\$139.83
ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 128 MB DDR AGP	\$169.83
ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128 MB DDR AGP	\$519.83
All-In-Wonder Radeon 7500AGP 64MB DDR	\$189.83
All-In-Wonder Radeon 8500 DV 64MB DDR	\$259.83
All-In-Wonder Radeon 8500 DV 128MB DDR	\$429.83

NVIDIA:

GeForce 2 MX 400 64MB SDRAM AGP	\$64.83
GeForce 2 MX 400 64MB SDRAM AGP w/TV Out	\$79.83
GeForce 4 MX 440 64MB DDR w/TV Out	\$119.83
GeForce 4 TI 4200 64MB DDR w/TV Out	\$199.83
GeForce 4 TI 4200 128MB DDR w/TV Out	\$229.83
GeForce 4 TI 4400 128MB DDR w/TV Out	\$349.83
GeForce 4 TI 4600 128MB DDR w/TV Out	\$429.83

Networking

Cards / Adapters:

ISA / PCI 10/100 Net2000 NIC	\$14.83
Dink S38TX PCI 10/100 NIC	\$24.83
3Com 905TX PCI 10/100 OEM NIC	\$54.83
LinkSys USB-RF45 10/100 Adapter	\$39.83
LinkSys PCMCIA 10/100 NIC	\$79.83

Hubs:

5 Port 10MB	\$29.83
5 Port 10/100MB	\$49.83
8 Port 10MB	\$39.83
8 Port 10/100MB	\$59.83
16 Port 10MB	\$99.83
16 Port 10/100MB	\$149.83

Routers:

D-Link 4 Port Cable/DSL Router	\$99.83
Linksys 4 Port Cable/DSL Router	\$109.83
SMC 4 Port DSL Router with Print Server	\$109.83

Modems:

56K V 90 PCI Voice/Fax Modem	\$24.83
A-Open SM 56K V 90 PCI Voice/Fax Modem	\$29.83
A-Open PM56K V 90 PCI Voice/Fax Modem	\$48.83
A-Open 56K V 90 ISA Voice/Fax Modem	\$68.83
USR56K V 90 PCI Ph/Fax Modem	\$89.83

BUY USED & SAVE BLOWOUT DEALS!!!

DELL USED MONITORS

17" as low as \$99.00
19" as low as \$149.00
20" as low as \$179.00
21" as low as \$199.00

DELL USED LAPTOP

DELL LATITUDE CPI, P2-366 128MB
 6.4GB, CD, SOUND, 13.3" TFT
 Free Case! **\$799.83**

DELL USED COMPUTER

P2-350 64MB, 6.4 GB,
 CD, NIC, Sound, K/B, Mouse
 Save Big! **\$249.83**

DELL USED COMPUTER

P2-400 128MB, 6.4 GB,
 CD, NIC, Sound, K/B, Mouse
 Save Big! **\$299.83**

DELL USED COMPUTER

P3-450 128MB, 6.4 GB,
 CD, NIC, Sound, K/B, Mouse
 Save Big! **\$349.83**

DELL USED COMPUTER

P3-500 128MB, 6.4 GB,
 CD, NIC, Sound, K/B, Mouse
 Save Big! **\$399.83**

50 CD SPINDLE

Buy Now before price increases **\$19.83**

CD-RW

40X10X40 Limited Quantities
 Internal EIDE **\$89.83**

WEB CAM

USB Great Deal!
\$49.83

Wireless Networking

2.4 Ghz

Wireless Access Point 4 Port	\$189.83
Wireless PCI Card	\$119.83
Wireless PCMCIA Card	\$119.83
Wireless USB Card	\$119.83

CASE MODS AVAILABLE

- Clear Cases
- Neon Lights
- Side Windows
- Fan Grills
- Round Cabling

See In Store For Details

BLUE THUNDER

Mini Drive (USB Drive)

64MB	\$79.83
128MB	\$119.83
256 MB	\$199.83
512 MB	\$459.83

BLUE THUNDER

CF Card Reader/Writer (USB)

Great Price!
\$44.83

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES:

- Wiring (PC, Phone & Fibre Optic)
- Internet Printer Sharing
- Home & Office Setup
- Lan's to Wan's
- All Networking Solutions
- Free E-mail Address (yourname@edgeworld.net)
- Free 50 MB of FTP Space
- Affordable Webhosting
- Free On-line Virus Scan

Contact Your Local Store or Visit our website at www.edgeworld.net for details.

The Computer Edge is not responsible for misprinted text or typographical errors. All Logo's are trademarks of their respective owners. All prices are 3% cash discounted. Leasing rates quoted are approximates and based on first and last month's advance payment. Please call ahead for stock levels and to reserve your order. All applicable taxes are extra. Prices subject to change without notice. **CP March 2003**

Outlook: Cleaning house



Outlook is unusual among email and contact management programs because it stores all its data in one file. Most other programs use a series of folders and multiple files within those folders. The downside of having all your data in one file is that it can become very large and if, for any reason, you can't open it one day, all your information will be lost.

In addition, a large data file takes room in your computer's memory and ultimately slows your computer down, particularly if you use several programs at once.

For this reason, you should regularly back up your Outlook data and periodically empty old items from your data file to keep it to a manageable size.



Once you've set up AutoArchive, you can customize settings for each folder.

If you've been using Outlook for a time, you'll find you have plenty of data already stored that you no longer need to access instantly. For example, do you really need your calendar information from two weeks ago, or month-old email? If the answer is no, why not archive that information to remove it from your Outlook file.

To do this, you write the data to a special archive file before it is deleted from your Outlook data file. This way the information won't be lost and you can easily retrieve it from the archive if you need it.

Global archive settings

Archiving is a two step process: you first specify some global settings for the archive process, then you fine tune it by specifying settings for different folders and types of data. Because of its ongoing nature, contact data is never archived so none of these settings will affect it.

To view the global archive settings choose Tools, Options, select the Other tab, then click AutoArchive. If it is not already enabled, select Archive Every NN Days, and set the number of days to, say, 30 (you have the option of one to 60 days).

In the Default archive file area, type the name for your archive file if you

want to specify an alternate one to that indicated.

If you want to be prompted before an archive takes place, click the Prompt Before AutoArchive checkbox. When you're done, click OK.

The second step is to fine tune the AutoArchive settings for each folder. To do this, choose the folder name in the Folders list, right-click it, choose Properties, then select the AutoArchive tab. Here you can set longer periods of time than 60 days for certain items.

For example, to clean out year-old Calendar items, right-click the Calendar folder, choose Properties, then AutoArchive. Enable the Clean Out Items Older Than checkbox and set the number to 12 and the time frame to Months (you can choose Days, Weeks, or Months). The largest number you can use is 999, so you can specify a time-frame to suit any need.

Continued on page 72

A BRAND NEW JOB BOARD FROM CANADA'S LARGEST TECHNOLOGY PUBLISHER, CANADA COMPUTER PAPER.



WHY WORK IT?

- IT - focused Canadian job board at www.canadacomputes.com/workIT
- You reach 100,000 young, qualified, tech-savvy professionals monthly
- Your job candidates will be driven to your job posting at Work IT through The Computer Paper, Toronto Computes! and www.canadacomputes.com with a combined readership of over 1.6 million Canadians monthly
- We will meet your needs with a flexible one-time or multi-posting package

FIND TOP-TIER IT PROFESSIONALS @ **WORK IT**

CALL 1-800-465-3517 TO POST YOUR JOB OPENING TODAY!

LINK WORLD



USB V2.0 HUB
2, 4 OR 7 PORTS



USB PCI CARD
USB TO PARALLEL
USB PHONE CHARGER



IEEE 1394 FIREWIRE
PCI CARD, REPEATER
CABLE MANAGEMENT



KVM SWITCH
USB NETWORKING
USB TO SERIAL



PRODUCT LINES

COMPUTER CONNECTION

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR
ALLWAY TECHNOLOGIES INC.

#5-3671 VIKING WAY, RICHMOND, BC.



TEL: (604) 232-3981
FAX: (604) 232-3984
TOLL FREE: 1 (877) 633-5656
WEB SITE: www.allway.ca
E-MAIL: sales@allway.ca

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTOR
COMPUTER BOULEVARD INC.

UNIT B - 1250 ST. JAMES STREET
WINNIPEG, MB.



TEL: (204) 772-1088
FAX: (204) 775-3202
TOLL FREE: 1(866) 255-0099
WEB SITE: www.computerboulevard.ca

Microsoft
CERTIFIED
Partner

Dealer and distributor wanted

Outlook: Cleaning house

Continued from page 70

Next, choose the destination for those items you're archiving. You can write them to the file you specified earlier, another file, or you can simply delete them altogether. If there is any possibility that you may need these items for reference in the future, you should archive them. If space on your hard disk is limited, periodically move the archive file onto a Zip cartridge or CD to free the space. To archive the entries, choose the Move Old Items To option and set the file you want to write them to. To delete the entries without writing a copy of the file, choose the Permanently delete old items option.

If you try this with the contacts folder, you will see there is no AutoArchive tab for this folder as these entries cannot be archived. You probably won't want to archive the email in your Deleted items folder, so you can choose to permanently remove it at an interval that suits you (every 10 to 14 days, for example).

You may find that the AutoArchive option for your Inbox is not enabled. This is because, by default, the contents of the Inbox are not set to be archived. To alter this, select the checkbox and set a timeframe within which emails should be archived along with your other Outlook data.



You can drag and drop items to and from your archive file, which will appear in your Folders list.

Another folder you probably won't want to archive is the one containing email templates. If you're using them

regularly, you won't want them removed from your Outlook program.

If you've set up Outlook so you're notified before archiving, you'll see a prompt appear whenever you start Outlook and when archiving is due to occur. When prompted, you can choose either to proceed with the archiving or to cancel that occurrence until another time. You continue to work in Outlook while it is archiving data and see details of the process in the status bar.

Special situations

In some cases, an item may be so important you don't want to archive it even when it reaches a certain age. If this is the case, change the property for this item so it won't be archived. To do this, open the item—a Calendar entry, for example—and choose File, Properties, and the General tab when the item is open in its dialog. Enable the Do Not AutoArchive This Item checkbox and click OK.

You should note that archiving

Outlook data is a process of removing old items from your main Outlook data file and to either permanently delete them or write them to another file. When you have done this, you can move the archive file to another disk or make a backup copy. However, because nothing is done to your current data, you should take care to back up your Outlook data file regularly so you have a copy of it should anything happen to the file.

To back up your Outlook file, first locate the file to back up. The file will have the extension ".pst" and is probably called outlook.pst. The easiest way to find it is to choose Start, Find, Files or Folders, and search your hard drive for files matching *.pst. When you locate the file, add it to your list of files to back up using your backup software, or simply copy it to a CD or Zip cartridge (it will be too large to copy to a floppy disk).

Manually archiving

Even if you have archiving disabled for a folder, or if a folder has a long expiry

Ink-Jet and Laser Toner Cartridge Refill

Up to 90% Savings
Ink Refill Kits For:
Canon, HP, Epson, NEC, Compaq
Lexmark, Apple, Brother, Xerox ...

Toronto
(416) 822-0918

Mississauga
(905) 275-8988

Save up to 75% on
**Toner Refills For Most:
Laser Printers & Copiers**

Apple, brother, Canon, Epson, HP
Lexmark, Mitra, NEC, Okidata, Panasonic
Pitney Bowes, Ricoh, Sharp, Xerox

Please call any time for the prices.
Express delivery is available. Call for the details.

Mississauga: # 10E, 505 Queensway East (west of Cawthra Rd., 2nd floor) Mon-Fri:10-4 Sat:10-12
Scarborough: #23, 50 Weybright Court (Sheppard Av. & Midland Av.) Mon-Fri:12-6 Sat: 12-4

CompuSolutions Depot
3145 Dundas Street West 10A
Mississauga, Ontario L5L 5V8
Tel: (905) 608-9935 Fax: (905) 608-9938
http://www.csdweb.net

256MB DDR 266MHz \$49

Basic Duron Solutions

AMD Duron 700MHz Main Board	\$110
128MB SDRAM PC-133 Mem	\$429
20.0G 7200rpm Hard Drive	\$489
500 544MB 3D Video (Firewire)	\$539
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	\$619
ATX Mid Tower 300w Case	
52X Fast CDrom	
50K V.90 PCI Modem	
10/100 Ethernet	
140W Speaker	
Wireless 105 Pw/2 Key Board	
2 Button Pw/2 Mouse	

Home/Office Solutions

FireWire 4 ported Main Board	\$799
256MB ddr 266MHz Memory	\$859
40.0G 7200rpm Hard Drive	
32M 3D agp Video (Firewire)	
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	
ATX Mid Tower Case 300w	
52X Ide CD-Rom	
Sound 3D ac97	
50K V.90 Modem	
10/100 Ethernet	
140W Speaker	
Keyboard pw/2	
2Button Mouse	

Future Solutions

AMD Duron 700MHz Main Board	\$1739
256MB ddr 266MHz Memory	
40.0G 7200rpm Hard Drive	
32M 3D agp Video (Firewire)	
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	
ATX Mid Tower Case 300w	
52X Ide CD-Rom	
Sound 3D ac97	
50K V.90 Modem	
10/100 Ethernet	
140W Speaker	
Keyboard pw/2	
2Button Mouse	

Memory

1GB DDR 266MHz	\$299
512MB DDR 266MHz	\$199
256MB DDR 266MHz	\$149
128MB DDR 266MHz	\$99
64MB DDR 266MHz	\$49

Hard Drives

40.0G 7200rpm	\$129
20.0G 7200rpm	\$99
10.0G 7200rpm	\$69
5.0G 7200rpm	\$49
2.0G 7200rpm	\$29

Monitors

ViewSonic E70F 17" 280mm	\$239
ViewSonic E90F 19" 280mm	\$269
NEC 17" A79F 280mm	\$209
NEC 19" A79F 300mm	\$249
LG 17" F02F 280mm	\$179
Samsung 17" F02F 280mm	\$249
Samsung 19" F02F 300mm	\$299
Philips 17" F02F 280mm	\$229

CD Recorders

LG 48x24x48 IDE	\$79
LG 48x24x48 IDE	\$79
LG 48x24x48 IDE	\$79
LG 48x24x48 IDE	\$79
LG 48x24x48 IDE	\$79

Mouse

Microsoft Mouse	\$19
Microsoft Mouse	\$19
Microsoft Mouse	\$19
Microsoft Mouse	\$19
Microsoft Mouse	\$19

Keyboard

Microsoft Keyboard	\$19
Microsoft Keyboard	\$19
Microsoft Keyboard	\$19
Microsoft Keyboard	\$19
Microsoft Keyboard	\$19

CD-ROMs

Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199

Software

Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199
Microsoft Office XP	\$199

Prices are already 3% cash discounted. Prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Leasing Available.

MicroTek Systems (MTS) Inc.
4438 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 120 Scarborough ON M1S 1V2
Tel: (416) 757-6386 & (416) 816-0138
www.mtsecomputer.com sales@mtsecomputer.com
Prices already cash discounted & subject to change without notice

FINCH AVE. 0403
BRIMLEY RD. Oriental Centre Scarborough
SHEPPARD AVE. MTS
HWY 401. MCCOWAN RD.

Store Hours:
Monday - Sunday
11:00 AM - 7:00 PM
ACCEPT MAJOR CREDIT CARD

Aopen 52x24x52 CDRW (R)	\$ 85	Maxtor / Seagate / WD 40GB/2MB/7200	\$ 115	Samsung 7505 / 7530F 17 Monitor	\$ 180 / 200
LiteOn 52x24x52 CDRW (R)	\$ 90	Maxtor / Seagate / WD 80GB/2MB/7200	\$ 150	Samsung 151S / 171S LCD Monitor	\$ 425 / 695
LG 52x24x52 CDRW W/Software	\$ 80	WD 120GB / 8MB / 7200 HD	\$ 245	ViewSonic E70F / E90F 17 / 19 Monitor	\$ 235 / 395
BenQ / LG / Pioneer 16X DVD	\$ 65	Aopen AK77-333 AMD ATX MB	\$ 115	ViewSonic VE500 / VE170 LCD Monitor	\$ 465 / 750
MS Nat Multimedia Combo KB/MS	\$ 45	Aopen AX48533 P4 ATX MB	\$ 125	Creative Audigy Sound Card w/ IEEE (O)	\$ 95
Logitech Cordless Opt kb/ms	\$ 125	Aopen AX4PER P4 ATX MB	\$ 145	Creative Inspire 2.1 2500W 5.1 5200 Spk Systems	\$ 65 / 95
LG GMA-4020B Int DVD Writer	\$ 395	Asus P4GX P4 ATX MB	\$ 135	Asus V9280 8X AGP TI-4200 128 MB DDR	\$ 245
Pioneer DVD-A05 Int DVD Writer	\$ 435	Asus A7V333X AMD ATX MB	\$ 185	Asus V9180-TD 8X AGP MX-440 64 MB DDR	\$ 135
Toshiba SDR-5002 Int DVD Writer	\$ 395	Asus A7V8X AMD ATX MB	\$ 135	Asus V9180-Magic 8X AGP MX-440 64 MB DDR	\$ 115
Canon 1320 BubbleJet Color Printer	\$ 95	ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 64M/128M DDR AGP (O)	\$ 165	ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 64M/128M DDR AGP (O)	\$ 135 / 155
Epson C82 InkJet Color Printer	\$ 215	ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128M DDR AGP (O)(R)	\$ 195	ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128M DDR AGP (O)(R)	\$ 270 / 295
Samsung ML-1210 Laser Printer	\$ 295	ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128M DDR AGP (O)(R)	\$ 185	ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128M DDR AGP (O)(R)	\$ 495 / 545
BenQ 4300U USB 48 Bit Scanner	\$ 65	ATI AW Radeon 9700 Pro 128M DDR AGP	\$ 315	ATI AW Radeon 9700 Pro 128M DDR AGP	\$ 595
SMC 4-Ports Cable / DSL Router	\$ 65	MSI 8894-060 8X AGP TI-4200 128 MB DDR	\$ 365	MSI 8894-060 8X AGP TI-4200 128 MB DDR	\$ 275
SMC 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	\$ 15	MSI 8890-010 8X AGP MX-440 64 MB DDR	\$ 55	MSI 8890-010 8X AGP MX-440 64 MB DDR	\$ 115

Intel Pentium 4 1.8A GHz System On Special For Only \$ 7 5 0
P4 MB W/ On-Board Audio - 256 MB DDR - Floppy - 40 GB Hard Drive - 48X CDRW
32 MB AGP Video Card - P4 Case - KB - Mouse - Speakers - LAN or 56K Modem
17 Monitor & Windows XP Home (With System) \$ 3 1 5
Upgrade to 80 GB HD + \$ 35 & Upgrade to P-4 2.4 GHz CPU + \$ 50

Celeron 1.7 GHz System On Special For Only \$ 4 9 5
P4 MB W/ On-Board Audio LAN Video - 256 MB DDR - Floppy
20 GB Hard Drive - CDROM - P4 Case - KB - Mouse - Speakers
17 Monitor & Windows XP Home (With System) \$ 3 1 5
Upgrade to 48X CDRW + \$ 40 & Upgrade to 80 GB HD + \$ 50

www.laptopcloseout.com

USED LAPTOPS

Now on Sale:
Pentium Laptops, Modems, Network cards
Memory Upgrades, Storage Upgrades
CD-ROMs, DVD-ROMs, PCMCIA Cards Etc.

for info visit web-site or Call: 416-975-0748

time set before items are archived, you can manually archive the folder at any time. To do this, click the folder in the Folder list to select it, choose File, then Archive.

When the dialogue appears, choose the folder you want to archive and an age for the items to be archived, based on their date. For example, you can choose to archive all items dated prior to Dec. 31, 2002 by typing the date in dialogue or by selecting it from the calendar that

appears when you click the down arrow beside it.

You can also use Outlook's natural language interface. To archive all items that are six months or older with this method, type six months ago and Outlook will calculate which date that represents.

You can also select to archive items that have been marked Do Not AutoArchive and which cannot be archived any other way. Choose an archive file and click OK to archive the

folder you've selected.

Inside your archive file, a folder structure similar to the one you are using in Outlook is created automatically. So, if you archive a folder that appears inside your Inbox folder but choose not to archive your Inbox, the Inbox folder will be created inside your archive file as well as the folder you've chosen to archive. However, the Inbox folder won't contain any email because you haven't set Inbox emails to be archived. The subfolder

you've chosen to archive will contain archived emails.

If you choose to archive a folder and the result of the archive process is that the original folder no longer contains any data, the folder will remain in your Outlook file.

It isn't possible to automatically remove an empty folder when the archive process is complete and you will need to do this manually if desired.

Continued on page 74

KORAX: Business class web hosting with 100% uptime. *Guaranteed.*

Windows Server web hosting

- Up to 500 MB disk space
- Unlimited E-mail addresses
- Protection from spam
- ASP.NET, VB, C#, ASP
- FrontPage 2002 extensions
- Access database support

Unix web hosting

- Up to 500 MB disk space
- Unlimited E-mail addresses
- Protection from spam
- Unix shell access with SSH
- Secure FTP over SSH
- MySQL, PHP, CGI

from **\$15***

Korax introduces our unique Service Level Agreement, a commitment to quality and reliability.

We guarantee that your web site will be available 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and we put it in writing with our SLA†.

Our multi-redundant, multi-homed fibre optic network offers guaranteed visibility of your web site at all times. With high data transfer rates, a wide range of service offerings, automatic volume purchase discounts, and professional customer care, our prices are hard to beat.

We have confidence in our products and services, and we guarantee that you will too.

Web hosting from \$15 · Domain names from \$20 · Co-location from \$170 · Dedicated hosting from \$295 · SSL security certificates

the web host for business

1-877-567-2963 www.korax.com



*Not all features available with all packages. See web site for complete details. †SLA is defined exclusively at web site. See web site for details.

Outlook: Cleaning house

Continued from page 73

Getting it back

Once you've archived your data, it will no longer appear in your Outlook data file, so your data file will be smaller because it contains less data. You may also find your computer runs faster as a result. However, there is always the possibility that you will need to access data from an archive at a later date.

Say, for example, you've chosen to archive email from your Inbox that is older than 12 months and, a few months down the track, you need to access one of these emails. To do this, you have two choices: you can import the archive file to recover the data, or you can open the archive file itself to retrieve the data.

If you choose to import the archive file, you can either move all the items you have archived back into your Outlook file into the folders they were in when they were archived, or choose a different folder. If you want only one or two emails back, recovering an entire folder's worth of data is probably

overkill. The alternative is to simply open the archive folder so it appears as a folder in your folder list. You can then copy items from one folder to another. This is quick and easy.

To open the archive file to recover an item from it, choose File, Open, then click Personal Folders File (.pst). Now locate the folder you chose to write your archived items to. If you can't remember what it was, close this dialogue, choose Tools, Options, Other tab, click AutoArchive, and read the filename and its location. Now return and open the archive file. You'll notice an Archive Folders entry appearing in the folder list alongside your Personal Folders. You can open any Archive folder and display its contents to retrieve data. Locate the item and drag and drop it from the folder in the Archive Folders file to the appropriate folder in the Personal Folders file.

When you are done, right-click the Archive Folders entry in the Folders list and choose Close Archive Folders.

If you need to recover a lot of data from an archive, you can do this by

choosing File, Import and Export, Import From Another Program or File, and click Next. Choose Personal Folder File (*.pst) and click Next. Click Browse and locate the archive file to recover (if you're unsure what it is called or its location, see the instructions above for finding this information).

Select your preferred option for handling duplicates. In most instances you'll probably want to choose Do Not Import Duplicates and click Next. Now choose the folders you want to import and, whether you want to import them into the currently selected folder or the folder they were originally in (the latter is the one you'll most likely want to use).

You can also choose Filter and specify a filter to import only a subset of matching records from the archive file. Click Finish when you're done and the items you've selected will be imported from the archive folder into the location you've specified.

This may take some time, depending on how much data you've chosen to recover.

Finally, there is an important difference to note between the notion of using Import and Export and Archiving data. When you Import or Export data, the original source file is unchanged so the data you import from the file remains unaltered in the original file. However, when you archive data, it is removed from the original file and moved to the archive file so it no longer appears in the original file.

So, if you retrieve an archived item by opening the archive file and moving the item from the Archive Folders to the Personal Folders there is no duplicate of the item in the archive folders any longer (unless you copy rather than drag and drop).

On the other hand, if you import data from an archive file, the data remains in the archive file and only a copy of it is retrieved into your Personal Folders. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in Australia, the U.K., and the U.S. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

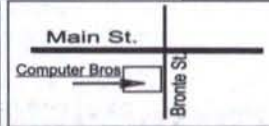
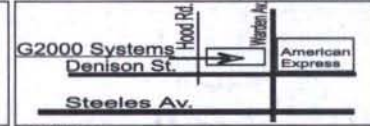
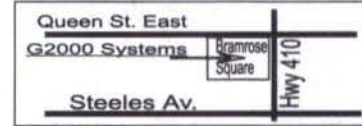


G2000 Systems

Right Place. Right Price. Right Products... All Right

www.g2000sys.com Please Check our web site for update price.

Gold 2000 AMD Performance	Gold Advance Intel Performance	Platinum 2000 Advance power	Platinum Advance Office Star	Diamond 2000 Top Power		
475	499	579	575	950		
ECS (VIA KM266) Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 40G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy 48X24X48 CD-RW S3 Savage8 64MB Video* AC-97 3D Sound* 10/100 Network* Keyboard / PS/2 Mouse Multimedia Speakers	ECS (VIA P4M266A) Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 40G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy 48X24X48 CD-RW S3 Savage8 64MB 3D Video* 10/100 Network* AC97 3D Stereo Sound* Keyboard / PS/2 Mouse Multimedia Speakers	Asus (SIS 735) Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 60G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy 48X24X48 CD-RW ATI Radeon 64MB Video 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Keyboard / Wheel Mouse Multimedia Speakers	Asus (SIS 651) Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 60G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy 48X24X48 CD-RW SIS 64MB Video* 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Keyboard / Wheel Mouse Multimedia Speakers	MSI (SIS 645DX) Motherboard 512MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 80G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 16X DVD-ROM 52X24X52 CD-RW 1.44MB Floppy GeForce4 MX-440 64MB Video 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Multimedia Keyboard Wheel Mouse Subwoofer Speakers Set		
AMD Duron 1.3G \$475 AMD XP 1700+ \$505 AMD XP 1800+ \$525 AMD XP 2000+ \$545 AMD XP 2100+ \$560 AMD XP 2200+ \$585 AMD XP 2400+ \$635	Intel Celeron 1.7G \$499 Intel Celeron 1.8G \$520 Intel Celeron 2.0G \$545 Intel Celeron 2.1G \$560 Intel Celeron 2.2G \$585 Intel Pentium 4 2.4G \$670 Intel Pentium 4 2.53G \$715 Intel Pentium 4 2.86G \$780 Intel Pentium 4 2.83G \$855	AMD Duron 1.3G \$579 AMD XP 1700+ \$610 AMD XP 1800+ \$630 AMD XP 2000+ \$650 AMD XP 2100+ \$665 AMD XP 2200+ \$685 AMD XP 2400+ \$740	Intel Celeron 1.7G \$575 Intel Celeron 1.8G \$595 Intel Celeron 2.0G \$620 Intel Celeron 2.1G \$630 Intel Celeron 2.2G \$660 Intel Pentium 4 2.4G \$740 Intel Pentium 4 2.53G \$790 Intel Pentium 4 2.86G \$860 Intel Pentium 4 2.83G \$1040	Intel Celeron 1.7G \$950 Intel Celeron 1.8G \$1000 Intel Celeron 2.0G \$1070 Intel Celeron 2.1G \$1250 Intel Celeron 2.2G \$1565		
Diamond Advance Extreme Gamer	Ultra Performance AMD Solution	Ultra Performance Intel Solution	Black System Special	Madness System Special	G2000 System Special	G2000 System Special
830	1425	1655	999.99	399.99	1099.99	999.99
Gigabyte (VIA KT400) Motherboard 512MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 80G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 16X DVD-ROM 52X24X52 CD-RW 1.44MB Floppy GeForce4 MX-440 64MB Video 10/100 Network 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* Multimedia Keyboard Wheel Mouse Subwoofer Speakers Set	Gigabyte (VIA KT400) Motherboard 512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory 160G Stripe Raid Hard Disk Drive 16X DVD-ROM Drive DVD-RW Drive 1.44MB Floppy ATI Radeon 9000 128MB Video Firewire IEEE 1394* 10/100 Network* 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* Multimedia Keyboard Optical Wheel Mouse 5.1 6PCS Subwoofer Speakers	Gigabyte (Intel B45PE) Motherboard 512MB PC-2700 DDR333 Memory 160G Stripe Raid Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy 16X DVD-ROM DVD-RW Drive ATI Radeon 9000 128MB Video Firewire IEEE 1394* 10/100 Network* 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* Multimedia Keyboard Optical Wheel Mouse 5.1 6PCS Subwoofer Speakers	AMD XP 2100+ Asus Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 60G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive nVidia GF2 Video* 48X24X48 CD-RW 6 Channel 5/1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Black Keyboard Black Wheel Mouse Black Multimedia Speakers Black 17 inch Monitor Windows XP Home CD & Licence	AMD 1400+ CPU ECS Motherboard 128MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 40G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44MB Floppy Drive 16X DVD-ROM Drive SIS 64MB 3D Video* AC-97 3D Sound* 10/100 Network* PS/2 Keyboard PS/2 Mouse Multimedia Speakers	Intel Pentium 4 2.4G Asus Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 60G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive SIS 64M Video* 48X24X48 CD-RW Drive 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Keyboard / Wheel Mouse Multimedia Speakers 17 inch Monitor EPSON Color Inkjet Printer or BenQ(Acer) USB Scanner Windows XP Home CD & Licence	AMD XP 2100+ Asus Motherboard 256MB PC-2100 DDR Memory 60G 7200rpm Hard Disk Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive nVidia GF2 Video* 48X24X48 CD-RW Drive 6 Channel 5.1 Sound* 10/100 Network* Keyboard / Wheel Mouse Multimedia Speakers 17 inch Monitor EPSON Color Inkjet Printer or BenQ(Acer) USB Scanner Windows XP Home CD & Licence
AMD XP 1800+ \$830 AMD XP 2000+ \$850 AMD XP 2100+ \$865 AMD XP 2200+ \$890 AMD XP 2400+ \$940 AMD XP 2600+ \$1100 AMD XP 2700+ \$1135	AMD XP 1800+ \$1425 AMD XP 2000+ \$1445 AMD XP 2100+ \$1460 AMD XP 2200+ \$1480 AMD XP 2400+ \$1535 AMD XP 2600+ \$1690 AMD XP 2700+ \$1730	Intel Pentium 4 2.4G \$1655 Intel Pentium 4 2.53G \$1735 Intel Pentium 4 2.86G \$1770 Intel Pentium 4 2.83G \$1950 Intel Pentium 4 3.06G \$2265	\$399.99	\$399.99	\$1099.99	\$999.99



BRAMPTON
Bramrose Square, 295A Queen St. East Unit #37,
Brampton
Tel: 905-796-8338

MARKHAM
415 Hood Rd. Unit #17, Markham
Tel: 905-948-9922
Fax: 905-948-9923

AUTHORIZED DEALER
Computer Bros (MILTON)
42 Bronte St. Unit 12, Milton
Tel: 905-693-1446

AUTHORIZED DEALER
PC & POP (DOWNTOWN)
1380 Danforth Ave. Toronto
Tel: 416-465-7124

All Systems came with front USB ports and 3 Months free dial-up internet connection
All systems come 1 year hardware and 2 years labour warranty.
(* means integrated on the motherboard.
The specification and price may change without notice.
All Systems exclude O/S except special systems
Windows XP Home \$149 Windows XP Professional \$249
Price is already cash discounted, other payment add 4% surcharge.
All Brand names are the property of their respective owners.
All products return charge 15% restock fee.

Quick Tips

Word selection techniques

Select a block of text • To select a block of text—such as a column of numbers or a vertical line of text in a document—click where you want the top-left of the selection to be. Hold the Alt key and drag with your mouse (horizontally and vertically) to select the block. You can now copy or cut it as desired.

Quick paragraph move • Quickly move a paragraph by clicking inside it and holding the Shift and Alt keys as you click with the down and up arrow keys. You can do this with more than one paragraph if you select them before you begin.

Text selection • To select a word, double-click it with your mouse. If you triple-click you'll select the current paragraph. If you'd prefer to use the keyboard, place your cursor in the word and press F8 twice. Press F8 a third time and you'll select the current sentence. Press it a fourth time to select the paragraph, and a fifth to select the current document if it contains only one

section (if not, this will select the current section and you must press F8 a sixth time to select the whole document).

Other selection tricks • To select a line, position the mouse pointer in the left margin opposite the line and click once. To select more than one line, do the same thing and then drag down to select the line below. To select from the cursor position to the end of the line, hold Shift and press the End key. To select from the cursor position to the beginning of the line, hold Shift and press the Home key. To select from the cursor position to the beginning of the document, hold Shift and Control and press the Home key (to select from the cursor to the bottom, use Shift + Control + End).

Select by formatting • To select text that is formatted similarly to the current text, right-click the text and choose Select Text With Similar Formatting. In Word 2002 you can also select text according to its

format by opening the Styles and Formatting task pane and right-clicking the style to locate it (don't click it, just right-click). From the menu, choose Select All NN Instances.

Selecting big quantities of text • When you're selecting big lots of text, it can be difficult to drag over all the text or hold the Shift key as you move around. Instead, click once with your mouse at the start of the text to select, then move to the end (the scroll bars are handy for this). Hold Shift as you click—all the text between the first click and the Shift + Click will be selected.

Select and select some more • When you've selected a piece of text and then realise you need to select more, hold the Shift key down and click at the new end point. Or, if you'd rather use the keyboard, double-click the EXT marker on the Status Bar to select it and use keyboard keys to add extra text to the selection.

Select the entire document • To select an entire document, choose Edit, Select All or press Control + A (this also works to select text in a browser window). Alternately, you can triple-click in the left margin of the document with your mouse when the pointer looks like an inward pointing arrow.

Table text • Tables pose different selection problems. To select a row of a table, place your cursor in the left margin opposite the row and click once, then, to select more rows, drag downwards. To select a column, place your mouse pointer over the top border line of that column until the cursor turns into a down arrow and click once. To extend this to more than one column, drag horizontally. To select a single cell in a table, hold your mouse pointer over the bottom left corner of the table until it turns into a solid arrow pointing upwards into the table cell, then click once. You can then drag down or across to select more cells.

—Helen Bradley

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE*

FREE GTA And Surrounding Area Pickup*!



\$1
Dell/Viewsonic
21" Flat Screen
0.25mm Trinitron
Start Bid \$1



ATI Radeon
7000/9000
64MB AGP w/TV
Start Bid \$1



IBM PC Desktop
IBM PC300PL
PIII450Mhz
128MB/CD/6GB
LAN+Sound
Start Bid \$1



\$1



EPSON Photo Scanner + 35mm Slide Adapter
Epson Photo Scanner
USD w/35mm Slide Adapter
NEW - Start Bid \$1

Inkjet Cartridge
(Check online for full listing - eg. HP)

Epson (Min. Qty 3)	Start Bid
Photo 750 Color	\$11
440/670/740 Color	\$9.33
440/670/740 Black	\$7.66
640/860/1160 Color	\$9.33
740/860/1160 Black	\$9
Stylus 880/880i Black	\$9.33
C42UX Color	\$16
C50/C60 Color	\$13.66
C60 Black	\$13.33
C80 Black	\$19.66
Canon (Min. Qty 3)	
2000/4000/5000/400 Color/Black	\$7.33
3000/6000/S400/S600 Color	\$9.33

Upgrades/Accessories

128/64MB USB Mini Mobile Drive	\$1
ATX P4 350W IEEE/USB ProCase	\$1
AOpen 6Ch 5.1 w/Fiber Optical Kit	\$1
AOpen Cordless Keyboard + Mice	\$1
ECS P4 USB 2.0 Motherboard AGP	\$1
Firewire IEEE1394 PCI Kit w/Cable	\$1
GeForce2 MX200/400/440 64mb TV	\$1
Maxtor 4060/80 GB 7200RPM HDD	\$1

Inkjet Cartridge - Best Deals - Save up to 70%



AMD Duron 1400+
256MB/Video/350W Case
Start Bid \$1

NEW Computer System
1 Year Warranty

Intel P4 2.4GHz	AMD Athlon XP2000	AMD Athlon XP2200
256Mb DDR266 PC2100	256Mb SDRAM PC133	256Mb DDR266 PC2100
MSI 6580 Intel i845 Board	ECS Board w/USB 2.0	ECS Board w/USB 2.0
Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM	Maxtor 40Gb 7200RPM	Maxtor 60Gb 7200RPM
LG 16X DVD	LG 16X DVD/56k Modem	48x16x48 CD-RW Burner
Floppy, Keyboard, Mice	Floppy, Keyboard, Mice	Floppy, Keyboard, Mice
USB 2.0/Network/Sound	Network Ready	Ethernet/Sound/Speaker
Start Bid \$1	Start Bid \$1	Start Bid \$1

Electronics/Housewares

Casio 50M Databank Men's Watch	Start Bid \$1
GP AA 1800mAh/AAA 600mAh Ni-MH	\$1
Hamilton Beach HealthSmart Grill	\$1
Hamilton Beach Cool Mist Humidifier	\$1
Panasonic 40s AntiShock CD Player	\$1
T-FAL Ultraglide Turbo Iron Soleplate	\$1
T-FAL Ultrabase Non-Stick Cookware	\$1
Uniden TRU3485 2.4GHz DSS Titanium	\$1

Visit us @ <http://www.Auction4it.com>

*Check Online For Promotion Details
New End of Line Factory Refurbished Products Arriving Daily!
New & Refurbished Products Backed By Minimum 30-Day Warranty!

Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1-877-808-8352
Fax: 416-754-4284

22725-904

Centering in on Centrino

TCP test drives Acer TravelMate 800 with Intel's new mobile-friendly technology

By Sean Carruthers

Intel has formally launched its new Centrino line of products. Unlike many other brand launches, Centrino isn't one specific product, but a grouping of new technologies designed to work together to improve the mobile computing experience.

The first, and most notable, of these technologies is a new mobile processor, known as the Pentium M. This is teamed with the Intel 855 mobile chipset and the new "Calexico" 802.11b wireless component. These three components are Intel-designed and Intel-manufactured, and work together to conserve power—which is key in the world of mobile computing.

As processors get faster they generate more heat, especially when they're running at full performance. With a notebook computer that's a real problem,

because the processor is installed in a confined space. In order to facilitate proper heat dissipation, the outer notebook casing has to increase in size. Over the last year, this has led to a gradual increase of the size and weight of the highest-performance notebook computers; users who wanted a slim and light notebook often had to settle for slower or older technology.

The power spec of the Pentium M processor is lower than the mobile Pentium 4 processor, though, and that has more than one immediate result: First, the processor generates much less heat, which allows for a much slimmer case design. Second, the lower power requirement means much longer battery life—up to eight hours with certain configurations (those with smaller screen sizes, notably).

The lower power requirement is also good news for those interested in wire-

less networking, because wireless cards tend to use a lot of power as well. By conserving power in other parts of the machine, you can still use wireless without having to worry as much about the battery life.

Currently, the Calexico wireless module supports 802.11b wireless networking, but a dual-mode 802.11a/b option is expected later in 2003.

As with the other parts of the Centrino package, Calexico is also designed for power efficiency. One method it uses for conserving power is in the polling.

Even when you're not connected to a wireless network, your wireless component polls regularly for available networks; Calexico saves battery power by polling less and less frequently whenever it discovers that there are no wireless networks available.

(It's actually a fairly logical assumption:

if you leave an office building where wireless is prevalent there's a pretty good probability that you're heading off into the world at large, where wireless networks aren't as common. In the end, less polling means less radio transmission, which means less power expended.)

Though it doesn't have much effect on the battery life, another interesting feature of the Calexico component is that it uses signal-to-noise instead of raw signal strength as the criteria for switching between access points as you move around in an area with multiple wireless nodes; a lower-strength signal may actually provide more clarity than one that is coming in strong, and the wireless component here is smart enough to select the wireless node that is providing the best connectivity.

While getting ready to launch Centrino, Intel has worked with a num-

TORONTO 3560 Victoria Park T:416-4921600 HWY 404 Steeles Ave. W. Victoria Park Tempo Ave. Finch Ave.		OFFICE HOURS M-F:11-7 SAT:12-6		<h1>2000 COMPUTERS</h1> <p>WWW.NOTEBOOKOUTLET.CA</p>		MARKHAM E22, Pacific Mall 4300 Steeles Ave. T:905-4151182 14th Ave. Pacific Mall. E22 Steeles Ave.		OFFICE HOURS 11-8 7 DAYS	
P4 P4 P4 DESKNOTE!!									
INTEL P4 1.7GHZ 256MB DDR RAM/ 10G HD/ DVD PLAYER/ UP TO 64MB DDR RAW VIDEO / 5.1 SURROUND SOUND/56K MODEM /10/100 LAN/ 4XUSB 2.0 /S-V OUT/ I-1394 FIRE WIRE 14.1" TFT SCREEN \$1299		INTEL P4 2.0GHZ 512MB DDR RAM /20G DVD-CDRW/COMBO/ UP TO 64MB DDRAM/ VIDEO/ 5.1 SURROUND SOUND/56K MODEM /10/100 LAN/ 4XUSB 2.0/S-V OUT/I-1394 FIREWIRE 15" TFT SCREEN \$1499		TOSHIBA PORTEGE 4000 NEW!!! INTEL PIII 750MHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/56KLAN/12.1" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2750 INTEL PIII 600MHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56KLAN/12.1" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 4320 INTEL PIII 650MHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56K/14.1" TFT TOSHIBA PORTEGE 3490 INTEL PIII 700MHZ/128MB/20GB/EXT FLOPPY/56KLAN/11.3" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 3000 INTEL PIII 850MHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56KLAN/14.1" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 4600 PRO INTEL PIII 850MHZ/128MB/30GB/DVD/56KLAN/15" TFT TOSHIBA TECRA 8100 3YW INTEL PIII 750MHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD/56KLAN/14.1" TFT TOSHIBA TECRA Te2000 3YW INTEL PIII 1GHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/56KLAN/WIRELESS LAN/14.1" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1800 INTEL PIII 1GHZ/128MB/20GB/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN/14.1" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1900 INTEL P4M 1.7GHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD-CDRW COMBO/56KLAN/15" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 1905-S303 INTEL P4 2.4GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN/15" TFT TOSHIBA SATELLITE 5205-503 INTEL P4M 2GHZ/512MB/40GB/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN/15" UXGA		SONY VAIO FXA53 AMD xp1500+/256MB/30GB/DVD-CDRW COMBO/FLOPPY/56KLAN/14.1" TFT SONY VAIO NV170P INTEL P4M 1.6GHZ/256MB/30GB HD/DVD-CDRW COMBO/FLOPPY 56KLAN/ 15" TFTWIN XP PRO SONY VAIO SRX99 INTEL PIII 850MHZ/128MB/20GB/56KLAN/10.4" TFT/ FREE DVD/CDRW DOCKING STATION/WIRELESS LAN SONY VAIO VX88P INTEL PIII 850MHZ/256MB/30GB/56K/WIRELESS LAN/14.1" TFT/ FREE DVD/CDRW DOCKING STATION SONY VAIO GRX500 16.1" TFT INTEL P4M 1.6GHZ/256MB/30GB/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN/16.1" TFT/WIN XP PRO COMPAQ EVO N200C INTEL PIII 700MHZ/128MB/20GB/56KLAN/12.1" TFT/W2K COMPAQ EVO N600C 2YW INTEL PIII 850MHZ/128MB/20GB/56KLAN/14.1" TFT HP OMNIBOOK OB500 INTEL PIII 600MHZ/128MB/10GB/56K LAN/ 12.1" TFT/WIN 2K HP OMNIBOOK 6100 3YW INTEL PIII 1GHZ/256MB/20GB/DVD/FLOPPY/56KLAN/ 14.1" TFT/ WIN XP PRO/WIRELESS LAN HP OMNIBOOK XE4880 INTEL P4 1.6GHZ/256MB/30GB/DVD/56K/WLAN/ 15" TFT/WXP PRO HP OMNIBOOK XE4500 F4881JP 3YW INTEL P4 1.7GHZ/256MB/30GB/DVD-CDRW/COMBO/56K LAN/ 15" TFT/WIN XP PRO/WIRELESS LAN		IBM THINKPAD R31 INTEL C1.13GHZ/128MB/20G/24XCD/56KLAN/13.3" TFT IBM THINKPAD A31 INTEL P4 1.6GHZ/128MB/20G/24XCD/56KLAN/14.1" TFT/ WIN XP PRO IBM THINKPAD T23 3YW PIII 1.13GHZ/128MB/30G/DVD/56KLAN/WIRELESS LAN/14.1" TFT IBM THINKPAD A31 P4 M1.6GHZ/256MB/30G/CDRW/56KLAN/15" TFT/WIN XP PRO FUJITSU LIFEBOOK P1032 TOUCHSCREEN CURSOR 700MHZ/128MB/20G/ 56KLAN /8.9" WIGXA TFT FUJITSU LIFE BOOK P2040 CRUSOE 800MHZ/128MB/20G/DVD-CDRW/USB EXT FLOPPY 56KLAN/FIREWIRE 1394/10.6"WSXGA TFT/WIN XP HOME FUJITSU C2210 P4 2.0G/256MB/30G/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN/15" TFT FUJITSU LIFEBOOK P2120A CRUSOE 933MHZ/256MB/30G/DVD-CDRW/USB EXT FLOPPY 56KLAN/FIREWIRE 1394/10.6" WSXGA TFT/WIN XP HOME FUJITSU LIFEBOOK C2210A DVD BURNER INTEL P4 M 1.7GHZ/256 DDR/30G/DVD-CDRW COMBO/ FLOPPY/56KLAN/14.1" TFT/FIREWIRE/WIN XP HOME/USB2.0 FUJITSU LIFEBOOK S6010 PIII M 1GHZ/256MB/30G/DVD-CDRW/56KLAN WI-FI WIRELESS LAN/FIREWIRE/13.3" TFT/WIN XP HOME	
ADVANCE Intel P4 1.8GHZ (NOT CELERON) 256MB DDR RAM PC2100 20G HD ATA133 56XCDROM 32MB 4X AGP VIDEOCARD NON-INTERGRATED 1.44 FLOPPY 18BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX CASE 300W INTERNET KB WHEEL MOUSE 1800 SUBWOOFER \$899		BEST BUY Intel P4 2.4GHZ (533MHZ, 4XUSB 2.0) 256MB DDR RAM PC2100 30G HD ATA133 48X16X48 CDR-WRITER 16XDVD ROM PLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY 32MB 4X AGP VIDEOCARD 18BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX CASE/300W WINDOWS KB/ MOUSE 600W SUBWOOFER \$999		TWINS Intel P4 1.8GHZ AMD XP2000+ (NOT CELERON) 128MB SDRAM PC133 20GB HD 56XCD ROM 32MB AGP VIDEOCARD NON-INTERGRATED 1.44 FLOPPY 56K MODEM 10/100 LAN 18BIT SOUND P4 ATX CASE/300W WINDOWS KB MOUSE/SPEAKER \$499 Each		SUPER FAST AMD XP 2200+ 256MB PC-2100 DDRAM 60G HD 7200RPM 48X16X48 CDR-WRITER 16XDVD ROM PLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY GEFORCE 4 MX440 64MB VIDEOCARD 18BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET ATX 300W CASE WINDOWS KB/ MOUSE 600W SUBWOOFER \$1099		21 CENTURY Intel P4 2.53GHZ (533MHZ, 4XUSB 2.0) 512MB DDR RAM PC-333 80G HD ATA133 48X16X48CDR-WRITER 16X DVD ROMPLAYER 1.44 FLOPPY ATI RADEON 9000 128MB DDR VIDEO CARD/TV OUT 18BIT 3D PCI SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM 10/100 PCI ETHERNET P4 ATX 300W CASE INTERNET KB/ MOUSE 1800W SUBWOOFER \$1499	

ber of ISPs and businesses to ensure that there will be a number of Centrino-ready "hot spots" where users can go for wireless connectivity.



Acer TravelMate 800

From: Acer America Corp., www.acer.ca

Estimated price: \$4,259

MobileMark 2002 Performance rating: 193

Battery life (minutes): 265

Intel has worked with ISPs to ensure that the hotspots not only support 802.11b but VPN (Virtual Private Networking) and other things a business user needs. Intel has also been working

with both Verisign and Checkpoint to ensure VPN security for users of Centrino.

We had the opportunity to get a sneak peek of one Centrino-based notebook from Acer, but keep your eyes on this space over the upcoming months: notebook computers with Centrino technology onboard are expected from many other vendors, including Dell, Fujitsu, IBM, MDG, and Toshiba.

We got a first look at Acer's new Centrino-based TravelMate model, the TM800. It comes in at least three different flavours at the time of launch; we got our mitts on the TM803LCi, which uses the 1.6 GHz Pentium M, comes with 512 MB of onboard memory, a 60 GB hard drive, and a 15-inch TFT screen capable of 1,400x1,050 screen resolution. That resolution is delivered by ATI's 64 MB M9 mobile graphics processor, which is also capable of handling a second independent monitor.

All models of the TM800 come with integrated 802.11b wireless networking, in addition to 10/100 Ethernet and a 56 Kbps v.90 modem. The chassis is only 3.175 cm (1.25 in.) thick with the screen

closed, but the TM800 still manages to fit a DVD/CD-RW combo drive inside, as well as four USB 2.0 ports and a FireWire port. There's only one PC Card slot onboard, but there's a SmartCard slot underneath it, for added functionality. The version we tested weighs in at only 2.5 kg (5.7 lb.).

One nice feature about the TM800 is that the DVD/CD-RW combo drive comes in a hotswap-enabled bay: just remove it and replace it while your TravelMate is still running. Though the battery life on this model is already pretty impressive (4 hours, 25 minutes), a second battery in this bay boosts your runtime even longer.

The industrial design of the notebook strikes a nice balance between style and functionality. It's very sleek and attractive. The keyboard component looks quite nice, especially with its gently curving key layout, which also makes it easier to use in tight spaces, allowing your elbows to fall naturally beside your body without straining your wrists.

Acer is so confident in the quality of these new notebooks and the Centrino advantage that it's putting its money

where its mouth is: each model in the TravelMate 800 series comes with a three-year warranty, instead of the usual one year.

As for the performance, we were very impressed. On MadOnion.com's PCMark 2002 benchmark, it scored very well on both CPU and memory testing (5,274 CPU and 4,917 memory, which is actually very good when you consider that our 3.06 GHz Pentium 4 desktop machine only scored 7,122 and 7,169, respectively).

Likewise, the MobileMark 2002 rating the unit achieved was substantially higher than most of the other notebook machines we've seen, even those running Pentium 4 processors of a similar speed.

- Other versions of the TM800 include:
- TM800Xci: 1.3 GHz Pentium M; 256 MB RAM; 30 GB hard drive; DVD/CD-RW; 14.1-inch TFT screen; 2.43 kg (5.4 lb.); \$2,739.
 - TM800LCi: 1.3 GHz Pentium M; 256 MB RAM; 40 GB hard drive; DVD/CD-RW; 15-inch TFT screen; 2.43 kg (5.4 lb.); \$2,899. □

333 Denison St., Unit 18
Denison & Woodbine, Markham
Tel: (905) 947-8868
FAX: (905) 947-8817
Mon-Fri: 10:00-19:00
Sat-Sun: 11:00-17:00

SUPER & IDEA

ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 4% CASH DISCOUNTED. AVAILABILITY & PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

3115 Dufferin Street
& Lawrence, North York
Tel: (416) 782-9988
FAX: (416) 782-9905
Mon-Fri: 11:30-19:00
Sat-Sun: 11:30-17:00

<p>Super Value Intel C1.1G \$349 Intel C1.3G \$369 Intel C1.7G \$379 128MB Pc133 SDRam MSI 6368 MB 20GB HDD/1.44FDD 52X IDE CDROM 10/100 Lan ON BOARD 3D Sound & Spk. ATX Case MID Tower Case PS/2 KB & MOUSE</p>	<p>Super AMD DURON 1.3G \$359 XP 1700+ \$399 ECS SOCKET A MB 128MB MEMORY VIDEO ON BOARD 20GB HDD/1.44FDD 52X IDE CDROM MODEM & 10/100 Lan 3D Sound & Spk. ATX MID Tower Case PS/2 KB & MOUSE</p>	<p>Super Special P4 1.7G \$499 P4 1.8G \$519 ECS P4VXASD2+ USB2.0 FBS533 128MB MEMORY 32M AGP VIDEO 20GB HDD 5400 rpm/1.44 FDD 52X IDE CDROM 3D SOUND & 10/100 Lan & Spk. ATX P4 MID Tower Case INTERNET KB & WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>SPECIAL!!! 256M DDR Pc2100 \$49.99 Gef4 Mx440Se 64M DDR/TVO \$69.99 AMD Xp1800+ CPU (RETAIL) \$112.99 Logitech Internet KB .....\$16.99 BenQ (Acer)4300U Scanner \$69.99</p>	<p>Super XP XP 1700+ \$469 XP 2000+ \$519 ASUS A7S333-A MB 128MB DDR Ram Geforce2 Mx400 64M AGP 40GB HDD 7200rpm/1.44FDD 56X IDE CDROM 56K V.92 Fax Modem 3D SOUND & Spk. ATX MID Tower Case Internet KB&WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>Super P4 P4 1.8G \$579 P4 2.4G \$629 ASUS P4SE MB 128M DDR RAM ATI Radeon 7000 64M/TVO 40G HDD 7200rpm/1.44 FDD 56X IDE CDROM 56K V.92 Fax Modem 3D SOUND & Spk. ATXP4 MID Tower Case INTERNET KB & WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>Super Dream P4 2.4G \$939 ASUS P4S8X & 1394 & serial ATA 256MB DDR Ram Asus V9180 G4 Mx440 64M DDR+TVO MAG 80GB 7200RPM /1.44FDD 16X DVD ROM 52X24X52 CDR/W 56K V.92 Fax Modem/LAN 3D SOUND On Board Altec Lansing AVS300W spk.. ATX P4 MID Tower Case Internet KB & WHEEL MOUSE</p>
<p>Desknote #928-14" \$1269 P4 1.7GHZ/128M DDR/20G MODEM/LAN/DVD&CDRW/TVO/14" TFT #928-15" C \$1369 P4 1.7GHZ/128M DDR/20G/ MODE LAN/DVD&CDRW COMBO/TVO/15" TFT UPGRADE TO 256M DDR +\$35</p>	<p>On Sale 1 \$599 Intel Celeron 1.7 128MB DDR PC2100 40GB HDD 7200 RPM ATA 133 56X IDE CDROM/1.44 FDD ATX P4 MID Tower Case 3D SOUND Modem & Spk. 10/100 Lan. INTERNET KB WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>On Sale 2 \$959 Intel P4 2.4GHZ JBS533 256MB DDR RAM Geforce 2 Mx400 64M AGP 60GB HDD 7200 RPM ATA 133 16X IDE DVD/1.44 FDD ATX P4 Case 3D SOUND Modem & Spk. 10/100 Lan. INTERNET KB WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>On Sale 3 \$1089 Intel P4 2.4GHZ JBS533 256MB DDR RAM ATI Radeon 7500 64m DDR/TVO 80GB HDD 7200 RPM ATA 133 16X IDE DVD/1.44 FDD ATX P4 Case 3D SOUND Modem & Sub Spk. 10/100 Lan. INTERNET KB WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>On Sale 4 \$1499 Intel P4 2.53GHZ JBS533 512MB DDR RAM ATI Radeon 9000 128M DDR/TVO 80GB HDD 7200 ATA 133/1.44 FDD 16X DVD/52X24X52 CDR/W ATX P4 Case 3D SOUND Modem & Sub Spk. 10/100 Lan. INTERNET KB WHEEL MOUSE</p>	<p>VIDEO CARD ATI A-1V/Radeon 7500 64M O/R 179/185 ATI A-1V/Radeon 8500 64M O/R 249/279 ATI Radeon 9700 pro 128M AGP O/R 479/525 Radeon 9000 pro 128M DDR OEM 145 Radeon 9000 64MB DDR AGP OEM 94 ATI Radeon 7500 64M DDR AGP 72 ATI Radeon 7900 64M SDR/DDR 52/61 ATI Xpert 2000 32M PRO AGP 39 Asus V8178 G4 Mx440SE 64M DDR+TVO 99 Asus V5280 G4M T4-200-8X 128M DDR+TVO+DV 239 Asus V8280 G4M T4-200-8X 128M TVO+DV+VIVO 322 Asus V9180 G4M Mx440-8X 64M DDR+VIVO 172 Asus V9180 G4M Mx440-8X 64M DDR+TVO+DV 121 Asus V9180 G4M Mx440 64M DDR TVO MAG 102 MSI TV TUNER PCI remote 79 MSI G4 Mx440SE 64M DDR+TVO 84 MSI G4 Mx440-8X 64M DDR+TVO 109 MSI G4 Mx440-8X 64M DDR+VIVO+TVO 141 MSI G4 Mx440-8X 128M DDR+VIVO 167 MSI G4M T4-200-8X 128M DDR+TVO+DVI 230 MSI G4M T4-200-8X 128M DDR+VIVO+DVI 240 MSI G4M T4-200-10 128M DDR+TV+DVI 207 MSI G4M T4-4000SE 128M DDR+TV+DVI 287 MSI G4M T4-4000SE 128M DDR+VIVO+DVI 301 Geforce 2 10X400 64M AGP/TVO 4056 TNT2 32M AGP /TV OUT/PCI 384/555</p>	<p>MONITOR SAMSUNG LCD 15" 151S/171S 394/649 17" 750S/ 753DF 170/194 19" 950B/956DF 269/313 LG LCD 15" 1511S/17" 786LS 423/646 17" 700S/ E700B 164/195 19" E900B/995FT 329/395 NEC LCD 1550V / 1700V 448/722 17" As70/AS75F 187/211 19" As90/AS95F 287/335 VIEWSONIC LCD VE500 / Vg700 415/699 17" E70F 208</p>
<p>CDROM & DVD & CDRW 52X LG/56X Aopen CDROM 29/31 MSI/LG / SONY 16X DVD 55/ 55/56 80/160/250 139/335/565 Toshiba 16X DVD 59 Pioneer DVD 16X/SLOT 59/72 LG 48x24x48/52x24X52 69/73 MSI 52X24X52 70 Sony 48x12x48/52x24X52 73/87 Plextor 48x24x48 CDW 155 Yamaha 44x24x44 155 Pioneer AC5 DVD-RW 415 Toshiba 5002 DVD-RW O/R 277/325</p>	<p>HARD DRIVE Maxtor 5400RPM 10/20/30/40 79/ 87/94/98 80/160/250 139/335/565 Maxtor 7200RPM 20/30/40/60 96/99/103/125 80/120/200/250 136/296/410/565 WD 5400RPM 20/40/60 89/100/149 WD 7200RPM 20/40/60 94/119/139 80/100/120 139/195/235 WD 7200RPM 8M 40/60/80/120 125/149/169/249 REMOVABLE RACK 16</p>	<p>MAINBOARD SOCKET 478 (P4) ASUS P4SE 87 ASUS P4S533E 124 ASUS P4B533 145 ASUS P4PE 170 ASUS P4S8X 171 SOCKET A ECS K735A 82 ASUS A7S333-WA 95 ASUS ATV333 117 ASUS ATV8X 148 ASUS ATN8X 168 SOCKET 370 Msi 6368 85</p>	<p>Upgrade Corner ECS P4VXASD2+ USB2.0 FBS533 Intel Celeron 1.7Ghz \$169 Modem & Networking 56K V.92 FAX MODEM 18 56K Aopen PCI Modem 19 56K USR V.90 Win/Hardware 27/69 Logitech Quick Cam Refresh 39 Linksys USB LAN 19 D-Link 4 port Router 69 5 Port 10/100 Switch 35</p>	<p>SOUND CARD 32bit S.C/128 S.B PCI 13/25 S.B.LIVE 5.1/ Audigy 45/92 S.B. LIVE X-Gamer 5.1 92 S.B. Audigy Mp3+ 139 S.B. Audigy 2/Platinum 179/269 SPEAKER Subwoofer 3Pcs spk. 15 ALTEC LANSING AVS200 19 ALTEC LANSING AVS300 33 ALTEC LANSING AVS500 53 ALTEC LANSING AVS500 53 CAMBRIDGE INSPIRE4400 69 CAMBRIDGE INSPIRE2500 54 CAMBRIDGE INSPIRE5200 91 CAMBRIDGE INSPIRE6500 150</p>	<p>PRINTER CANON i320 /i550 94/165 CANON S330/S520 114/119 EPSON C42UX 63 EPSON C82/C82 135/216 EPSON Photo 820/890 125/397 LEXMARK X25 75 LEXMARK X75/X85 185/229 SAMSUNG M11210 269 SAMSUNG M11440 349 HP 1000/1200 Laser 359/559</p>	

Apple goes on hardware upgrade spree



Justin Siemens
APPLE NEWS

Apple has been on a bit of a spree lately, with three major product introductions in three weeks. First it unveiled new Power Mac G4 towers and a new Cinema Display in late January; the following week brought new iMacs and a price cut for eMacs; and then new XServes and the Xserve RAID were introduced Feb. 10.

The only products left to be upgraded this year are the iPod and the iBook—which we expect will happen in March for the iPod, and sometime closer to summer for the iBooks.

New Power Macs
They just can't seem to make up their

minds in Cupertino. In 2000, the two top models in this line were powered by dual-G4 processors, while there was only one dual-processor model in the next few generations of the Power Mac G4 lineup. In the most recent generation, the entire line had dual processors, which we had assumed would now be the status quo. However, the latest speed bump sees the re-introduction of a single-processor model to the line—which is very disappointing, but at least includes a price drop.

The new lineup, which includes price reductions of between \$300 and \$900, includes a single 1 GHz G4 processor model, dual 1.25 GHz G4s, and top of the line dual 1.42 GHz G4 model. The base model now costs \$2,399, down \$300, and includes the same RAM and hard disk as the previous low-end model—minus one processor. A single 1 GHz versus a dual



867 MHz will be slower running Mac OS X almost every time. For audio or video work it will be much slower, and for most other tasks the single processor will bog down sooner than the dual. The single 1 GHz would be a bit faster under Mac OS 9, but these new G4s are the first towers that will only run OS X, which makes the switch back to a single CPU all the more strange.

The dual 1.25 GHz and 1.42 GHz models don't include many surprises. The SuperDrive is gone from the 1.25 GHz model, but the price is \$3,199—down \$700 from the previous mid-line configuration. The dual 1.42 GHz still includes the SuperDrive, and its price is \$4,299—down \$900 from the former top-of-the-line model.

All three of the new models include an 800 Mbps FireWire port, and are Bluetooth and AirPort Extreme ready. Here is a full breakdown of the new specs and prices: \$2,399 buys a single 1 GHz G4, 1 MB Level-3 cache, 256 MB RAM, 60 GB hard

drive, Combo drive, and a 64 MB GeForce 4MX. Notable changes here are the increase to 64 MB VRAM. For \$3,199 you can buy a dual 1.25 GHz model with 1 MB Level-3 cache for each processor, 256 MB RAM, 80 GB hard drive, Combo drive, and a 64 MB Radeon 9000 Pro. The only change here is the omission of the SuperDrive, plus the old dual 1.25 GHz had 2 MB cache per CPU. However, the old dual 1.25 GHz cost \$5,199, so we'll call it a fair trade. On the high end, \$4,299 buys a dual 1.42 GHz G4 tower with 2 MB Level-3 cache per CPU, 512 MB RAM, 120 GB hard drive, SuperDrive, and a 64 MB Radeon 9000 Pro. Other than the speed boost and FireWire 800, this is almost the same machine as the previous high end, but with a price cut.

Overall the latest G4 tower lineup is solid, and represents good value for the professional market. The extra grunt in the mid-end model will help with video compression and graphics work, and the dual 1.42 GHz is the best value Apple has offered in a long time.

New Cinema Displays

At the same time it updates its G4 towers, Apple has introduced new Pro monitors. The 17-inch Studio Display and 23-inch Cinema HD Display both survived the transition, but the 15-inch Studio Display and 22-inch Cinema Display did not. Replacing the 22-inch Cinema Display is a new 20-inch model that sports a slightly higher resolution and a brighter screen in a smaller display. The new model has a max-

FOR RESULTS... **geekstreet.ca**
everything geek across Canada

Promote your business on Canada's Largest Online Technology Resource Centre

Customers come to us for:

- Computer Stores
- Book Stores
- Manufacturers
- Distributors
- Consultants & Services
- Solutions/Software
- Multimedia

...Our visitors buy what you sell - REACH THEM!
Your one-stop source for IT info. Visit... www.geekstreet.ca

SONNAM Phone: (416)598-0557 Fax: (416) 598-2150 Wwww.sonn.com 457 Spadina Avenue (North of College St)		COMPUTER DEPOT 800 Dundas St. East, Unit B, Mississauga Tel: 905-804-1600 Fax: 804-0563 http://www.computerdepot.ca Email: info@computerdepot.ca							
CD Recorders BTC 12x8x32 OEM \$49.99 Hitachi 32x10x32 \$59.99 LG 52x24x52 OEM \$89 LiteOn 48x24x48 box \$89 Plextor 48x10x40 box \$149 Plextor 48x24x48 box \$179 Pioneer DVR-A05 \$419	CPU Celeron 1.8G \$115 Intel P3-1.2A \$195 Intel P4-1.8A \$230 Intel P4-2.4G \$269 Intel P4-2.53G \$319 Intel P4-2.8G \$359 Intel P4-3.06G \$399 AMD XP 1800+ \$115 AMD XP 2000+ \$139 AMD Xp 2100+ \$159 AMD Xp 2400+ \$229	IDE Hard Drive 4/6GB USED \$39/59 20/40GB 72RPM \$99/113 60GB 54/72RPM \$129/130 80GB 54/72RPM \$149/145 120GB 54/72RPM \$229/214 160GB 5400RPM \$299 WD 40/60 72RPM \$116/135 WD 80/120GB \$147/214 WD 80/120G 8M \$164/239 IBM 40/60G 72R \$139/159 IBM 80/120G 72R \$189/249	Monitor 17" Samsung 750S \$189 17" Samsung 753DF \$219 19" Samsung 950B \$349 19" Samsung 955DF \$359 17" Optquest Q71 \$239 17" Viewsonic A701 \$239 19" Viewsonic E90 \$339 19" Viewsonic P95F \$449 19" KDS SVGA 27 \$349 15" Samsung 151S \$449 15" NEC LCD \$599 15" ECS LCD \$399	Special Items (Limit Quantity) BTC 12x8x32 CDRW OEM \$49.99 NEC 16x10x40 CDRW OEM \$54.99 Hitachi 32x10x32 CDRW (black) \$59.99 Toshiba 12X DVD-ROM \$49 Toshiba 12X DVD-ROM \$55 BTO 52X CD-ROM OEM \$29.99 20GB 7200RPM Fujitsu HDD \$89 40G 7200RPM WD HDD \$109 HP 4000 \$199 HP 2200 Laser \$1299 Epson C42UX \$69 Epson C62UX \$159 Samsung 1210 \$299 Samsung 1430 \$329	Data Backup service CD - CD \$6.99 DVD - DVD \$9.99 HD - CD \$15.99	Printer Brother HL-1230 \$299 HP 845C \$159 HP 1000 \$399 ATI Radeon7500 64M \$69 ATI Radeon9000 64M \$139 Radeon9000Pro/64 \$209 Radeon 9500Pro/128 \$299 Radeon 9700Pro/128 \$469	Sound Card PCI 128bit \$15 Sound PCI 128 \$19 SB LiveValue5.1 \$59 SB Audigy OEM \$99 SB Audigy 2 \$319	Networking products GVC 10/100 PCMCIA \$69 D-Link 10/100 PCMCIA \$79 Linksys 10/100 PCI \$15 Dlink 10/100 PCI \$9.99 3Com 10/100 PCI \$39 3Com 10/100 PCI \$39 3Com Tel/Network \$39 4Port 10/100 Switch \$45 Dlink 4Port Router \$79 Linksys 4port router \$119 USR 4Port router \$129 SMC Wireless Router \$199 Linksys Wireless card \$149	Floppy, Zip: Iomega 100MB zip drive \$59 Iomega 250MB Zip drive \$119 Iomega 750MB zip drive \$299 Iomega 100MB zip disk \$14 Iomega 250MB Zip disk \$17
Mother board ECS K7XP \$89 ECS P4 \$93 ASUS A7N8X \$199 ASUS A7N8X \$216 ASUS A7N266 \$129 ASUS P4B533 \$169 ASUS P4T533C \$269 ASUS P458X \$190 ASUS P4533 \$153 ASUS P4PE \$182 Tyan P3-370 \$149 MSI 694T Pro \$149	Memory 16/32MB EDO \$12/20 64/128MB SDRAM \$19/35 256MB PC100/133 \$49 512MB Pc133 \$99 128/256MB Rambus \$59/129 512MB RAMBUS \$339 256M DDR266/333 \$49/89 512M DDR266/333 \$79/89	SCSI Hard Drive 1/2" SCSI 50Pin \$19/29 95 SCSI 80Pin \$19/99 180 SCSI U/W/2 7200 \$199 360 SCSI U2/160 7200 \$299 720 SCSI U2/160 10K \$749	Notebook Hard Drive 4/6GB \$60/80 12GB \$99 15/20GB \$129/159 30/40GB \$179/199 60GB \$699	CD Rom & DVD 32/40X IDE \$20/25 52X LG CD-ROM \$29 Toshiba 12/16X \$49/55 Pioneer 16X DVD \$79 LG 16X DVD \$59	Printer Brother HL-1230 \$299 HP 845C \$159 HP 1000 \$399 ATI Radeon7500 64M \$69 ATI Radeon9000 64M \$139 Radeon9000Pro/64 \$209 Radeon 9500Pro/128 \$299 Radeon 9700Pro/128 \$469	Video card Matrox G550 32M AGP \$159 Maxtor Pappella 128M \$539 ATI Radeon7500 64M \$69 ATI Radeon9000 64M \$139 Radeon9000Pro/64 \$209 Radeon 9500Pro/128 \$299 Radeon 9700Pro/128 \$469	Modem Motorola 56K \$19 Aopen 56K V/F/D \$29 Aopen 56K HW \$49 USR 56K Win \$39 USR 56K Win \$39 USRobotics 56K PCI HW \$69 USRobotics 56K F/M ext \$189	CPU Cooling Fan Slot1/Slot A fan \$10 Vocano 5 \$22 Vocano 6c \$25 Vocano 7 29.99 Dragon Orb3 \$49 Dragon P4 \$50	
Duron 1400+ Bundle AMD Duron CPU ECS AMD MB 128MB SDRAM Onboard Video Onboard Sound Onboard LAN 40X CD-ROM 300W ATX case 1 Year warranty \$199	XP 1800+ Bundle AMD XP 1800+ CPU ECS AMD MB 128MB SDRAM Onboard Sound Onboard LAN 40X CD-ROM 300W ATX case 1 Year warranty \$299	Duron 1300+ System AMD Duron 1300+ CPU ECS K7 Mother board 128MB SDRAM Pc133 15GB Hard drive 128Bit Sound 1.44MB Floppy drive 16X DVD-ROM 32x10x32 CDRW Video card onboard 300W Midtower case Multimedia speaker PS/2 mouse & KB 1 year parts & labour warranty \$499	Dual P4 Xeon Server Dual Intel P4 Xeon CPU Intel SE750CW2 Server Board 1GB DDR ECC Memory 64MB Video card 120GB 7200/8M HD 1.44MB Floppy Drive 16X DVD-ROM PS/2 Mouse & KB 10/100 onboard LAN Antec ATX Xeon Tower 2 yr labour & 1 yr parts warranty \$3299 \$3999	AMD XP System AMD Athlon XP CPU AMD XP MainBoard 256MB RAM 32MB AGP Video 128bit Sound 20G ATA100 HD 32x10x32 CDRW PS/2 Mouse & KB 1.44MB Floppy drive Tbird 300W tower case Aitec lansing speaker 10/100 Ethernet card 2 Yr Labour & 1 yr parts Warranty 1800+ \$689 2000+ \$729 2100+ \$749	Pentium 4 System Intel Pentium 4 CPU Intel P4 MB 256MB DDR Memory 32MB AGP Video 40GB Hard drive 16X DVD-ROM 32x10x32 CDRW 1.44MB Floppy P4 Mid tower case PS/2 Mouse & KB Aitec Lansing Spk Onboard Audio/LAN 17" SVGA Monitor 2 yr labour & 1 yr parts warranty P4-1.8 \$999 P4-2.0 \$1099 P4-2.4 \$1199				

imum resolution of 1,680x1,050 pixels, sports the same 16:10 aspect ratio, and uses the same Apple Display Connector,



which results in amazing clarity. It also has built-in power and a pair of USB ports. If you have a PowerBook with DVI, you'll be pleased to know the price of the DVI-to-ADC converter has been reduced to \$149 from \$259.

The other displays that survived the transition have been reduced in price drastically. The 17-inch Studio Display is \$1,099 (a \$450 price cut), and the 23-inch Cinema HD Display is \$3,199 (down \$2,301). These models remain unchanged, and don't benefit from the increased brightness and contrast of the new 20-inch Cinema Display.

The new 20-inch Cinema Display sells for \$2,049, which compares favourably to the old price of the 22-inch model—about \$3,500. All Apple displays continue to include just a one-year warranty, whereas other flat-panel makers—including

Formac and Samsung—offer three-year warranties on their displays. You'd think Apple would be able to match them considering the similarity in pricing.

Overall though, the new prices put Apple in line with the rest of the industry: a digital 17-inch display from Samsung or Sony retails for between \$900 and \$1,000, so \$1,099 for the 17-inch Studio Display is not out of the ballpark, considering it is designed specifically for the Mac and features two USB ports.

iMac line simplified

With the flat-panel G4 iMac having celebrated its first birthday, Apple has injected a shot of life into the series without making any major changes. The old line-up had four models ranging in price from \$1,849 to \$3,149, while the new has been trimmed to two models: a \$1,999 15-inch model and a \$2,799 17-inch model. Both include Apple Pro speakers and all the same ports as the previous generation—which means no FireWire 800.

The new 15-inch model has an 800 MHz G4 with 256 MB RAM, a 60 GB hard drive, Combo drive, and a 32 MB GeForce 2MX. It is basically the same as the previous \$2,299 Combo drive model, but with a faster processor. It will still boot to OS 9, unlike the new 17-inch iMac, which is OS X-only.

The 17-inch model gets all the new stuff, including a faster, 133 MHz system bus, DDR RAM, 64 MB video RAM, and optional built-in Bluetooth and AirPort Extreme. It also gains a 1 GHz G4 process but neither of the new models has any Level-3 cache. This model sports a 4X SuperDrive—which is twice as fast as the

drive in the previous model and is the same SuperDrive found in the 1.42 GHz tower. Overall the faster bus, DDR RAM, and increased video RAM will make it a great machine for games, or even light video editing.



Compared to the base model tower, the 1 GHz iMac costs about \$400 more, but includes a 17-inch widescreen LCD, the same amount of RAM and video RAM, a larger hard drive (80 GB), and faster

SuperDrive. Considering that both are single-CPU models, the iMac is a better value, although the lack of Level-3 cache will make it up to 15 percent slower than the base tower. Another consideration is that the tower can hold four hard drives internally to the iMac's one, and up to 2 GB RAM to the iMac's 1 GB limit. For most home, education, and small business users, however, the iMac would be more than adequate. If you're a power user who needs more expansion, you might as well opt for the dual 1.25 GHz tower and get the extra processor and better video card.

The full configuration on the 17-inch iMac is: 17-inch widescreen LCD (16:10 aspect ratio and 1,440x900 maximum resolution), 256 MB DDR2100 RAM, 80 GB hard drive, 64 MB GeForce 4MX video, optional Bluetooth module and AirPort Extreme, 10/100 Ethernet, and 56Kbps modem. At \$2,799, it's \$250 less than the old 17-inch model, and will perform about

Continued on page 81

PRINTERS - FUSERS - MAINTENANCE KITS

<p>Printer Special HP LaserJet III \$129.99 HP LaserJet IIISi \$229.99 HP LaserJet 4Si \$249.99 HP LaserJet 5Si \$ 849.99 HP 4000 \$899.99 HP 8000DN \$1199.99</p>	<p>HP Color LaserJet Printers Very Little Used..Very Well Priced HP8550DN HP4550DN HP4500DN HP4100DN HP8100DN HP4050TN</p>	<p>Fuser Special Call For Very Special Price for Resellers and Service Centers on all Major Brands of HP LaserJet Printer's, Fusers and MaintenanceKits</p>
---	--	---

In Shop/On-Site Printer Repairs
 *** Franchise Opportunity Available ***

For convenient and competitive Network Designing, Installations & Troubleshooting call our expert team

MARVEL LASER / EICON SYSTEMS
 Visit us on the WEB at www.eiconsystems.com for the best monthly offers.
 530 Clio Road, Unit 12A, Mississauga, Ontario L5T 2L5

TEL: 905-795-0200 Toll Free: 1-866-563-0202 FAX: 905-795-9580

<p>GOGO COMPUTERS</p> <p>GoGo Woodbine 14th Ave.</p>		<p>7800 Woodbine Ave, Unit 118 N/West corner of 14th & Woodbine Phone: (905) 477 - 0900</p>		<p>Mon - Fri: 10.00 am - 7.00 pm Sat - Sun: 11.00 am - 5.00 pm Fax: (905) 477 -2110</p>		
<p>\$ 399 AMD XP 1700+ ECS K7S5A 266 M.B. 256MB PC2100 266 DDR RAM PINE 32M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 52X MSI CD-ROM / 1.44FDD 16BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK XP1800/2000:\$425/\$439</p>	<p>\$ 449 AMD XP 1800+ ASUS A7S333 M.B. 256MB PC2700 DDR 333RAM PINE 32M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 52X MSI CD-ROM / 1.44FDD 16 BIT S.C on board SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK XP2000/2100:\$469/\$489</p>	<p>\$ 499 AMD XP 1800+ MSI KT4VL 8X AGP M.B. 256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM GF2 MX400 64M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD 16 BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK XP2000/2200:\$519/\$559</p>	<p>\$ 519 AMD XP 1800+ ASUS A7V333-X M.B. 256 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM GF2 MX400 64M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD 16 BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK XP2000/2200:\$539/\$579</p>	<p>\$ 629 AMD XP 2000+ ASUS A7V8X KT400 8XAGP MB 256 MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM GF2 MX400 64M AGP 40GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133 40X16X48 CDRW 16X SONY DVD 1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board 300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS XP2100/2200:\$649/\$669</p>	<p>\$ 629 INTEL P-4 1.8A ASUS P4S533-E M.B 256MB PC2700 333 DDR GF2 MX400 64M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 40X16X48 CDRW / 1.44 FDD 16 BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK P4-2.4B/2.53B:\$669/719</p>	<p>\$779 INTEL P-4 2.4B ASUS P4B533 M.B. 512MB DDR GF2 MX400 64M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 16X SONY DVD 40X16X48 CDRW 1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET 300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS P4-2.53/2.66B:\$829/\$899</p>
<p>\$ 389 INTEL Celeron 1.7 ECS P4VXASD2+533 FSB 2.0 USB 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM PINE 32M AGP 30GB Maxtor ATA 133 HDD 52X MSI CDROM 1.44 FDD 16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK Cel1.8/p41.8A:\$415/\$519 Prices already 4% cash discounted</p>	<p>\$ 619 INTEL P4-1.8A MSI 648MAX 533 FSB 2.0 USB 256MB PC2700 333 DDR RAM GF2 MX400 64M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 40X16X48 CDRW 1.44 FDD 16b s.c&10-100ethernet on board ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPK P4-2.4B/2.53:\$659/\$709 Subject to change without notice</p>	<p>HARD DRIVE 40GB Maxtor 7200 \$99 60GB Maxtor 7200 \$119 80GB Maxtor 7200 \$133 60GB 2M/8M W.D.7200 \$129/\$142 80GB 2M/8M W.D.7200 \$135/\$155 120G 2M/8M W.D.7200 \$199/\$229 60GB /80GBSeagate7200\$125/\$147</p> <p>MONITOR 17" LG 700S \$163 17" Samsung 753DF \$190 19" Samsung 955DF \$315 19" NEC AS95F FLAT W/B \$335 15" ACER LCD \$359 15" Samsung151S \$395 17" SAMSUNG 171S W \$649</p>	<p>VIDEO CARD PINE 32M AGP \$26 G-F2 MX400 64M \$45 RADEON 7000 64M tvout \$49 RADEON 9000 64M DDR tvout \$92 RADEON 9000 128M Pro ddr \$142 GF4 MX440 64M DDR \$69 ATI ALL-IN-W Rad 7500 64M \$188</p> <p>MAIN BOARD ECS K7S5A PRO \$79 ECS P4VXASD2+ \$69 ASUS A7S333 \$98 ASUSA7V333-X \$120 ASUS A7V8X \$151 ASUSP4S533-E \$129 ASUSP4B533 \$152</p>	<p>CD-WRITE Cyber Drive 40x16x48 retail \$57 LG 48x24x48 /52x24x52 \$69/\$72 Sony 48x12x48 \$69 Liteon52x24x52 RETAIL \$82 PLEXTOR 48X24X48 RE \$143 LG DVD-R/RW 4020B \$375 PioneerA05DVD-RW RETAIL \$415</p> <p>SPECIAL 52XMSI CD-ROM \$26 16XSony \$53 Smartlink 10-100 PCI \$8 D-LINK 4 PORT Router \$69 S.B.5.1 PCI \$44 EPSON C42 PRINTER \$63 AVS300W/AVS500W \$33/\$55</p>	<p>\$ 539 INTEL P-4 1.8A ASUS P4SE AGP 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM PINE 32M AGP 30GB MAXTOR ATA 133 52X MSI CDROM 1.44 FDD 16 BIT S.C on board SMARTLINK 10-100 ETHERNET ATX CASE 300W MDTOWER KB / MOUSE / SPKS Warranty: 1yr parts & 5yrs labor.</p>	<p>\$849 INTEL P-4 2.4B ASUS P4S8X M.B 512MB PC2700 333 DDR GF4 MX440 64M DDR AGP 60GB MAXTOR 7200 ATA133 40X10X40 CDRW 16X SONY DVD 1.44 FDD / 16 BIT S.C on board 10-100 ETHERNET on board 300W CASE/ KB/ MOUSE/SPKS 2.53B/2.66B:\$899/\$969 Please call for more details. 22717205</p>

Canadians, government paying attention to open source



In a time when many governments are declaring their official policies regarding open source, Canada is finally getting serious about looking into the issue. Perhaps part of the reason for this move

is the growing number of open source-related conferences happening within Canada, not to mention the fact that there are already a number of government agencies quietly using open source behind the scenes.

Canada studies open source possibilities

A collection of Canadian government agencies (Industry Canada, Public Works and Government Services Canada, and the Treasury Board Secretariat) have begun an official study to "investigate open source business opportunities and challenges for the Canadian information and communications industry sector and what implica-

tions there may be in terms of public policy."

This study incorporates the key issues and concerns regarding open source for both business and government entities. The spirit of open source drives how this study will be conducted, in everything from seeking input far and wide, to using open source "scenarios," which are hypotheses of what it might take to reach various future results.

Why should you care? Take a peek around the world at all of the governments that are looking into open source. In some cases, the problem is bureaucratic, believe it or not. There's just not always the proper paperwork to fill out in order to select the non-commercial software you want. Or someone with the power to override a decision isn't sure about this whole "open source" thing and isn't willing to take a risk.

In other cases, government offices might require documents to be submitted in proprietary formats, and you may not be able to afford the software to do so. There's also the little problem of security.

In the case of governments, which are handling lots of data that you really don't want leaked to the world (like your last few tax statements), some people are uncomfortable being forced to trust software companies that might have included back doors, or shoddy security practices.

Local governments are often the first to experiment with creative solutions. If your town's in serious need of a systems and software upgrade, then using a free operating system and mostly free tools can be a great way to help trim the budget—though don't forget about little things like paying someone to manage and set up the systems.

From a business perspective, most small and home offices have a pretty limited software budget. Much business software caters to companies with fatter wallets, so open source has helped create a situation where even the smallest business can typically afford the software they need if they're willing to sidestep the more expensive alternatives. A growing number of companies is also finding ways to spin open source into income, mostly through

offering services and add-ons related to free or inexpensive packages.

Whatever your reasons for liking open source, you can learn more about this study at www.e-cology.ca/canfloss/. Even if you don't like open source, every community benefits from constructive discussion of things that could be done better.

Canadian Linux and open source events

There are a number of open source and open source-related conferences happening in Canada in 2003. Some of them have already passed, but we've focused on annual events, so watch their Web sites for next year's offerings.

- **BOSS (Business of Open Source):** RA Centre, Ottawa, Jan. 25-26, 2003. oclug.on.ca/boss/
- **Conférence PHP:** École Polytechnique, Montréal, Mar. 21-22, 2003. phpconf.phpquebec.com/
- **Government on the Net:** Ottawa Congress Centre and The Government Conference Centre, April 14-17, 2003. govnet.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/govnet03/

Continued on page 91

Computer Wholesale & Accessories

3075 14th Ave Unit # 3 Markham on the corner of Woodbine Ave

P# 905-944-0893 F# 905-944-1716

Open 10am~7pm Mon~Fri 12pm~5pm Sat

AMD Super system	Power AMD	intel Super system	Super P4 system	Accessories
1.1 Duron \$ 319.00	XP 1700 \$ 449.00	1.3GHz Celeron \$389.00	P4 1.6GHz \$ 589.00	Used Computers
1.2 Duron \$ 329.00	XP 1800 \$ 469.00	1.4GHz Celeron \$409.00	P4 1.7GHz \$ 599.00	Dell PII 350MHz, 64MB, 4GB HD \$139
1.3 Duron \$ 339.00	XP 2000 \$ 479.00	1.7GHz Celeron \$419.00	P4 1.8GHz \$ 639.00	Dell PII 400MHz, 128MB, 6GB HD \$169
XP 1700 \$ 369.00	XP 2100 \$ 509.00	1.8GHz Celeron \$429.00	P4 1.9GHz \$ 669.00	IBM PII 450MHz, 128MB, 6GB HD \$199
XP 1800 \$ 389.00	XP 2200 \$ 619.00	2.0GHz Celeron \$449.00	P4 2GHz \$ 679.00	Used IBM Laptops
XP 1900 \$ 419.00	XP 2400 \$ 669.00	2.1GHz Celeron \$469.00	P4 2.2GHz \$ 689.00	PII 366MHz, 13.1" TFT, 96MB, 6GB HD \$699
	XP 2600 \$ 849.00	2.2GHz Celeron \$489.00	P4 2.4GHz \$ 719.00	PII 366MHz, 13.1" TFT, 64MB, 6GB, DVD \$719
	XP 2700 \$ 879.00	256MB PC133	256MB DDR	PII 400MHz, 13.1" TFT, 128MB, 12GB HD \$769
128MB PC133	256MB PC133	40GB Hard Drive	40GB Ultra DMA	Monitors
40GB Hard Drive	40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	32MB 4X AGP Video	64MB 4X AGP	AOC 17" \$179/ Daytek 17" \$189/ Hansol 17" \$189
32MB 32bit color Video	32MB/64MB AGP	ATX Case 350watt PS	ATX Case 350Watt PS	AOC 15" LCD \$399/ 17" LCD \$699
ATX Case w/ 350watt PS	ATX Case 350Watt PS	52XCD-ROM	52XCD-ROM	Hard Drives
52XCD-ROM	52XCD-ROM	Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Key & Mouse	20GB 5400 \$89/ 7200 \$99/ 30GB 5400 \$99/ 7200 \$109
Keyboard & Mouse	Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	32bit 3D Full Duplex	32bit 3D Full Duplex	40GB 5400 \$119/ 7200 \$119/ 60GB 5400 \$139/7200 \$159
32bit 3D Sound	32bit 3D Full Duplex	120W Speaker	120W Speaker	The Ultimate all Black Entertainment System
120W Speaker	120W Speaker	56K Modem/10/100 Nic	56K Modem/10/100 Nic	March Monthly Special Intel PIV1.7GHz \$899
56K Modem/10/100 Nic	56K V.90/10/100 Nic	1.44 Floppy Drive	1.44 Floppy Drive	ECS MB/ Geforce IV 440 64MB AGP/ 256MB PC133
1.44 Floppy	1.44 Floppy Drive			40GB 7200RPM Hard Drive/ 1.44MB Floppy Drive
16X DVD add \$39	16X DVD add \$39			16X DVD-ROM/ 48X16X48 CDR-W Drive/ 32b Sound
40X12X40 CD-RW add \$79	40X12X40 CDR-W add \$79			10/100 Lan/ 104 Keyboard & Intelli Mouse
Window XP add \$149	Windows XP add \$149			Windows XP Home Addition Inc: CD & Manual

Barebone Systems:

P3 Barebone for \$119	AMD Barebone for \$189
854MLR PC133 Mainboard	Asus Mainboard
32MB Riva TNT2 Video AGP	AMD 1.3GHz Duron/32MB Video
56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem/USB	32bit 3D SOUND/USB Port
32bit 3D Full Duplex/Mid Tower ATX	Mid Tower ATX Case



All specifications & prices may subject to change without notice, All systems carry a One year parts & Two year Labor Warranty.

All Advertised prices are already reflexed on a 4% cash Discount.

Please call for update wholesale prices for the retail market on All New Systems & parts. Delivery & Setup Available.

Apple News

Continued from page 79

20 percent faster, plus for iDVD use the drive will burn twice as fast, which should yield a full DVD in 15 minutes (after encoding).

For home users who still need to boot to OS 9 occasionally (and not just Classic), the 15-inch iMac is a good value, but you'll be missing out on the new technologies such as AirPort Extreme and DDR RAM. On the plus side, PC133 RAM is available for half the cost, and Bluetooth can still be added externally with a USB adapter.

EMac prices cut

Apple has also taken the shears to the price of its eMac line—but without updating any specs. This means eMacs will still be able to boot to OS 9, which was probably necessary to accommodate educational users, many of whom have not yet switched to OS X. The eMac was after all created for education first and home use second.

The 700 MHz eMac now sells for \$1,549 and the 800 MHz model with SuperDrive

sells for \$1,999. It's amazing to see a SuperDrive-equipped G4 Mac for under \$2,000. It wasn't long ago that SuperDrives were only available in \$3,000-plus systems. However, considering there has been no improvement in this line's specs, it might be wise to consider an iMac if you can afford it. The 800 MHz eMac and iMac are about the price, but the latter comes with an LCD screen. Unless you need a SuperDrive for burning DVDs, the 800 MHz iMac is probably the best value in the consumer desktop line at this point in time.

XServe updated, XServe RAID debuts

The XServe was the first Mac to feature a 167 MHz bus speed and DDR RAM, so with the introduction of FireWire 800 and 1.42 GHz CPUs to the Power Mac line, it was only a matter of time before the XServe was updated. The 1.42 GHz G4 runs a bit too hot to be used in the thin 1U enclosure, so the new XServe models are available with either a single or dual 1.33 GHz G4 chips, each with 2 MB of Level-3 cache. Each XServe unit can hold up to 2 GB of DDR2700 RAM and up to four 180

GB hard drives.

The standard configurations are as follows: \$4,299 for a single 1.33 GHz G4, 2 MB Level-3 cache, 256 MB RAM (DDR2700), 60 GB hard drive, two 10/100/1000 Ethernet ports, slot-load CD-ROM drive, and 32 MB ATI card. The dual-processor XServe sells for \$5,899 and includes all the same specs but boosts the RAM to 512 MB.

All XServe units include an unlimited client licence of Mac OS X 10.2 Server, and can be configured to order with any combination of drives and expansion cards. An OS X-powered XServe is perfect as a mail, file, and web server for small to medium size companies. Larger companies would probably require several XServes in a cluster, which is also an option.

Apple is trying to position the XServe as a replacement for a Windows 2000 or Linux server, but with the ease of use of the Mac OS interface. So far, the XServe has seen moderate success, although it will probably never have the sales success of cheaper Windows 2000 boxes by Dell or Hewlett-Packard. The XServe is ideal for a mixed platform office: it features built-in

support for Linux, Windows, and Mac file sharing, as well as all the standard TCP/IP services, including FTP, Web DAV, POP, IMAP, DNS, and DHCP services.

One new option for the XServe is the XServe RAID product, something Apple



talked about when the first XServe was announced, but which is only now available. The XServe RAID holds up to 14 drives in a RAID level 0, 1, 3, 5 or 0+1 configuration, with up to 2.52 terabytes of data. The XServe RAID includes dual hardware RAID controllers with two 128 MB caches and is capable of transfer rates up to 400 Mbps over fibre channel Ethernet—which is eight times faster than the limit of a single FireWire interface. Contact your local authorized reseller for more information. The XServe has so many different configurations that each customer really needs to build their own unit. □

<p>www.cty.ca</p> <p>TY COMPUTER Unit 15, 270 West Beaver Creek Richmond Hill, ON (905)882-1221</p> <p>Business Hours: Mon - Fri 11:00am - 6:30pm Sat 11:00a - 4:00p Sun Close</p> <p>WE ARE THE ONES YOU CAN TRUST!</p>		<p>Please Visit Our Daily Update Website To Get Latest Prices</p>	
<p>AMD SYSTEM</p>		<p>INTEL SYSTEM</p>	
<p>\$329</p> <p>AMD DURON XP 1400+ (Duron 1.0GHz CPU) PC-Chips 810D Mainboard 128M PC133 SDRAM 40G HDD 7200rpm 52X CDROM / 1.44M FDD SIS730 16M 3D Video * 16 bit Sound Card * 56K V.90 Fax/Modem * 10M/100M Lan Card * ATX 300W Tower Case KB/Wheel Mouse/240w SPK</p>	<p>\$399</p> <p>AMD DURON 1.3GHz PC-Chips 810D Mainboard 256M PC133 SDRAM 40G HDD 7200r /1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CD Writer SIS730 16M 3D Video * 16 bit Sound Card * 56K V.90 Fax/Modem 10M/100M Lan Card * ATX 300W Tower Case KB/Wheel Mouse/240w SPK</p>	<p>\$379</p> <p>INTEL Celeron 1.3GHz ECS P6STMT P3 Mainboard 128M PC133 SDRAM Maxtor 40G HDD 7200rpm 52X CDROM / 1.44M FDD SIS630 16M 3D Video * 16 bit Sound Card * 56K V.92 Fax/Modem 10M/100M Lan Card * ATX 300W Tower Case KB/Wheel Mouse /240w SPK Celeron 1.4G \$390</p>	<p>\$499</p> <p>INTEL Celeron 1.7GHz ECS P4VXASD2+ (USB2.0) 256M DDR266 RAM (Major) 40G HDD 7200r / 1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CDRW ATI Radeon7000 64M TVout 10/100 Lan * / 16bit Sound * 56K Fax/Modem (CNR) ATX 300W Tower Case Win2000 Multimedia Keyboard Wheel Mouse/240W SPK Celeron 2.0G \$535</p>
<p>\$499</p> <p>AMD XP 1700+ CPU ASRock K7VT2 (6 USB2.0 Ports ATA133, Designed by ASUS) 256M DDR266 (Major Brand) 40G HDD 7200r / 1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CD Writer ATI Rage128Pro 32M Video 16 bit Sound Card * 10M/100M Lan Card * ATX 350W Case (front USB) PS2 Keyboard / Woofer Speakers Logitech Wheel Mouse 1800+ \$515 2000+ \$535</p>	<p>\$559</p> <p>AMD XP 2000+ CPU (Retail) ASRock K7VT2 (6 USB2.0 Ports ATA133, Designed by ASUS) 256M DDR266 (Major Brand) 40G HDD 7200r / 1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CD Writer ATI Radeon 7000 64M Video 10/100 Lan * / 16bit Sound * ATX 350W Case (front USB) Win2000 Multimedia Keyboard PS2 Wheel Mouse Optical Harman Kardon Speakers 1800+ \$539 / 2100+ \$575</p>	<p>\$599</p> <p>INTEL Pentium4 1.7G CPU ECS P4VXASD2+ (USB2.0) 256M DDR266 RAM (Major) 40G HDD 7200r / 1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CD Writer ATI Radeon7000 64M AGP TVout 10/100 Lan * / 16bit Sound * 56K Fax/Modem (CNR) ATX 350W Tower (font USB) Win2000 Multimedia Keyboard Logitech Wheel Mouse Harman Kardon Speakers 1.8A-\$629 / 2.4B-\$660</p>	<p>\$679</p> <p>INTEL Pentium4 2.4B CPU MSI 645E-U (USB2.0,FSB533) 256M DDR333 RAM (Major) 40G HDD 7200r / 1.44M FDD LG 40x12x40 CD Writer ATI Radeon7000 64M TVout 10/100 Lan * / 6-ch Sound * ATX 350W Tower (font USB) Win2000 Multimedia Keyboard Logitech Wheel Mouse Harman Kardon Speakers P4 1.8A \$649</p>
<p>\$659</p> <p>AMD XP 2000+ (Retail box) MSI KT4-VL (AGP8x,DDR400) 256M PC2700 DDR333 RAM Maxtor 80G HDD 7200rpm 52x24x52 CDRW / 1.44M FDD Geforce4 MX440 64M DDR TV 10/100 Lan * / 6-ch Sound * ATX 350W Case (front USB) Logitech Internet Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse Harman Kardon Speakers 2100+ \$675 / 2200+ \$699</p>	<p>\$799</p> <p>AMD XP 2100+ (Retail box) ASUS A7V8X (AGP8x,DDR400) 512M PC2700 DDR333 RAM Maxtor 80G HDD 7200rpm 52x24x52 CDRW / 1.44M FDD ATI Radeon 9000 64M DDR 10/100M Lan / 6-ch Sound * ATX 350W Case (front USB) Logitech Internet Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse EB990 Sub-woofer Speakers 2200+ \$825 / 2400+ \$880</p>	<p>\$799</p> <p>INTEL Pentium4 2.4B CPU ASUS P4S533E (USB2.0,FSB533) 256M DDR333 RAM (Major) Maxtor 60G HDD 7200rpm LG 52x24x52 CDRW / 1.44M FDD Geforce4 MX440 64M DDR 10/100 Lan * / 6-ch Sound * ATX 350W Tower (font USB) Logitech Internet Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse EB990 Sub-Woofer Speakers P4 2.53B \$845</p>	<p>\$939</p> <p>INTEL Pentium4 2.4B GHz ASUS P4PE (USB2.0,533FSB) 512M DDR333 PC2700 RAM Maxtor 80G HDD 7200rpm LG 52x24x52 CDRW/1.44M FDD ATI Radeon 9000 64M DDR 10/100 Lan * / 6-ch Sound * ATX 350W Tower (font USB) Logitech Internet Keyboard Logitech Optical Mouse Altec Lansing AVS300 SPK 2.53B-\$989 2.66B-\$1039</p>
<p>Try our service. You will never forget !</p>			
<p>Main Board</p> <p>INTEL Pentium4 ASUS P4PE w/L.Raid.1394 \$219 ASUS P4PE-L w/L \$175 ASUS P4S8X AGP8X \$175 ASUS P4B533 \$158 ASUS P4S533E \$125 MSI 845PE MAX2-FIR \$225 MSI 845PE MAX-L \$130 MSI 648E MAX AGP8X \$125 MSI 645E-U (533FSB) \$95 ECS P4VXASD2+(SD/DDR) \$75</p> <p>AMD Socket A ASUS A7V8X w/L.1394.S \$174 ASUS A7V8X w/L.S AGP8X \$155 ASUS A7V333 \$125 MSI KT4 Ultra-FIR \$220 MSI KT4 VL AGP8X w/L.S \$115 Gigabyte GA7VAX \$123 Gigabyte GA7VAXP \$158 ASROCK K7VT2 \$88 ECS K785A CPU (SD/DDR) \$85</p>		<p>VIDEO CARD</p> <p>ATI Chipset (OEM) RADEON 9700Pro 128M DDR \$435 RADEON 9500Pro 128M DDR \$275 RADEON 9500 128M DDR \$239 RADEON 9000 128M DDR \$129 RADEON 9000 64M DDR \$95 RADEON 7000 64M SD TVout \$52 RAGE128Pro 32M SD \$37</p> <p>nVIDIA Chipset Albatron T14600 128M TV/DVI \$349 Albatron T14280PV 128M VIVO/AGP8X \$250 Albatron T14280P 128M AGP8X \$235 Albatron T14200XP Turbo 128M \$269 Albatron GF4MX440SE 64M DDR TV \$85 Albatron GF2 MX400 64M SD \$57 Albatron TNT2 M64 32M SD \$38 MSI GF4 T14600TD8X 128M \$429 MSI GF4 T14200TD8X 128M \$235 MSI GF4 MX440V78X 128M \$175 MSI GF4 MX440VTD8X 64M \$145 MSI GF4 MX440T8X 64M \$109 MSI GF4 MX440SE 64M \$95 Pandax GF4 MX440 128M DDR \$135 FORSA GF4 MX440 64M DDR \$70 FORSA GF2 MX400 64M SD \$49</p>	
<p>CD/DVD LG 16X DVD ROM \$55 SONY 16X DVD ROM \$55 LITEON 16X DVD ROM \$57 Pioneer 16X DVD ROM \$63 MSI 52X CD ROM \$29 LG 52X CD ROM \$30 SONY 52X CD ROM \$34</p>		<p>MONITOR SAMTRON 76V .23H \$165 SAMSUNG 753DF 17" FLAT \$195 SAMSUNG 955DF 19" FLAT \$320 SAMSUNG 151S LCD 15" \$425 SAMSUNG 171S LCD 17" \$665 DAEWOO DT77A 17" \$165 DAEWOO 755DF 17" FLAT \$180 DAEWOO 905DF 17" FLAT \$315 DAEWOO DT95P 19" \$235</p> <p>NETWORKING DLINK 530TX 10/100M LAN \$12 DLINK 538TX 10/100M LAN \$15 LINKSYS 10/100M USB LAN \$15 PHOEBE 5 Ports Switch \$39 PHOEBE 8 Ports Switch \$49 PHOEBE 11M wireless USB Lan \$69 PHOEBE 11M wireless PCMCIA \$69</p> <p>ROUTER DLINK804 4 Ports Router \$68 DLINK704 4 Ports Router \$79 DLINK704P 4 Ports Router \$85 DLINK614+ Wireless Router \$169</p> <p>MODEM INTEL 56K v.92 Voice \$19 AOPEN 56K v.92 \$22 USR 3095 56K v.90 \$26 56K External Modem v.90 \$39</p> <p>OTHERS 50pcs 700M blank CD \$17 64M Flash Handy Drive \$45 128M Flash Handy Drive \$73 Samsung Multi Keyboard \$20 Logitech Internet Keyboard \$15 SONY 1.44M Floppy \$12 KWorld TV Tuner (w /FM) \$65 Enermax 350W Power Supply \$65 Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical \$18</p>	
<p>SOUND CARD CREATIVE SB PCI 128 \$23 CREATIVE SB LIVE 5.1 \$45 CREATIVE SB AUDIGY \$87 CREATIVE EXTIGY \$205 C-MEDIA PCI 5.1 \$16</p>		<p>SPEAKERS Platinum Sound 3pcs \$49 EB960 3pcs 1000W \$35 EB990 3pcs 520W \$25 Altec Lansing AVS200 \$20 Altec Lansing AVS300 \$35 Altec Lansing AVS500 \$59</p>	
<p>* means integrated on the motherboard All prices are subject to change without notice, and already 3% cash discount</p>			

Hardware compatibility homework can pay off

By Emru Townsend

“You’re a switcher! You’re a switcher! A-ha-ha-ha!” These were the emailed words of my good buddy, former roommate, and Mac guru Marc after I confirmed that I was indeed replacing my Toshiba Satellite Pro with a super-cool Macintosh iBook.

I chuckled at his words—not just because I imagined him rubbing his hands and cackling with glee, but because I remembered us a decade earlier, when we were two of three students sharing an apartment. There were five computers between the three of us back then: two Amigas, a 486 running Windows 3.1, and two Macs. A regular challenge was shuffling data back and forth, or even figuring out how to use hardware between the different platforms.

There was also his choice of words. He was of course referring to Apple’s “Switch” campaign, with its TV, print, and online ads featuring real people who have decided to dump their Windows machines and embrace the Macintosh side of the Force.

However, if you pay close attention to the ads, they largely talk about the easy stuff—being able to work with Microsoft Office documents, using iTunes, using a digital camera. But if you’ve accumulated all kinds of hardware and software over the years and want to minimize new purchases—or if you still need a PC and want the com-

I’ve got boxes full of software and hardware, gigabytes of data... The ultimate goal is to be able to work with anything using one of my PCs or the iBook with few headaches—or, preferably, none.

puters to work together—forget it. No one mentions the tough stuff, because it doesn’t make for good advertising copy. Apple’s Web site does have a FAQ on making the switch, but it also glosses over some of the nitty-gritty questions.

In case you haven’t guessed, I’m one of those people. I’ve got boxes full of software and hardware, gigabytes of data, and any number of projects to regularly attend to, and now I have to find a way to make it all work with a Mac. The ultimate goal is to be able to work with anything using one of my PCs or the iBook with few headaches—or, preferably, none.

It’s a return to those crazy student days, but on a grander scale (and maybe a few less ramen noodles). Over the next few months I’ll be combining what I’ve learned from Internet resources, vendors, and, of course, my varied Mac-addict friends to provide a guide to making the switch as painless as possible. Stick around; it’ll be a bumpy but educational ride.



Swinging both ways

The first question on my mind—and on the minds of PC users I polled—was “Which PC hardware can I reuse?”

That used to be a harder question to answer. Even in the old days, PCs and Macs could share a reasonable amount of equipment—modems, printers, and SCSI devices were the most common—provided you had the right adapter cables and/or software. The advent of USB and FireWire has done away with a lot of the physical restrictions, but there are still some issues to keep in mind. There are also some pleasant surprises.

Hard drives and RAM

It used to be that the delineation was clear: Macs used SCSI drives, as did a tiny minority of PC users. For the most part, the PC world used MFM, RLL, and later ATA (IDE) drives. If you have some unused ATA drives lying around, rejoice: you can happily pop them into a Mac and reformat them. Similarly, Macs now use the same DDR SDRAM and SO-DIMM modules as PCs.

PCI, AGP, and PCMCIA cards

This can be a little tricky. Desktop Macs now have PCI and AGP slots and PowerBooks have PCMCIA slots, but that doesn’t mean that every card made for a PC desktop or laptop will work. Verify with the manufacturer that drivers exist for your card first.

Monitors

Aside from the all-in-one iMac and eMac models, all Macs use the Apple Display Connector (ADC) to connect to Apple monitors. There are options if you have a monitor you’d rather not part with, though. DVI and VGA connectors are standard or available for a little extra, depending on the Mac model. Either way, it’s not a big issue.

Printers

In a perfect world, any USB printer would work on a Macintosh, provided a driver was available. In many cases this is true, though some vendors are still catching up when it comes to creating drivers for Mac OS X. But if you were to take a look at Hewlett-Packard’s Web page, you’d find one or two USB printers that aren’t considered Mac-compatible at all. Be sure to do your homework beforehand.

Keyboards and mice

There was a time when, between home and work, I would switch between a Macintosh, one of two PCs, and an Amiga several times throughout the day.

Continued on page 92

www.intelligentbatteries.com

• Canada’s #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs •
• Notebooks • Camcorders • Cell Phones • Cordless Power Tools •

IBM ThinkPad 380 Series Toshiba Satellite & Satellite Pro Duracell DR202 / 36 Compaq Presario 1200-1600 Series

NIMH \$145
Li-Ion \$262

Li-Ion \$199

DR36 NIMH \$108
DR36S NIMH Smart \$163
DR202S Li-Ion Smart \$199

NIMH \$145
Li-Ion \$237

..... and a lot more !!!

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4
Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

Read Total Gamer
Canada's premiere
gaming magazine

www.totalgamer.ca

Total Coverage. All Platforms.

Removing the roadblocks

Continued from page 83

HTML markup, a simple table (Fig. 1) providing a list of upcoming courses can be rendered unintelligible to a blind user employing screen reader software.

By design, screen reader software simply "reads" out the contents, links, and graphics on every page visited. When programmed using typical HTML markup, this table would be read from left to right and top to bottom—resulting in the following sequential string of words being read by the screen reader:

Course Number, Course Name, Duration, Locations, Beginner Courses, 562-A, WWW Fundamentals, 1 day, Toronto, 567-A, HTML 101, 2 days, Ottawa Vancouver, Intermediate Courses, 598-B, SQL Primer, 3 days, Montreal, 602-B, Learning XML, 2 days, Ottawa

Clearly, the non-visual representation of this information lacks the clarity and organization of its on-screen counterpart. Ultimately, this could lead to much confusion and frustration for a vision-impaired user. Fortunately, with a few simple additions to the HTML code (below), a screen reader can interpret the table properly—resulting in a much

more user-friendly audio rendition.

```
<table border="1" summary="Categorized list of web development courses">
```

```
<caption>Course information by category</caption>
```

```
<tr>
<th id="a1" axis="courses">Course Number</th>
```

```
<th id="a2" axis="courses">Course Name</th>
```

```
<th id="a3" axis="courses">Duration</th>
```

```
<th id="a4" axis="courses">Location</th>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<th id="a5" axis="category" colspan="4">Beginner Courses</th>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a1">562-A</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a2">WWW Fundamentals</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a3">1 day</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a4">Toronto</td>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a1">567-A</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a2">HTML 101</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a3">2 days</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a4">Ottawa<br>Vancouver</td>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a1">567-A</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a2">HTML 101</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a3">2 days</td>
```

```
<td headers="a5 a4">Ottawa<br>Vancouver</td>
```

```
</tr>
```

```
</table>
```

The addition of summary, caption, id, axis, and header tags forces the screen reader to interpret the table like this:

Summary: Categorized list of Web development courses

Caption: Course information by category

Table Header: Course Number

Table Header: Course Name

Table Header: Duration

Table Header: Location

Category: Beginner Courses

Course Number: 562-A

Course Name: WWW Fundamentals

Duration: 1 day

Location: Toronto

...

Ultimately, a user presented with this information will be able to clearly understand the tabular content, resulting in a positive online experience.

Making an online purchase

According to BizRate (www.bizrate.com), in 2002, e-commerce sites racked up a total of US\$48 billion in online transactions—a 34 percent increase over 2001. This jump was attributed primarily to

the perceived value and convenience of shopping online. Unfortunately, for some disabled users successfully navigating through the e-checkout line on many e-commerce sites can be decidedly inconvenient.

The usual culprits are HTML-based forms (figure 4) that use complex on-screen layouts, inconsistent label positioning and/or a capricious use of check boxes and radio buttons. This setup can cause major issues for disabled users that employ voice recognition software to navigate the Web.

Voice recognition software uses voice commands as an input device. For example, to direct an on-screen pointer (i.e. a mouse) to a specific location, the user's screen is divided into a series of logical grids. Each grid panel can be referenced via voice commands to position the pointer on the screen. Using this system, it can be very difficult to direct the pointer to small targets (such as check boxes).

Our sample form (Fig. 2) suffers from inconsistent field labelling, which makes it difficult to determine which fields relate to which label. Moving from field

Newmarket
Davis Dr
Yonge St
17480 Yonge St.
Unit B3
Tel: 905-853-1628
Fax: 905-853-1723
Tue-Fri: 10:30-19:00
Sat: 9:30-18:00
Sun: 11:00-17:00
Mon: Close

Hamilton
Rymal Rd W
Upper James St
1550 Upper James St.
South Hamilton Square
Unit 21A
Tel: 905-388-5580
Fax: 905-388-5114
Tue-Fri: 10:30-19:00
Sat: 9:30-18:00
Sun: 11:00-17:00

CompuBest

BEST PRICE!
BEST QUALITY!
BEST SERVICE!

Scanner/Cam
Epson 1260 Photo \$143
2 in 1 Digital/Web Cam \$33
More

Sound Card
S.B. LIVE5.1 OEM \$47
S.B. Audigy OEM 5.1 \$98
S.B. Audigy2 6.1 Retail \$183
64Bit PCI Sound Card \$25
More

Printer
Samsung ML1440 \$345
Epson C42UX \$67
LexMark 225 \$84
Canon S330 \$109
More

Networking
10/100 NIC \$8
D-Link OFE-538TX \$16
D-Link 4-Port Router \$69
LinkSys 4-Port Router \$92
LinkSys Wireless Router \$179
More

USB/Firewire
IEEE 1394 Firewire Card \$29
32M USB Drive \$32
128M USB Drive \$76
256M USB Drive \$153
More

Hard Drive
40G Maxtor 7200 \$109
60G Maxtor 7200 \$135
80G Western Digital 8M \$168
80G Seagate 7200 \$149
More

Email Box
INTEL Celeron 1.3AGHz
MSI MS-6368 MotherBoard
128MB SD-RAM PC-133
52X MAX CD-ROM
3D GRAPHIC CONTROLLER
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT
USB & 350W POWER
AC'97 SOUND CONTROLLER
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ELITECH EB693S SPEAKER
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:
17in SAMSUNG/SAMTRON
76V (16in V.I.S) +\$165
256MB PC-133 +\$21
250MB ZIP INT. +\$109

\$399

E-Best

SAVING OFFER

40G maxtor harddrive
Was 119 Now **ONLY \$102**

Liteon 48x16x48 CDRW
Was 83 Now **ONL \$71.99**

Headset earphone
Was 8.99 Now **ONLY \$5.99**

ATX midtower 350W Front USB
Was 34 Now **ONLY \$29.99**

Asus P4B533 motherboard
Was 169 Now **ONLY \$154**

Neon Light
Was 20 Now **ONLY \$16**

Asus P4G 8X Deleux motherboard
Was 349 Now **ONLY \$316**

Samsung ML 1430 printer
Was 299 Now **ONLY \$262**

IEEE 1394 Firewire card 3 ports
Was 36 Now **ONLY \$29**

64MB USB Drive
Was 55 Now **ONLY \$49**

Also 60/80G Serial ATA Hard Drive is available on call

Best Value

INTEL Celeron @
1.7 GHZ (S478)
P4BGL-VM-L M/B
128MB DDR PC-2100
INTEL EXTREME GRAPHIC
40X10X40 CD-RW
20GB HDD ATA-100
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
ATX MID TOWER WITH FRONT
USB & 350W POWER
16BIT SOUND CARD
10/100MB NETWORK CARD
ELITHCH EB-693 SPEAKER
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:
256MB DDR PC-2100 +\$33
40GB MAXTOR HDD
7200RPM ATA-133 +\$31

\$499

Surfer Deal

INTEL P4 2.4B GHz
GIGABYTE 8PE667 (I845PE)
256MB
XFX GF4 MX440 64MB DDR
40GB HDD ATA-133 & 1.44FDD
350W ATX MID TOWER FRONT USB
48X10X40 CD-RW,600W SPK W/SUB
AC'97 SOUND & 10/100 NIC
17 FLAT SCREEN MONITOR
RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:
15" SAMSUNG LCD +\$192
LG 52x24x52 +\$13
512MB DDR PC-2700 +\$38.5

\$1049

MainBoard
ASUS P4G8X Delux \$335
Gigabyte GA7VAX \$125
MSI 6368 \$89
More

Monitor
Samsung 753DF \$196
Sharp 15" LCD \$399
ViewSonic 19" P95F+ \$439
More

Speaker
Creative (Inspire 2.1) 2500\$64
Altec Lansing AVS300 \$35
Versatile 221 \$57
More

Video Card
ATI Radeon 9000Pro 128M\$182
ASUS T4200 128M DVI \$249
MSI GF4 Mx440 \$97
More

DVD/CDRW
Liteon 16x DVD \$56
LG 52x24x52 \$77
Sony 16xDVD \$59
More

Promotions while quantities last. Some restriction may apply. Prices subject to change without notice. Although we strive for the accuracy in our advertising, errors can occur. In such cases, we reserve the right of correction. All logos are of the property of respective owners.

to field using the tab key (or equivalent voice command) can also be a problem caused by layout complexities. In this example, the tab function would move from top to bottom in the left column and then jump from top to bottom in the right column—an illogical process given how the form is visually organized.

Fig. 2

These problems can be easily eliminated by altering the visual layout and HTML code of the table using the TABINDEX and LABEL attributes:

```
<form action="process.cgi" method="post">
<p>Shipping and Handling:<br>
<select name="shipping" tabindex="1"><option
value="1">Standard Service
$5.00</option></select></p>
<p><input id="a1" type="checkbox"
name="same_address" value="1"
tabindex="2"><br><label for="a1">Use my billing
address as my shipping address</label></p>
<p>First Name:<br>
<input type="text" name="first_name" size="20"
value="" maxlength="50" tabindex="3"></p>
</form>
```

The addition of these attributes will make the "clickable" areas of the checkboxes larger and place a logical order when tabbing through the form.

Viewing rich media

With broadband consumer and business access to the Internet becoming more affordable and more widely adopted,

many Web sites are incorporating rich media as part of their information offerings.

Good examples of this practice are news-oriented Web sites offering video footage and sports/entertainment sites providing nightly highlights or event coverage. While video may be an excellent visual—and audio—based vehicle for passing on a large amount of information quickly, it can also be problematic for hearing impaired users who would only be able to see what was being presented.

The simple solution? Add captioning into every video posted to your Web site (Fig. 3). Captioning is supported in all three of the popular streaming media players (Microsoft Windows Media Player, RealNetworks RealPlayer and Apple's QuickTime Player).



Fig. 3

Using assistive software applications such as MAGpie (the Media Access Generator from the National Center for Accessible Media), rich media develop-

Express yourself
Send your opinions, ideas, rants, and raves to:
letters@tcp.ca

ers can quickly and easily include captioning in all online video productions.

Incorporating accessibility standards into Web sites makes sense for a variety of reasons. First and foremost—as shown in the three examples in this article—accessibility guidelines are easy and inexpensive to implement, especially for new online initiatives. Policy has also been developed by Canadian and U.S. federal governments making it clear that accessibility will remain an integral part

of the Internet usability mainstream. Finally, universal accessibility makes good business sense and opens the door to a group of users with an estimated US\$175 billion in purchasing power. □ Todd Coopee and Jeff Horne are principals at Industrial Media Inc. (www.industrialmedia.ca) and specialize in building online presence for organizations in public, private, and not-for-profit sectors. Todd can be contacted at tcoopee@industrialmedia.ca; Jeff can be contacted at jhorne@industrialmedia.ca.

www.inecanada.com

CISCO BOOTCAMP & TRAINING

Our instructors are all CCIEs and have actual industry experience.

Faisal Khan, CCIE # 10980
Kamran Adil, CCIE # 10373

Web site: <http://www.inecanada.com>

iNetEnterprise Canada, We are a full service network consulting, design and training company specializing in a variety of high-end technologies.

CCIE R&S 5-Day Lab Bootcamp
iNetEnterprise provides the skills and experience needed to prepare for the CCIE Routing and Switching Lab Exam.
Bootcamp Fee: \$4495.00* CAD

Other Bootcamp & Training

- CCNA Bootcamp
- CCNP Bootcamp
- Cisco Voice over IP
- Cisco IP Telephony
- Cisco IVR (Interactive voice response)
- MPLS Introduction & Advance
- VPN-1/FireWall-1 Management I
- VPN-1/FireWall-1 Management II
- Cisco Unity System Administration & Engineer
- Cisco QoS in the Enterprise
- Cisco Wireless LAN
- Cisco PIX Administration
- Cisco IDS and VPN
- Cisco SAFE Training
- CCIE Security – coming up

Class Details

- Class length is five days - Weekdays &/or Weekend
- Each student will have their own rack of 9 Routers, 2 cat 3550 Switches, ISDN, ATM, VoIP. No Sharing
- Student will go thorough 1 week of intensive training that is definitely a Unique compare to our competitors
- FREE Lunch, drinks and Snacks are provided
- Register Today, as seats are limited

100% money back Guarantee**. If you are not satisfied after the 1st day of the class, we will refund your money.
NOTE: ***Only 5 more seats are available***

Visit our web site for information on Routers and switches
Schedule for April
Weekend Camp: April 26,27, May 3,4, 10
Weekday - Jun. 2 - 6 2003

* Register by March 31 and get \$495 OFF from CCIE bootcamp. promotion CODE CP04.
** Some condition apply

FREE IT SEMINAR
"IP Telephony & VoIP Network"
April 12, 2003 @ 10:00 AM

Register Today
416-214-4280 or
info@inecanada.com

Contact us:
iNetEnterprise Canada
1 Yonge Street, Suite 1801
Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Tel: 416-214-4280
Email: info@inecanada.com
Web: <http://www.inecanada.com>

Duron 1400+ \$249	AMD XP 1800+ \$349	AMD XP 2000+ \$369	Celeron 1.7GHz \$319	Intel P4-1.7GHz \$419	Intel P4-2.4GHz \$509	Intel P4-2.5GHz \$659
AMD Duron 1400+ CPU PC-Chip Main Board 128MB PC-133 SDRAM Integrated Video/Sound/LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W Case	AMD Athlon XP 1800+ CPU ECS K7VMM+ Main Board 256MB PC-133 SDRAM Integrated Video/Sound/LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W case	AMD Athlon XP 2000+ CPU ASUS A7S333 Main Board 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM Integrated Video/Sound/LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W case	Celeron 1.7GHz CPU P4 Main Board w/USB2.0. 256MB PC-133 SDRAM Integrated VC/SC/Modem/LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W Case	Intel P4-1.7GHz CPU ASUS P4SE Main Board 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM Integrated Video/Sound/LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W Case	Intel P4-2.43GHz 533 CPU ASUS P4S533VM M.B. 256MB PC2100 DDR RAM Integrated V.C./S.C./LAN Mid Tower ATX 300W Case	Intel P4-2.53GHz 533FSB CPU ASUS P4PEL/F Main Board 256MB PC2700 DDR RAM Onboard Audio/LAN/1394/SATA Mid Tower ATX P4 300W Case
Options with systems:						
WinXP Pro Oem \$249	Maxtor 80GB 7200 HDD \$145	W.D. 180GB 7200 HDD \$359	SB Live 5.1 Sound \$49	Floppy Drive \$17	Visioneer Scanner \$75	
WinXP Home oem \$149	Maxtor 120GB 7200 HDD \$199	W.D. 180GB 7200 JB HDD \$395	56K PCI V.92 Modem \$19	PS/2 K.B. \$10	HP Scanjet 2300C \$96	
Win2000 pro oem \$199	W.D. 20GB 7200 HDD \$97	W.D. 200GB 7200 HDD \$415	52X24X52 CDRW \$79	MS Multimedia K.B. \$45	HP Laserjet 1000 \$346	
WinMe oem \$119	W.D. 40GB 5400 HDD \$105	W.D. 200GB 7200 JB HDD \$445	40X12X40 CDRW \$75	PS/2 Mouse \$8		
Win98 sec. oem \$119	W.D. 40GB 7200 HDD \$115	ATI Radeon 7500 64M SDRAM \$78	16X DVD \$65	Optical PS/2 Mouse \$19		
17" SVGA Monitor \$179	W.D. 40GB 7200 JB HDD \$125	ATI Radeon 7500 64M DDR \$88	15" LCD Monitor \$399	4port DSL Router \$79		
17" Flat Monitor \$209	W.D. 80GB 7200 HDD \$149	ATI Radeon 8500LE 64MB \$108	Viewsonic G90M \$461	8port 10Base HUB \$35		
Maxtor 20GB 7200 HDD \$96	W.D. 80GB 7200 JB HDD \$165	ATI Radeon 9700 128MB DDR \$375				
Maxtor 40GB 7200 HDD \$109	W.D. 120GB 7200 HDD \$225	ATI Radeon 9700pro 128MB \$509				
Maxtor 60GB 7200 HDD \$129	W.D. 120GB 7200 JB HDD \$249	ATI AIW 8500DV 64MB \$282				
	W.D. 160GB 7200 HDD \$319	ATI AIW 8500 128MB \$415				
	W.D. 160GB 7200 JB HDD \$359	ATI AIW 9700pro 128MB \$628				

All prices are 4% cash discounted! Prices are subject to change without notice.

Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.

759 Queen St. E. Toronto, At: Queen E. & Broadview
Tel: (416)461-7101, Fax: (416)461-7214, Email: sales@3pcom.com
Web Site: www.3pcom.com, Business Hours: Mon. - Sat.: 10:00 - 19:00

MICK JACK

MicroJack Digital Surveillance System

Video Server

MicroJack NC2002
2 Channels Networking Video Server - A cost effective single box solution for digital surveillance system.

MicroJack 401E/801E
A stand-alone digital video surveillance system, allows you to capture true colour images and real time videos up to 8 camera inputs simultaneously.

Product Feature

Accessible

- System access via LAN/Internet (Modem, ADSL)
- Remote Manager for remote access and management from any remote site

Value-Added

- 4 - 16 camera channels from one server
- Support Disk Array backup

Efficient

- Systematic video search based on time and events
- User-friendly software interface
- Configurable alarm trigger for each camera

Reliable

- Alert on event (Sensor/Relay/Motion Detection)
- Video motion detection technology with programmable multiple detection zones for each camera
- Digital video without image deterioration

Secure

- Remote backup ensures data security
- Access control protected by passwords
- Continuous recording, alarm recording, motion detection recording, and schedule recording

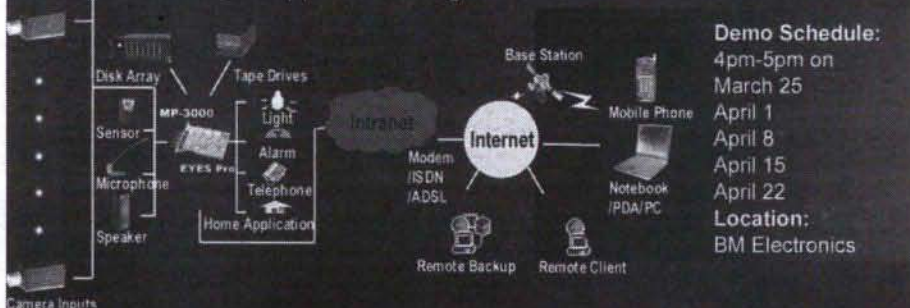
Cost Effective

Capture Digital Color Videos

Motion Detection

View Cameras Remotely

Application Diagram



Demo Schedule:

4pm-5pm on
March 25
April 1
April 8
April 15
April 22
Location:
BM Electronics

Visit our Web Site @
www.microjack.com
for more detail

OR See our demo today @

BM Electronics
312 College Street
Toronto, Ontario, M5T 1S3
Tel: (416) 923-3369
Fax: (416) 923-3362

Ameta International Inc.
2650 John Street, #9
Markham, Ontario, L3R 2W6
Tel: (905) 944-1891
Fax: (905) 944-1695

< ONLINE & CONNECTED >

Contribute for Webmasters with control issues

By Emru Townsend

I've never been a big fan of referring to software or hardware as "solutions"—it carries a whiff of marketing-speak that I'm not comfortable with, as if I spend my days furrowing my brow with concern until the right company comes along with the answer to all my problems.



Contribute 1.0

From: Macromedia, www.macromedia.com
For: Windows 98SE/NT4.0 and up (Mac OS X version available later in 2003)
Street price: \$149

But as it turns out, I recently had been furrowing my brow, with (admittedly moderate) despair. I maintain a handful of Web sites, one of which relies heavily on content from other people. For the most part, updates to the site don't need to be handled by me, except when the contributors don't know or care to work with HTML. Since I'd rather be working on code than pouring text into its HTML container, the situation can get a

little frustrating.

And so, Macromedia came along with—I admit it—a solution. The idea behind Contribute is that it lets Webmasters hand off content updates to others, freeing them up to actually take care of their administrative chores.

It sounds crazy, I know. To a control-freak Webmaster (like, er, me), the idea of giving someone else the keys to the castle seems like heresy, a sure recipe for disaster. Contribute's designers seem to realize this, which may explain why the publicity for this product lavishes readers with assurances that the application won't mess around with underlying source code, and that a site administrator can control what is maintained and how.

First, the Webmaster fills in some basic server and password information for the site. Then he or she restricts access to specific folders—including the all-important ability to delete files within those folders—on a group-by-group basis. (By default, there are two groups: Administrators and Users. Custom groups can be created, each with its own privileges.)

Aside from deciding who can play with what, another concern is code integrity. For many years, Macromedia's claim to fame with Dreamweaver has been that someone can edit a page visually without the original code being disturbed, in direct opposition to Microsoft FrontPage. The tradition is carried on here, with Contribute promising to

SUNNY COMPUTER LTD.

We provided the following services to our customer:

- New System or Upgrade
- Network Consulting
- Web Page Design
- Software Configuration
- And much much more!!!

Mon - Fri: 12:15 - 7:30
Sat: 11:00 - 8:00
Sun: 12:15 - 7:00



Please come and check out our Easter Special!



Please come and visit us, we sell all kinds of PC systems and Parts!
Website: www.sunnycomputers.com E-mail: sales@sunnycomputers.com
Address: Unit E80, Pacific Mall, 4300 Steeles Ave East, Markham ON L3R 0Y5
Tel: (905) 470-1389 Fax: (905) 470-4221

avoid inserting extraneous code. Furthermore, among the administrative settings are controls for how new content will be inserted—using CSS tags or not, allowing multiple spaces, the type of line breaks, and even size limits for graphics. Again, these can be different from one group to another.

Once all of this is in place, the site can be modified visually through the Contribute interface as easily as in any word processing program. Text can be edited; graphics resized and positioned; and tables inserted, removed, or edited. A nice touch is the ability to drag and drop Word and Excel documents onto a page. When I tried this feature, Contribute inserted text from Word flawlessly, preserving my boldface, italics, hyperlinks, and graphics while ignoring the original column definitions.

Excel spreadsheets became tables as expected, but I'd have appreciated the option to select a specific range rather than having everything appear. (I could have used cut and paste, but it would have been nice to be able to do this without leaving Contribute.)

Once the changes have been completed, the page can be published to the server, or saved as a draft. Another nice touch: the draft page can be emailed to collaborators (including, no doubt, a nervous Webmaster) for approval before publishing.

After trying all these features, I decid-

ed to see how good a job Contribute did at leaving my original code unscathed. Sure enough, the original structure was left intact—mostly. The position of some tags was altered, though not their order (for example, a tag was moved from the beginning of one line to the end of the one above it); <p> tags with some inline CSS code were added for new lines of text that I'd entered; and while my code remained indented, it went from increments of three spaces to two. In the absolute scheme of things that's no big deal, but because I use site-wide search and replace for redesigns and large-scale updates, it's a cause for concern.

Although my motto is to avoid the first release of software like the plague, there's the occasional 1.0 release that's polished enough for me to ignore that rule. Contribute can take its place among those select few titles, though it could force a change in a few work habits with its slight code changes. I'd also like to see two other functions that would help keep administrators happy: some kind of automatic notification that a page has been changed, and a means of synchronizing changes made on the server with copies on a local drive. Either one of these would help anxious Webmasters loosen their vise-like grip on their precious pages. I know it would make me less antsy. □

Emru Townsend's Web sites can be accessed from <http://5x5media.com>.

FREE 3 MONTHS HOSTING ONE YEAR = 15 MONTHS

NEXT WEBHOSTING™

NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM IS A SUBDIVISION OF ELOSFT ONLINE ELOSFT online

**WEBMASTERS, DESIGNERS
CHECK OUR AMAZING
RESELLER PROGRAM**

- Domain Registration
- Unlimited Email Accounts
- Unlimited Hits, Transfers
- World Class Support Desk
- Same Day Set-up
- Fiber Optic OC-3 Connections
- 24X7 Toll Free Tech Support
- Microsoft FrontPage 2002
- SQL7 & ODBC Support
- Real Audio / Video
- Shockwave, Flash, Quicktime
- Web Statistics by Webtrends
- Money Back Guarantee

STARTING FROM

\$6.95
PER MONTH

CALL TOLL FREE!

1. 877. 356. 7638

SIGN UP ONLINE!

WWW.NEXTWEBHOSTING.COM

Missed an issue? Catch up on Canadian technology news, reviews, and opinions in The Computer Paper archives at:

canada **computes.com**

Alternate Source COMPUTERS

We Buy, Sell & Trade Used & New Computer Equipment
We'll buy your computer equipment and pay you big cash.

PII's from \$249

PII laptops from \$699

Tel: (416) 609-9147 Fax: (416) 609-8969

4046 Sheppard Avenue East, Scarborough, ON M1S 1S6

<http://members.rogers.com/altsourcecomp>

Email: altsourcecomp@rogers.com



CSS selectors: Part 3

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

The last couple of articles have looked at CSS selectors that have been implemented in the major browsers, primarily in Mozilla and Opera, and less regularly in Internet Explorer. These selectors allow for a greatly enhanced range of selective formatting, allowing you to do such things as format specific tags based on matches to the names of their attributes, as well as more basic selector types including contextual, child, and adjacent sibling selectors.

The people at the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C, now more often called W3) clearly think that selectors are important, as they have expanded the range of selector types in the latest draft of their Cascading Style Sheets 3.0 (CSS3) module dealing with selectors. Since CSS3 as a whole is still uncon-

firmed, what follows can really only be considered a "heads up," though even if selector names and functions differ when they finally come to pass, chances are strong that you will be able to use selector types like this in the near future.

New attribute selectors under CSS3

The currently proposed CSS3 module dealing with selectors further extended the types of selectors available to Web authors. These include new attribute selectors as well as a set of structural pseudo-classes. Three new attribute selectors are being proposed (see table).

This is a modest extension to the existing attribute selectors introduced under the CSS2 specification, providing still greater control over how selectors can be activated when the browser matches them against certain strings of text.

The "[^=]" selector is useful in those

cases where you want to exactly match the attributes to a given string. For example, the following piece of code would work only with a div element that uses only the string "prev"; "previous" and "previously" would not match.

```
div[rel^="prev"]
```

The "\$=" selector is for when you want to match up an element that exactly equals the end of a string value contained within the quotes. So, for example, the following code would only work with a div element that ends with "ing"—"missing" and "hitting" would be a match, whereas "inglenook" wouldn't.

```
div[rel$="ing"]
```

The "*=" selector works by looking for any match at all to the string contained within quotes. This is a much broader selector than the other two introduced under CSS3—it is essentially a slightly refined universal selector. The following code sample also looks for the string

"ing", but in addition to formatting such obvious matches as "missing", "hitting" covered by the previous selector it would also match "inglenook", "singer", or "bingo".

New structural pseudo-classes

Despite the many different types of selectors that already exist, there are still situations they do not cover, such as selecting against information based upon a Web page's document structure—which is where the new CSS3 structural pseudo-classes come in.

These allow Web authors to do such things as apply different formatting to successive paragraphs or other elements on a Web page, the first child element (whatever it may be) that follows under a parent element, and so forth. (See the table for currently proposed CSS3 structural pseudo-class types.)

The :root pseudo-class selector applies

Markham
7170 Warden Ave. #19
Tel: (905) 475-0817
Fax: (905) 475-1476
e-mail: markabc@on.aibn.com

Etoibicoko
248 Browns Line
Tel: (416) 253-8789
Fax: (416) 253-0981
e-mail: eloabc@on.aibn.com

ABC

Scarborough
4400 Sheppard Ave. E #13
Tel: (416) 335-8672
Fax: (416) 335-7452
e-mail: scarabc@bellnet.ca

Office Hours:
Mon to Fri: 10-6:30
Sat: 10-5
Sun: CLOSED

CyberDeluxe P4 System

System Includes:

- Intel® P4E, Intel original Motherboard or Asus P4PE, Intel 845PE Chipset, ATX Motherboard
- Ultra-fast USB 2.0 Support
- Intel® Pentium® 4 Retail Box Processor 478 pins, 533FSB
- 256MB DDR Ram 184pins, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 80GB 7200rpm IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Radeon 7500 64MB DDR (VGA + DVI + TV out) AGP Video Card or GeForce 4 MX440 64MB DDR Video Card
- On Board 10/100BT Ethernet Adapter
- LG S1X CD-RW Drive
- LG 16X DVD Rom Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing AVS-500W Subwoofer Speakers System
- ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply
- Compaq Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical

Upgrade to: Microsoft MultiMedia Keyboard & Wheel Mouse Optical...+\$35
Downgrade to: P4S-533VM, SIS 845DX Chipset Motherboard...-\$40

Cyber Pro P4 System

System Includes:

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Retail Box Processor 478pins
- Asus P4S 533-VM, ATX Motherboard
- Ultra-fast USB 2.0 Support
- 256M DDR Ram 184pins
- Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive
- GeForce II MX 64MB Video Card
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- LG/Samsung 48X CD-RW Drive
- 10/100BT Ethernet Adapter
- On Board AC97 Sound Audio
- Subwoofer Speakers System
- ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply
- Compaq Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical

Upgrade to: 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive...+\$35
Microsoft MultiMedia Keyboard & Wheel Mouse Optical...-\$15

Red Hot Deal !!

System Includes:

- Intel® Celeron Retail Box CPU, w/Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- ECS P4 ATX Motherboard
- Ultra Fast USB 2.0 Support
- 128MB DDR Ram 184pins
- Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- On board 64MB Share Video
- 17" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
- Integrated Ethernet Adapter
- S2X CD-Rom Drive
- On Board 3D Sound Audio
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply
- A-Open PS/2 Keyboard
- A-Open/Logitech Wheel Mouse & Mouse Pad

Upgrade to: Asus P4S-533VM Motherboard...+\$40

AMD Athlon K-7 System

System Includes:

- Asus A7S333, SIS 745 Chipset, ATX Motherboard
- AMD Retail Box CPU with Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 256MB DDR Ram, 184pins
- Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- GeForce 4 MX440 64M DDR Video Card or ATI Radeon 7500 64M DDR w/TV out Video Card
- 10/100BT Ethernet Card
- Asus 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- On Board C-Media 6 Channel Audio Controller
- Subwoofer Speakers System
- ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply
- Compaq Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse Optical

Upgrade to: 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive...+\$35

AMD-BASIC SYSTEM

System Includes:

- Asus A7S 333, SIS 745 Chipset ATX Motherboard
- AMD Retail Box CPU, with Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 128MB DDR Ram, 184pins
- 30GB 5400rpm ATA133 Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- GeForce II MX400 64M Video Card
- 17" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
- 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- On Board C-Media 6 Channel Audio Controller
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- ATX Tower Case w/300W P4 Power Supply
- A-Open PS/2 104 Keys Keyboard
- A-Open/Logitech Wheel Mouse & Mouse Pad

Monitor Special:	
17" LG 700S .27 1280	\$ 169
17" LG E700B .25 1280	\$ 199
19" LG E900B .25 1600	\$ 325
15" LG 1511S LCD Monitor	\$ 429
15" LG 566LM Multimedia LCD Monitor	\$ 429
17" LG 786LS LCD Monitor	\$ 659
18" LG 1800P LCD Monitor	\$ 909
17" NEC AS70 .27 1280	\$ 189
17" NEC AS75F .25 1280 *PF	\$ 215
19" NEC AS95F .25 1600 *PF	\$ 339
21" NEC AS120 .22h 1600	\$ 629
17" NEC FE7715B .25 1280 *PF	\$ 259
19" NEC FE9915B .25 1600 *PF	\$ 399
17" Samsung 7530F .21h 1280	\$ 206
19" Samsung 9550F .20h 1600	\$ 329

MOTHERBOARDS	
Asus: P4PE-GBL-R (Intel 845PE Chipset)	\$ 225
P4PE (Intel 845PE Chipset)	\$ 179
P4B533 (Intel 845E Chipset)	\$ 159
P4B533VML (Intel 845G Chipset)	\$ 149
P4S533VML (SIS 851 Chipset)	\$ 125
P4S533-E (SIS 845DX Chipset)	\$ 149
P4S8X (SIS 848 Chipset)	\$ 179
P4T4E (Intel 850 Chipset)	\$ 219
P4T533 (Intel 850E Chipset)	\$ 259
P4T533-C (Intel 850E Chipset)	\$ 245
P4T533-CL (Intel 850E Chipset)	\$ 249
A7S333 (SIS 745 Chipset)	\$ 105
A7V333-GD (VIA KT333 Chipset)	\$ 149
A7V333-Raid (VIA KT333 Chipset)	\$ 149
A7V333 (VIA KT333 Chipset)	\$ 129

MOTHERBOARDS	
Asus: A7V8X (VIA KT400 Chipset)	\$ 159
A7V8X-1394 (VIA KT400 Chipset)	\$ 179
A7N8X-1394 (nForce2 Chipset)	\$ 209

VIDEO CARDS	
ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon 9500 128MB	\$599
ATI Radeon 7000VE SDR 64MB DH	\$ 55
ATI Radeon 7500 DDR 64MB TV	\$ 79
ATI Radeon 8500LE DDR 128MB S/H	\$149
ATI Radeon 8500 DDR 128MB Retail	\$279
ATI Radeon 9000 DDR 128MB TV	\$135
ATI Radeon 9000 Pro 128MB TV D/H	\$155
ATI Radeon 9100 DDR 64MB	\$109
ATI Radeon 9100 DDR 128MB	\$135
ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128MB DDR TV	\$255
ATI Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB D/H	\$359
Asus V8170 MX420 64MB DDR TV	\$105
Asus V8170 MX440SE 64MB DDR TV	\$119
Asus V9180 MX440 64MB DDR TV	\$165
Asus V9280 T4200 128MB 8x	\$239

Special Deal with System Purchase

19" CTX .25 1600 PURE FLAT MONITOR \$ 279

- LG/Samsung 48x CD-RW Drive \$ 71.50
- Epson Stylus C42UX InkJet Printer \$ 64.65
- Mustek 48bit 600x1200 USB Scanner \$ 68.43
- Maxtor 30GB 5400rpm Hard Drive \$ 95.50
- Maxtor 60GB 7200rpm Hard Drive \$ 130.50
- 40x 80min/700MB CD-R Disk (50 Spindle) \$ 20.00
- Microsoft Internet KB & Wheel Mouse Optical Combo \$ 39.50
- Samsung ML-1430 Laser Printer \$ 259.55

* Price ONLY effective between Mar. 12 - Apr. 8, 2003 * 22730004

formatting only to the root of a document. For a Web page, this is always the <html> element. So this selector comes into play primarily when used with XML documents, as it can set the specific formatting applicable to different sub-types of XML documents (of which XHTML is one).

The :nth-child(n) pseudo-class selector can be used to set different formatting to elements in sequence. In addition to a numeric value (which sets the repeat pattern), it can also take the named values odd and even. The following piece of code allows you to set different formatting values to odd and evenly numbered

rows in successive table rows:

tr:nth-child(odd) {color: white}

tr:nth-child(even) {color: aqua}

The next code snippet does exactly the same thing as the first, except that it uses numeric values instead; "(2n+1)" is the equivalent of "(odd)" and "(2n)" is the equivalent of "(even)".

tr:nth-child(2n+1) {color: white}

tr:nth-child(2n) {color: aqua}

The :nth-last-child(n) pseudo-class selector works in a similar fashion to :nth-child(n) except that it counts from the last child element or elements of a parent. For example, the following code snippet selects the final row of a table and colours it yellow:

tr:nth-last-child(-n+1) {color: yellow}

The :nth-of-type(n) pseudo-class selector operates by working with sibling elements and applies formatting based on either a numeric value or by using odd and even values. So the following code snippet could be used to alternate the position of floated tables:

table:nth-of-type(2n+1) {float: right}

table:nth-of-type(2n) {float: left}

The :nth-last-of-type(n) pseudo-class selector looks for the nth sibling of its

type. This allows you to do some interesting things, such as selecting to format the first and last elements on a Web page. The following example shows how you could use this to select the first and last paragraphs on a page and then set their background colour to blue:

body > p:nth-of-type(n+2):nth-last-of-type(n+2) {background-color: blue}

If you just want to select the very last child element, you can use the :last-child pseudo-class selector. So if you wanted to selectively format the final row of a table, you could use the following code:

table > tr:last-child {background-color: black; color: white}

There are twin first-of-type and last-of-type pseudo-property selectors, useful for selecting the first and last child elements in relation to a given parent. For example, the following code snippet selects the very first and very last table data elements in a table.

tr > td:first-of-type {background-color: black; color: white}

tr > td:last-of-type {background-color: white; color: black}

There are two "only" types of pseudo-
Continued on page 91

Proposed attribute selectors under CSS3

Name	Description
element [attribute^="value"]	Where an element whose "attribute" value begins exactly with the string "value"
element [attribute\$="value"]	Where an element whose "attribute" value ends exactly with the string "value"
element [attribute*="value"]	Where an element whose "attribute" value contains the substring "value"

New structural pseudo-classes

Name	Description
:root	An element that is root of the document.
:nth-child(n)	An element that is the nth child of its parent.
:nth-last-child(n)	An element that is the nth child of its parent, counting from the last one.
:nth-of-type(n)	An element that is the nth sibling of its type.
:nth-last-of-type(n)	An element that is the nth sibling of its type, counting from the last one.
:last-child	An element that is the last child of its parent.
:first-of-type	An element that is the first sibling of its type.
:last-of-type	An element that is the last sibling of its type.
:only-child	An element that is the only child of its parent.
:only-of-type	An element that is the only sibling of its type.
:empty	An element that has no children (including text nodes).

PC SHOP Computers

AMD DURON 1400+XP ECS K7S0M Motherboard Major Name 128M DDR266 32MB ONBOARD VIDEO 30GB MAXTOR HD & 10/100 NIC 52X I.G./SONY CD-ROM FULL DELUXE S.C. P4 300W P/S ATX Case 6Bays KB/MOUSE/SPEAKERS UP TO 48X16X48 CDRW +\$30 \$319	INTEL C-1.7G ECS P4VM2 MB+ USB 2.0 Major Name 128MB DDR266 64MB ONBOARD VIDEO 30GB MAXTOR HDD 52X I.G./SONY CDROM 10/100 NIC & FULL DELUXE S.C. P4 300W P/S ATX Case 6Bays KB/MOUSE/SPEAKERS To P4 1.7G 256K Retail +\$103 \$359	AMD XP1800+ ECS A7S333 MB +USB 2.0 Major Name 128M DDR266 SIS 32MB VIDEO CARD 30GB MAXTOR HDD 48X12X48 CDRW FULL DELUXE SOUND P4 300W P/S ATX Case 6Bays KB/MOUSE/SPEAKERS To Subwoofer +\$10 \$469	INTEL P4 2.4G CPU ECS P4S5ADX+FSB 533MHZ Major Name 256MB DDR266 Major 40G 7200RPM HD SONY 52X CDROM ECS SIS 315 64M Video AGP 4X FULL DELUXE SOUND 10/100 NIC P4 300W P/S ATX Case 6Bays KB/MOUSE/SPEAKERS Up To ASUS P4S833+\$67 \$559
UPGRADE PACKAGE ONE, TWO, THREE			
AMD XP 2.7Ghz CPU ASUS A7N8X AGP8X Deluxe Version Dual Area Networkin Dual-Channel DDR400 512M Flexor 48X12X48 CDRW ATI RADEON9700Pro 128MB DDR 80GB 7200RPM Master HDD IEEE1394/Serial ATA33FSB SoundMAX Digital Audio System 400W P/S Server Case Microsoft KB/MOUSE Altec Lansing 251W 6PCS Portable 256M USB 2.0 Drive \$1999	Intel P4 3.06G 512K CPU ASUS P408X Deluxe MB SATA Intel E7205 Hyper-threading Dual-channel DDR400 512M ATI Radeon9700Pro 128MB DDR 30GB 7200RPM Master HDD Flexor 48X12X48 CDRW Gigabyte Lan/Two IEEE1394 SoundBlaster Audigy X-Gamer 400W P/S Server Case Microsoft KB/MOUSE Altec Lansing 251W 6PCS Portable 256M USB 2.0 Drive \$2999	AMD XP1.8G CPU \$259 ECS K7S5A Pro MB / Major Name 128MB DDR266 10/100 NIC & Full Deluxe S.C. / 300W P/S ATX CASE 2.0 Drive	

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL All Brand New

- PS/2 Mouse **\$2.49/PC**
- PS/2 Keyboard **\$5.99/PC**
- 10/100 Network Card **\$9.99**
- Altec Lansing 251W 6PCS System **\$99.99**
- CD Jewel Case **\$0.16/PC**
- Stereo Speakers **\$6.99**
- P4 300W 6Bays Atx Case **\$26.99**
- 15" LCD Flat Panel **\$349.99**

TOSHIBA \$1699

Toshiba Satellite 1110-DSW
 Intel Celeron 2.0Ghz CPU
 256M DDR
 30G HD
 56K Modem
 24X (CD)
 / 8X (DVD) (read)
 / 8X (WRITE)
 / 8X (REWRITE)
 WIN XP Home - 14.1" TFT
 ATI Radeon 16M DDR Video

Prices already 4% cash discount & subject to change without notice.

SCARBOROUGH
(416)293-8889
 3833 MIDLAND AVE, UNIT 15
 BUSINESS HOUR: MON-SAT: 11:00am-7:00pm

6 Stores to serve you!

TORONTO	LONDON
HAMILTON	SARNIA
KITCHENER	OAKVILLE

3D Animation, DV, NLE, DVD

3D Studio MAX 5
 Discreet
3D Studio MAX 5
 Combustion2
 Canada's Largest Authorized VAR

Avid
 Acid Xpress DV
CANOPUS
 ADVC100

Dell
 Matrox/Incite NLE
 PINNACLE DV
 DVD Authoring
 Sony

matrox RTX100
matrox Digisuite
 Editing Systems
 Call us before you buy!

Apple MAC
 Avid
 NewTek
 Toaster2
 Adobe
 Razor

Animation & Video Workstations
FREE 3D Studio 5 Trial Version w/ Sys
IBM Systems
Open GL Cards
Dual Xeon
Economy Workstations
New Location
 844 The Queensway
 Toronto, Ontario
WWW.ictech.ca
(416)869-0001

10 Drive DVD Duplicator
 40 to 120 DVD's per Hour
 10 to 30 Pioneer Drives
 Stand-alone system
DVD Blank Media
\$3.99

IC Technology

In review: Tips for Windows XP and the argument for open source

Preventative maintenance for your Windows XP machine



Windows XP Annoyances

Authors: David A. Karp
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates, www.oreilly.com
ISBN: 0-596-00416-8
Softcover 2002 564 pages
Price: \$46.95

Rating (out of ★★★★★)	
Information content	★★★★ 1/2
Readability	★★★★
Overall rating	★★★★

Intended for beginner/intermediate

The morning prior to having this book land on my desk, my Windows XP User Profile was corrupted. I tried burning a CD-R and the program locked up the system tight. I switched off the system, and that's when a string of error messages appeared, saying that Windows XP had forgotten all of my personal settings. Ugh! So, I was hoping I'd find a solution to my problem in this book, the latest in

O'Reilly's *Annoyances* series. But as any good doctor will tell you, preventative medicine is cheaper than curing the disease. That's roughly the approach this book takes—a tips-and-tricks approach to improving performance and reducing the overall number of annoyances you are likely to run into.

Let's face it, Windows XP is rather like the ugly frog on the cover of this book: it is fast and you can easily hop from task to task on your machine, but few people would call it a thing of beauty. More often than not, it is the things that are supposedly designed to make things easy that end up driving most people up the wall—the cutesy large icons used everywhere in Explorer, or the animated character that turns up whenever you want to search for a file. Annoying to be sure, but in addition to telling you how to customize or otherwise get rid of these specific annoyances, the book delves much deeper into the heart of the operating system, teaching you not only how to make it speedier but how to prevent annoyances you have not even encountered yet.

The book is divided into 10 chapters, looking at such things as coping with Explorer, how to use the Registry Editor and other tinkering techniques, maximizing performance, user accounts, scripting, networking, troubleshooting and—oddly enough—at the end of the book, installation. There's plenty of useful reading here: I counted over a dozen dog-eared pages in my review copy after I had finished with it, ranging from topics as simple as customizing file views to several performance tweaks, working with Remote Desktop, and plenty of good troubleshooting tips.

The author has gone to some trouble to go "under the hood," looking at how to alter the "skins" Windows XP clothes its GUI in to the list of files you can get rid of (and those you shouldn't touch) in the name of seeking better performance.

My only real problem with this book is its approach means you are less likely to turn to it when something does go seriously wrong. For example, the trouble I ran into with my User Profile does not have a simple fix, though the chapter dealing with user accounts showed me

ways to I can (hopefully) prevent it from happening again. The depth of material is substantial. It's aimed primarily at would-be power-users or sysadmins who are already comfortable with such things as editing registry entries, though to Karp's credit it shouldn't scare away a determined beginner.

It may not solve all your XP problems, but it will definitely solve a lot of its annoyances.

Tip: For a glimpse at the sort of material you can expect to find in the book, see the excellent Web site www.annoyances.org.

Is open source your source for business profits?

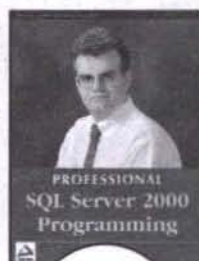
When I read this book's title, I couldn't help but think about how often you see the business case being made for using Microsoft products in the workplace. The answer to that question is "never." Or at least, not specifically—let's face it, there is no lack of books on Microsoft software that do their best to

CODE RED

Buy any 5 Wrox titles and get the 6th free!



1



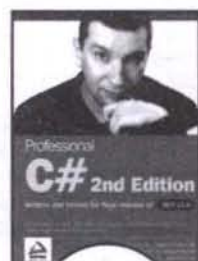
2



3



4



5



FREE!



First 100 cards redeemed receive a Wrox Press polo shirt too!

Get your Code Red card at any of these participating stores:

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Granville Book Company
850 Granville Street
Vancouver BC
www.granvillebooks.com

Half Price Computer Books
520 West 8TH Street
Vancouver
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

Half Price Computer Books
550 Seymour Street
Vancouver
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

Half Price Computer Books
160-2950 Douglas St
Victoria
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

Half Price Computer Books
4269 Lougheed Hwy
Burnaby
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

Half Price Computer Books
140 Schoolhouse St
Coquitlam
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

ALBERTA
Computer Book Source Edmonton
10403 - 103 Ave.
Edmonton

University of Alberta Bookstore
Edmonton

Nexus Computer Books
311 - 17th Avenue SW
Calgary
www.nexuscomputerbooks.com

McNally Robinson Booksellers
120 8th Ave SW
Calgary
www.mcnallyrobinson.com

MANITOBA
Copperfield's
2140-B Pembina Highway
Winnipeg
www.copperfields.com

McNally Robinson
122-393 Portage Ave
Winnipeg
www.mcnallyrobinson.com

ONTARIO
University of Waterloo Bookstore
200 University Ave
Waterloo
bookstore.uwaterloo.ca

York University Bookstore
4700 Keele Street
North York

University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College Street
Toronto
www.campuscomputershop.com

Wondercom/Wonderbook
4350 Steeles Ave. E
Markham
www.wondercom.com

QUEBEC
Camelot-Info
1191 Place Phillips
Montreal
www.camelot.ca

Camelot-Info
1 Place Ville-
Montreal
www.camelot.ca

Camelot-Info
5199 Cote-des-Neiges
Montreal
www.camelot.ca

InfoLivres Plus Inc.
1245 University Street
Montreal

Camelot-Info
3003 boul. le Carrefour
Laval PQ
www.camelot.ca

Camelot-Info
2600 Boulevard Laurier
1 Place de la Cite
Ste-Foy
www.camelot.ca

NOVA SCOTIA
Roswell Computer Books
1587 Brunswick Street
Halifax NS
www.roswell.com

Program runs through
December 31, 2004.

convince the reader, after having bought a particular program, that it was a wise move. And when it comes to operating systems, unless you are running a high-end workstation, your options tend to fall into one of two camps: a flavour of Windows or a Macintosh OS.

it has made great strides in recent years and has become the first choice for an ever-growing base of technical users. In addition to Linux, there are also a number of open source software programs available for many platforms that are becoming real competitors to commercial software products, ranging from the Mozilla browser to OpenOffice's productivity programs to GIMP for professional image manipulation.

Aimed primarily at managers who are interested in investigating the possible benefits of moving towards open source software, this book neatly lays out the strengths—and a few weaknesses—behind switching to Linux at the business level. It also serves as a good, in depth introduction to the subject and culture of open source development.

After the initial crash course in open source lingo, this book looks at the world of open source software, delving into such topics as the development cycle for the

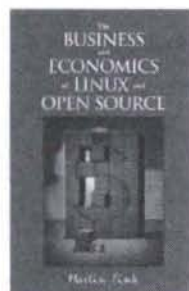
Linux OS, the myriad communities and organizations developing popular open source software, and some of the differences between the many flavours of Linux, such as Red Hat (most popular in North America), SuSE (most popular in Europe) and many others. Martin Fink also does a good job of wading through and distinguishing the implications between the legal agreements behind the types of open source licensing systems out there—which are important to understand, as many oblige users to post improvements they make to the open source software they are using.

The author then makes a serious business case for using open source software, looking at the costs of using Linux, including deployment, development, support, and training. From there, he makes a compelling, if rather dry, case for how businesses can operate at a profit not only by using open source software, but also by developing it. This is something

Fink knows well, being the general manager for Hewlett-Packard's Linux division. He also looks at how (and more importantly, when) open source software can enhance a business model, and how to best realize the benefits of open source development.

While all of its arguments are sound, and there is plenty of information for IT managers and those higher up in a company, only rarely does this text touch on anything concrete. There are many convincing economic charts and comparisons to other industry models out there, but while these provide a glimpse at how businesses can work with and develop open source programs to enhance their bottom line, more case studies or even end-user anecdotes would have brought these points alive. Still, if you are seriously interested in moving towards open source in the workplace, this book is a must.

—Keith Schengili-Roberts



The Business and Economics of Linux and Open Source

Author: Martin Fink
 Publisher: Prentice Hall
 ISBN: 0-13-047677-3
 Softcover 2003 242 pages
 Price: \$46.99

Rating (out of * * * * *)	
Information content	* * * *
Readability	* * * *
Overall rating	* * * *

Intended for beginner/intermediate

Increasingly, there is a third alternative out there: Linux. As an operating system,

Canadians, government paying attention
Continued from page 80

- **Real World Linux Conference & Expo:** Metro Toronto Convention Centre, April 28-30, 2003. www.realworldlinux.com
- **GCC Developers Summit:** Ottawa, May 2003 (venue and dates to be announced). www.gccsummit.org/
- **YAPC (Yet Another Perl Conference):** Carleton University, Ottawa, May 15-16, 2003. www.yapc.ca
- **Ottawa Linux Symposium:** Ottawa Congress Centre, July 23-26, 2003. www.linuxsymposium.org/2003/

These are just the most open source-centric conferences. For a full list of what's going on in Canada and elsewhere, check out linuxcalendar.com/.

Canadian open source talk

Interested in discussing open source issues with other Canadians? Head over to CanOpenER (www.canopener.ca) and join the "discuss" mailing list.

It's a great place to hear about conferences, learn what's happening with open source on the government and business fronts, and connect in general with Canadian open source advocates. The focus here is broader than Linux, and includes all aspects of open source and free (as in "freedom," not "free beer") software. □

Dee-Ann LeBlanc has written more than 10 computer books, many articles, and taught classes mostly involving Linux and its programs. You can reach her at dee@renaissoft.com.

CSS selectors: Part 3

Continued from page 89

property selectors: `:only-child` and `:only-of-type`. The first represents an element that has no siblings, the second represents an element with no siblings that have the same element name. The first is equivalent to `:first-child:last-child` and the second to `:first-of-type:last-of-type`, although both "only" pseudo-property selectors are lower in specificity (and hence, lower in the cascading order).

The final pseudo-property selector is `:empty`, which represents an element that does not have any children. This is unlikely to be applied to such things as `<html>` or `<body>`, for example.

Again, it should be repeated that as of

yet, none of these selectors have been confirmed by the W3, never mind being implemented in any of the major browsers. Still, this should give you a better idea as to what is possible with the bevy of new selector types you can expect to see in a browser near you in the future. □

Next time: A new way of looking at colour with CSS3. Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, questions, suggestions, or HTML tips you may have. Email Keith at: robertsk@rogers.com. He teaches a course on CSS and Dynamic HTML at the University of Toronto's Faculty of Information Science (www.fis.utoronto.ca), and his latest book on CSS, *Core CSS, 2nd Edition*, is due out in 2003.

NOW
CCIE

Call for Introductory offer

HiTech Institute

ORACLE, Microsoft, Cisco, CompTia, Sun (Java, Unix), IBM, AccPac, AutoCad, Pro Engineer Certifications

We are Hiring!

TRAIN @ HiTech

- * Consumers' Choice 2002 Award winner
- * Industry experienced & certified instructors
- * Small batch size for personal attention
- * Lab assignment series for hands on experience
- * Excellent passing results
- * Online exam preparation
- * Excellent course materials, Cds & CBT Library
- * Exam Fee Discounts - up to 40% off
- * Co-op program and references
- * Access the hidden job market
- * References

Diploma

- Information Technology
- Networking
- Business Administration
- Office Administration
- Computerized Accounting
- Business Management

Certification

- Oracle DBA / DEV. \$3999
- A+ / Network+ / Security + \$499
- CCNA \$499 / CCNP \$1999
- MCSE/MCDBA \$2299
- MCSE / Unix \$1599
- MCSD/MCAD \$2299
- C & C++ \$999, VC++ \$699
- Java Certification \$999
- M-Commerce \$1999
- IBM Certification \$1199
- Wireless Prog. J2ME \$999
- Office XP \$699, AutoCad \$799
- Accpac/ Simply Accounting \$499

Toronto (Yonge & Bloor)
 842 Yonge St. # 300
PH: 416-513-1535

Mississauga (Dundas W. & Hwy 10)
 165 Dundas St. West #600
PH: 905-279-0123

SPECIAL OFFER

50% OFF

Only \$600

IBM certification

WebSphere

JSP / EJB / UML / XML

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Oracle Workforce Development Program

ACCPC

www.htinstitute.com

22716704

www.torontoimageworks.com

.computer training

- » Produce your own CD or DVD
- » Create your own Video or Movie
- » Design your own Web Site or Portfolio
- » Call or Visit Today

- » New Media / Web Master
- » Digital Publishing Et Imaging
- » Evening Computer Graphics

Toronto Image Works Institute

call 416.703.1999 | 1.888.867.2252 | ntrainos@torontoimageworks.com

22687704

Hardware compatibility homework

Continued from page 82

The hardest part was convincing my brain to rewire my fingers to understand four different keyboards. My solution was to buy a one-of-a-kind keyboard that worked on PCs and Amigas, so that at least 75 percent of my computer usage wouldn't result in bizarre typos and keyboard shortcuts that didn't work.

It isn't quite so hard to do the same thing with a PC and Mac. In fact, although you won't find "Macintosh" anywhere in its product description, my Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro works nearly flawlessly on the Mac. Some keyboard remappings are to be expected: the Windows key becomes the Command key and Alt becomes Option.

Some things are more surprising: Page Up and Page Down require the Control key to perform as you'd expect, and Home and End only work in conjunction with the Shift key, for selecting text from the insert point to the start or end of the document. Curiously, the Delete key performs exactly as it does on the PC, despite the fact that there's no equiv-

alent key on the Mac. Ah, but here's the rub: one of the Natural Keyboard Pro's features is its array of specialized (and programmable) shortcut keys for Internet, multimedia, and Windows functions. On the Mac, they're nothing but useless plastic nubbins.

The hardest part was convincing my brain to rewire my fingers to understand four different keyboards. My solution was to buy a one-of-a-kind keyboard that worked on PCs and Amigas, so that at least 75 percent of my computer usage wouldn't result in bizarre typos and keyboard shortcuts that didn't work.

Your best bet (short of buying two identical USB keyboards) is to get a keyboard specifically tailored for both platforms. Two such setups I tried were the

Logitech Cordless Comfort Duo and Cordless Navigator Duo, two wireless keyboard/optical mouse combinations.

The two most significant differences are that the Comfort keyboard is a split-style keyboard, and the Navigator keyboard has a few more shortcut keys (but neither has as many as the Natural Keyboard Pro, alas). Both of the keyboards helpfully have keycaps with descriptions for both operating systems, so you don't have to remember which key is Option and which is Command, for instance.

The important thing is that with the included driver software you can configure a keyboard to behave almost identically on both platforms—"almost" because the Logitech Control Center on OS X isn't quite as flexible as iTouch, its Windows analogue.

Once everything is set up, you can disconnect the USB receiver from one computer and plug it into the other and get right to work. Of course, you can get a wired keyboard instead, but I prefer the flexibility of wireless on my cluttered desktop.

The mouse was similarly trouble-free, and I was able to configure the buttons almost identically on both platforms (there was no automatic Internet Back function in the Logitech Control Center; I settled for the Internet Explorer-specific keyboard equivalent.) There's a convenient aspect to this: because Macintosh mice have only one button you would have to hold down the Option key while clicking to get the right-click Windows users are used to. By configuring the right mouse button in the Logitech Control Center, you have one method for both systems.

As a side note, my curiosity compelled me to try setting up three wireless mice—two of the same model—and two wireless keyboards between three computers, all in the same room. They happily worked together, with none of the interference I feared.

Once I got my hardware happy, there was the little matter of software. We'll begin that odyssey next month. □ Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) considers himself platform-agnostic, but he still pines for the days of AmigaDOS.

Cisco Training CISCO SYSTEMS

WinNET Produced 22 CCIEs

CCNA	\$399.	MCSE 2000	\$2100
CCNP - Module	\$599.	UNIX - SOLARIS	\$499.
CISCO PIX Security	\$699.	LINUX	\$499.
CISCO VPN Security	\$699.	MCSE 2000- PROFESSIONAL	\$399.
CISCO MPLS	\$699.	MCSE 2000- SERVER	\$399.
CCIE Theory	\$799.	SQL ADMINISTRATION	\$399.
VOICE OVER IP	\$799.	CHECK POINT	\$499.

FREE CCNA or MCP FOR EI RECIPIENTS

Visit Our Lab.....

- ATM Switch and Catalyst 3550
- ISDN lines, ADSL Line & Frame Relay Circuit
- Catalyst 5500, 5000 & 1900 Switches
- Over 100 Cisco Routers - 7500, 4500, 3600, 2600 & 2500

The courses are designed by



HARITH
Double CCIE - IOS & Security
 6.5c, 6.0c, 5.0c, 4.0c, 3.0c, 2.0c, 1.0c
 Security Specialist & Cisco Voice Specialist
 MC Certified Trainer

WinNET SYSTEMS

HI-TECH TRAINING & CONSULTING

TORONTO
 1200 Eglinton Ave. East
 Suite 100, Toronto
 (Don Mills & Eglinton)

Tel: 416-447-TEST (8378)


MISSISSAUGA
 918 Dundas St. E
 Suite 206, Mississauga
 Tel: (905) 949-TEST (8378)

1-877-3-WINNET www.winnetsystems.com email: teachme@winnetsystems.com

NETWORKING PROFESSIONAL

Diploma & Certificate Programs Full & Part - Time

- CISCO CCNA / CCNP / CCIE with Lab
- CISCO CCIE (Routing and Switching) with Lab
- CISCO Security with Lab
- A+ / Network+
- MCSA / MCSE
- MCSA / VB.NET
- Core Java / J2EE (Internship)
- Sun Solaris UNIX I & II
- Linux
- Check Point Firewall Security




HRDC EI recipients are welcome!

30% OFF

All Certificate Courses

Free Seminars are available on every Saturday! Please call for details!!



Xincon Technology College of Canada

www.xinconcollege.com

10 King Street East, 2nd Floor
Toronto, On M5C 1C3

Call Now
416-364-5999

COMPUTER BOOK

NEWS

FROM SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS!

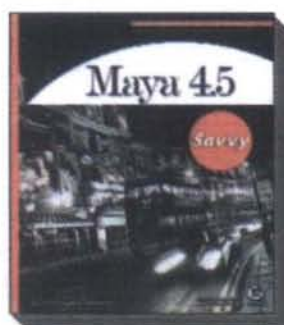
Turn to Sybex for quality, insightful graphics books.



1-894893-13-1, \$96.00
240 pages



From feature films to interactive video games, Maya lets you play the role of director, actor, set designer and cinematographer as you build, render and animate digital characters and scenes. *The Art of Maya*, from Alias|Wavefront, is an excellent resource for all Maya users.



0-7821-4109-9, \$96.00
832 pages



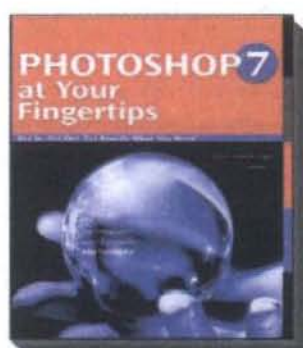
Alias|Wavefront Approved! *Maya 4.5 Savvy* is an update to the successful *Mastering Maya 3* and provides precisely the help you need to take your skills to the next level, regardless of your field and how much or little you already know.



0-7821-4171-4, \$104.00
819 pages



Bring Your Work to Life! *Maya Character Animation* is a step-by-step guide to building and honing your modeling and animation skills. Heavily illustrated tutorials teach you how to build effective characters from the ground up.



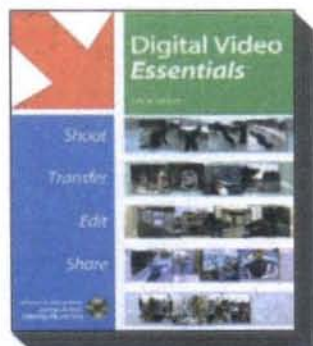
0-7821-4092-0, \$64.00
560 pages



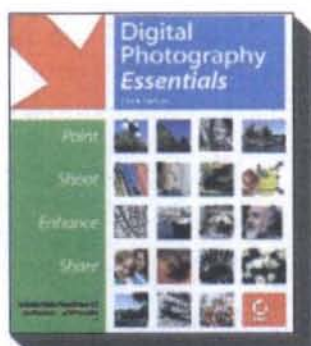
Photoshop 7 at Your Fingertips was specially designed to bring to light the capabilities of this complex, powerful program and to show you the best and fastest ways to get your work done.

The perfect companions for your digital camera.

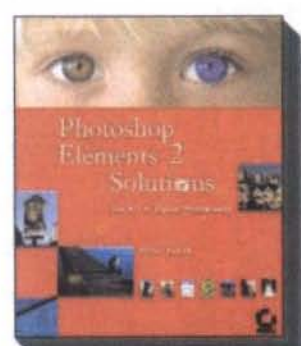
Take Your Digital Images to the Next Level.



0-7821-4198-6
\$47.95
272 pages



0-7821-4177-3
\$47.95
288 pages



0-7821-4140-4
\$64.00
320 pages



Distributed in Canada by



FIREFLY BOOKS

3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Toronto, Ontario M2H 3K1
tel: (416) 499-8412 fax: (416) 499-8313
(800) 387-6192 (800) 450-0391

www.fireflybooks.com



Visit www.sybex.com
for content, downloads
and more news.

Sybex Computer Books
are available wherever
computer books are sold.

Computer recycler offers support...

Continued from page 64

"The biggest challenge we face would clearly be getting quality equipment in," Scott Glass says. "It is a constant struggle to maintain a solid inventory. Pentium II class systems and anything above is literally gold to us, we are always in desperate need. To date we have never completely run out of such equipment but we could always use more. Also laptops are in high demand in the non-profit community, we find it very difficult to get any portables as well."

ReBoot's "win-win" philosophy provides corporations with secure solutions to data destruction and equipment removal, and in turn offers community organizations the information technology and support they desperately need. Working in corporate IT sales, Glass found that most of his customers were throwing out old equipment, or donating old equipment that had been poorly formatted, missing drives and vital parts.

There were some tentative efforts made at organized computer recycling, but there was no technical support or training offered. This was clearly a great

disadvantage to those organizations who needed help most, organizations not already familiar with computers. So in addition to equipment donations, ReBoot offers a network of technicians who help charities and schools set up and maintain the equipment it provides.

"I think all of us at ReBoot Quebec would agree that the greatest reward is seeing our equipment being used in the community," Glass says. "There is a lot of work before equipment is ready, to be able to visit a recipient site and see a community project up and running thanks to ReBoot computers is the reason we all come to work everyday."

To qualify to receive equipment from ReBoot you must be a non-profit organization, charity or public educational centre. In Quebec you can apply to receive or to donate equipment by calling 514-822-1001 or e-mailing Scott Glass at sglass@rebootquebec.org.

By May 2002, Reboot Canada (www.rebootcanada.ca) had redistributed more than 20,000 computers. In December 2002, ReBoot Canada representatives and supporters received the Queen's Golden Jubilee Medals during a ceremony.

Computers for Schools

Computers for Schools (dfs-ope.ic.gc.ca/), co-founded in 1993 by Industry Canada and the Telephone Pioneers, is a similar volunteer-based computer recycling initiative launched in 1994. There are four repair centres in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia, staffed by volunteers and students.

Students need computers in order to learn the skills they will depend on to compete in the global information economy, but cash-strapped school boards often struggle to keep up with the demand for workstations. Computers for Schools assists schools by recycling computers and redistributing them fairly in the local community. Every computer provided by Computers for Schools is "classroom ready", including the operating software and basic peripherals (mouse, keyboard, and cables) needed for operation.

High schools and community who partner with Computers for Schools can also establish a computer repair centre or computer club. Repair centres and computer clubs help Computers for Schools stretch school dollars, improving the

quality and quantity of the equipment made available, and helping to build and reinforce the technological skills and knowledge that students need to make the most of their education.

Connecting Canadians

Connecting Canadians (www.connect.gc.ca) is a federal government initiative that is designed to make Canada the most connected country in the world. Canada needs to become a world leader in the development and use of advanced information and communications technologies in order to compete globally in the information economy.

Connecting Canadians offers resource and information exchanges, funds Canadian content initiatives, develops Canadian government information for online delivery, and formulates policies that are designed to foster stronger connections between Canadian technology initiatives. Connecting Canadians supports a variety of programs, including Computers for Schools, Schoolnet (www.schoolnet.ca) and CANARIE (www.canarie.ca), Canada's Internet development organization. □

Get the best of
www.canadacomputes.com
every week in your inbox!



canada
computes.com

IBM looks for new business markets for grid computing

Up until now, grid computing has been used primarily for research purposes. In an effort to push grid computing (www.ibm.com/grid/) into the business realm, IBM has released 10 new products. The products will target financial, life sciences, automotive and aerospace industries, as well as the government. IBM says the technology will increase computing power while decreasing the cost of computing.

Grid computing is a group of Internet-linked servers and computers that allow

processing power to be available "on tap." Through the technology, all computers and storage would be combined into a single pool of resources that individual members of the network can draw from.

IBM's focus this year will be on providing grid products for five business functions for the target industries: research and development, engineering and design, business analytics, enterprise optimization and government development.

For the financial industry, IBM will offer the Analytics Acceleration Grid to improve

trading analytics and an IT Optimization Grid, to allow organizations to make use of underused storage and computing resources. For life sciences, IBM plans to offer an Analytics Acceleration Grid which is geared towards drug discovery and will help to increase the number of calculations processed. The Information Accessibility Grid will offer unified access to queries. For the automotive and aerospace industries, IBM will provide Engineering Design and Design Collaboration grids to manage costs and

distribute work flow. For governments, IBM will provide information access grids for unified data and file access.

IBM will also offer Grid Innovation Workshops to provide enterprises with customized training and education on how grid computing could benefit their organization. IBM has also partnered with five companies to develop grid computing software: Platform Computing, DataSynapse, Avaki, Entropia and United Devices.

—CanadaComputes.com

Ideazon to release customized keyboards

Ideazon's (www.ideazon.com) new Zboard promises to "revolutionize interaction with the keyboard" and the company says it is the prime time to launch its idea. According to IDC, the market for keyboards and keypads is expected to grow to US\$2.2 billion in 2004. Ideazon hopes serious gamers, or those who use a particular application extensively, will want to purchase a customized keyboard for that specific purpose.

The Zboard is a two-piece interchangeable keyboard. The user buys the base, then purchase separate interfaces that snap into the base. Interface designs are application-specific and incorporate customized commands and colour coding to program in shortcuts and links, which are stored on a chip embedded in the board.

The keyboard setup is meant to streamline the number of keystrokes required to perform certain operations within games

and applications. The base requires a one-time installation and the interfaces just need to be dropped into place—the base automatically detects and identifies the interface. When an interface is dropped in, a pop-up window appears to confirm the launch of the application. The user also has the option of setting it to launch automatically when the interface is dropped in place. When the interface is detached the connection severs.

For gaming, macro keys are built-in to replace multiple keystroke and keys are enlarged for ease of use. For applications, hot link buttons across the top of the keyboard can be programmed to launch files, applications or the Web; programming requires holding the button down for two seconds until a "beep" is heard. Instead of a Help menu, a user activates Key Tips, which pop up to describe a key's function.

—CanadaComputes.com

CanadaSys(Retail Division)
EverChannel(Wholesale)
Mon - Fri :11:30 - 7:30; Sat & Sun :10 - 5

Scarborough: Lawrence
2931 Lawrence East
Tel: (416) 269-7738
Wednesday: Closed
Brimley

Richmond Hill: Leslie
#103, 550 Hwy 7 East
Tel: (905) 709-5799
Wednesday: Closed
Hwy 7 E.

North York: Lawrence
789 Lawrence West
Tel: (416) 781-7738
Tuesday: Closed
Dufferin

Visit www.CanadaSys.com for more saving & options, Dealers Welcome

<p>Duron 1300 \$435 AMD XP 1700 \$459 AMD XP 2000 \$499 Asus A7V266CA Board 128 DDR Memory 64M AGP Video Card 40G 7200r HD/ 1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound on board / Modem Keyboard / Scroll mouse 180W Speaker</p>	<p>AMD XP 1700 \$549 AMD XP 2000 \$589 AMD XP 2100 \$609 Asus A7V333X Board 256M DDR333 RAM 64M AGP Video Card 60G 7200r HD/ 1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound on board / Modem Keyboard / Scroll mouse Altec Lansing Speaker</p>	<p>Celeron 1.7G \$449 Intel P4 1.7G \$549 Intel P4 2.4G \$619 ECS P4VXASD2+ Board 128M DDR or SD RAM 64M AGP Video Card 40G 7200r HD/1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound & Lan on board 56K Modem / Scroll mouse Keyboard / 180w speaker</p>	<p>Special Intel P4 1.7G \$629 Intel P4 2.4G \$699 Aopen AX4TII Mainboard 256M RD Memory PC800 64M AGP Video Card 60G 7200r HD/1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound on board/ Modem Keyboard / Scroll mouse Altec Lansing speaker</p>	<p>Intel P4 1.7G \$649 P4 2.4G(533) \$719 P4 2.5G(533) \$769 Asus P4S533 Mainboard 256M DDR333 Memory 64M AGP Video Card 60G 7200r HD/1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound on board / Modem Keyboard / Scroll mouse Altec Lansing Speaker</p>	<p>Intel P4 1.7G \$799 P4 2.4G(533) \$879 P4 2.5G(533) \$929 Asus P4T533C Mainboard 256M RD Memory Pc800 64M AGP Video Card 60G 7200r HD/1.44M FD ATX P4 Case / CDROM Sound on board / Modem Keyboard / Scroll mouse Altec Lansing Speaker</p>	<p>Super Deluxe System P4-2.5G(533) \$1459 Asus P4G8X Mainboard 512M DDR333 Memory MSI G4 T14200 128M(8X) 80G 7200r Hard Drive Aluminium ATX Case Sound Blaster 5.1 52x LG CDRW / 1.44M FD 16x LG DVD/Optical Mouse Logitech Deluxe Keyboard Altec Lansing Speaker</p>
---	---	--	--	--	---	--

ECS Laptops



A900 \$899
14.1" TFT / 128M / DVD
10G HD / Lan / Modem

Celeron 1.7G \$1209
Intel P4-1.7G \$1309
Intel P4-2.4G \$1379
(ECS Model: A928)
14" / 256M DDR / 20G
DVD & CDRW Combo
(TFT 14" to 15": + \$80)

Celeron 1.7G \$1629
Intel P4-1.7G \$1729
Intel P4-2.4G \$1799
(ECS Model: G731)
15" TFT / 20G HD /
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / Built-in Battery...

Intel P4-1.7G \$1899
Intel P4-2.4G \$1969
Intel P4-2.5G \$2019
(ECS Model: G732)
15" TFT / 20G HD /
ATI Radeon 8500 64M
Video Card
DVD / CDRW Combo
256M DDR / Modem /
Lan / Built-in Battery...

Accessories

ECS A900 Battery.....\$99
ECS A928 Battery...\$169
External Floppy.....\$59
USB External Hard Drive
10G / 20G...\$189/229
Laptop Hard Drive
20G / 40G...\$139 / \$209
Laptop Carrying Bag...\$49

Fujitsu Laptop C-2210A \$2089

Intel P4-1.7G CPU
256MB Memory
14" TFT / 30G HD /
DVD / CDRW Combo
Lan / Modem /
Built-in Battery
Built-in Floppy
Win XP-Home.....

Video Cards

64M AGP Video Card.....\$45
Geforce 2 mx400 64M.....\$55
(with TV out.....\$65)
ATI Radeon
7000 64M sd / ddr.....\$59/69
7500 64M sd / ddr.....\$79/89
9000Pro 128M (OEM)...\$159
9000Pro 128M (Retail)...\$209
ATI All-in-Wonder 64M
Radeon 7500(Retail)...\$199
Radeon8500DV(Retail)...\$289
Asus Geforce 4
64M mx420 / 440...\$109 / 129
T14200 128M (8xAGP)...\$269
MSI Geforce 4
Mx440 64M ddr TVout...\$99
T14200 128M (8xAGP)...\$249
T14600 128M (8xAGP)...\$449
Fax Modem(56k/v90)
USR win / Gneric.....\$30/19

DVD & CDRWs

MSI / LG 52X CDRW.....\$79
LG 32xCDRW/16xDVD...\$109
LG / Sony 16X DVD.....\$59
Toshiba DVD/CD Burner...\$299
100pcs CD Spindle.....\$39
Hard Drives (7200r)
40 / 60 / 80G...\$109/129/149
80 / 120G (8M)...\$179/279
Mother Boards
AMD CPUs:
ECS K7S5A (sd/DDR)...\$85
Asus A7V266C(DDR)...\$95
Asus A7S333(DDR)...\$109
Asus A7V8X(DDR)...\$199
Intel CPUs:
Aopen AXT4II(RD)...\$69
ECS P4VXASD2(sd/DDR)...\$79
Asus P4SE(DDR)...\$109
Asus P4S533(DDR)...\$159
Asus P4T533C(RD)...\$249

Monitors

17" LG 700S.....\$175
17" Samsung 753DF...\$199
19" Samsung 955DF...\$329
19" KDS vs -190.....\$249
19" KDS True Flat\$299
15" KDS LCD.....\$359
15" Samsung LCD.....\$449
15" Viewsonic LCD.....\$479
Network Related
Generic 10/100 NIC...\$10
D-Link 10/100 NIC.....\$18
PCMCIA NIC.....\$40
USB External NIC.....\$30
5 - port hub 10/100...\$35
D-Link 4-port Router
DI-604 / DI 704...\$79 / 95
Wireless PCI NIC.....\$99
Wireless router.....\$149
Prices already 4% cash discounted
& subject to change without notice

Upgrade Combo

1. ECS P4VXASD2
+ 128M DDR RAM
+ P4-1.7G **\$319**
2. Aopen AX4TII Board
+ 256M RDRAM
+ P4-1.7G **\$369**

Logitech Devices

QuickCam Express
\$29.99

Cordless Mouse & Keyboard Combo **\$59**

22720404

Gimme that ole time gaming

By Emru Townsend

As much as I'm impressed by Warcraft's intricacy or Medal of Honor Allied Assault's sense-shredding level of immersion, I'm more of an old-school gamer. I came of age during the heyday of the Atari VCS (later called the 2600), Apple II, handheld Mattel electronic games, and quirky arcade games like I, Robot. More than anything else, I adored my Commodore 64. Archon, Choplifter, and Lode Runner are more my speed. The last truly great gaming moment for me came when Lemmings arrived on the Amiga.

I'm not the only person who feels this way. Retro gaming has been a thriving subculture since, well, before it was considered retro. Do a search for "retro games" and you'll find thousands of Web pages devoted to the games of yesteryear. Some well-known companies have been releasing CD-ROMs of old games that perfectly mimic the originals—for a while, I became re-addicted to Millipede—but there's a lot more out there. More, in fact, than I could list here. But this modest

collection of software Web sites and should get you started. Some are free, none are expensive, some will only cost you time. All of them are worth it.

Midway Games

www.midway.com

Bally/Midway and Williams were both known for pinball games, and entered the video game arena in the early 1980s with games like Robotron, Joust, and Spy Hunter. Like Sega, Nintendo, and Namco, they've produced classics that still resonate in with modern audiences. Unlike the other companies, which barely even mention their old games, Midway (the result of a merger between Bally/Midway and Williams) keeps a strong link to its roots by making several of its old games freely available on its Web site. Click on the "Play Classic Games" link and you can play Shockwave versions of Bubbles, Defender, Defender II, Joust, Rampage, Robotron, Satan's Hollow, Sinistar, Spy Hunter, and Tapper. They're so faithful to the originals you get the original opening screens and high score displays. You even have to click on quarters to get credits.

The Jumpman Lounge

www.classicgaming.com/jlounge/

In 1983, Epyx released Randy Glover's Jumpman, and instantly far too many young Atari 800, Commodore 64, and IBM PC users became addicted. Inspired by Donkey Kong, Jumpman climbed ladders, shimmed up and down ropes, and of course jumped from place to place in an effort to defuse bombs sprinkled throughout Jupiter Command Headquarters. In 1994, the rights to Jumpman reverted from now-defunct Epyx to Glover, and there are several versions in existence (including one for the Palm OS!). The Jumpman Lounge gives you the whole story and enough downloads to keep Jumpmaniacs occupied for a long time.

Infocom

http://infocom.gerf.org/

Zork

www.thcnet.net/error/index.php

Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy

www.douglasadams.com/creations/infocomjava.html

Owing to its DEC system origins, Infocom's Zork was a completely text-based fantasy game. When you ran it, you

got a blank screen with a few words on it: "You are in an open field, west of a big white house with a boarded front door. There is a small mailbox here." Underneath was a blinking cursor, and that was the extent of your instructions. Typing "help" revealed how it worked: you got things using simple sentences like "Open mailbox" or "Walk north," which would provide more descriptions for you to work with.

It didn't take long before people discovered Zork's rich world, and several sequels followed, as well as detective and science-fiction games (including one based on Douglas Adams's *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* books), for a total of 35 games that didn't spare a single pixel to graphics and relentlessly challenged imaginations and puzzle-solving skills.

Activision eventually acquired the rights to Infocom's games, and released them on CD-ROM. They're long out of print and consequently hard to find, but you can kill time during your search by downloading the free versions of the first three Zorks they released (now hosted on the unofficial Infocom page). If you'd prefer,

<h1>MICROPOINT COMPUTERS</h1> <p>41 Prices are Already 4% Cash Discounted and Subject to Change Without Notice</p>		THORNHILL ★ STEELES AVE. W. FINCH AVE. W. 180 STEELES AVE. W. #30 (Steeles Square) TEL 905-762-9811, FAX 905-762-9812 Mon-Fri 11:30-7:30, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00	YONGE ST. 550 HWY. 7, EAST, # 88 (TIMES SQUARE) TEL 905-764-5562, FAX 905-764-5650 Mon-Fri 11:30-7:30, Sat-Sun 11:00-6:00	MARKHAM ★ 14TH AVE. DENISON ST. STEELES AVE. E. 920 DENISON ST. UNIT 1, MARKHAM TEL 905-470-6111, FAX 905-470-6112 Tue-Sat 11:30-5:30, Sun-Mon: Closed		
\$359 CCELERON 1.2 GHZ ECS P6STMT MAINBOARD 128 MB SDRAM PC-133 30 GB HDD ATA100 SIS 630 VIDEO ONBOARD 6 CHANNEL SOUND 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX MID TOWER CASE	\$389 CCELERON 1.7 GHZ MSI / ECS M-BOARD (USB 2.0) 128MB SDRAM / DDR PC-2100 30 GB HDD ATA133 SIS VIDEO SHARED SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX 350W TOWER CASE	\$559 PENTIUM-4 1.7 GHZ ECS P4 P4VXASD2+ M/B 256MB DDRAM PC-2100 40 GB HDD ATA133 SIS 64MB VIDEO CARD SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX 350W P4 CASE	Monthly Special 1 \$679 INTEL PENTIUM-4 1.7 GHZ 17" MONITOR 256MB SDRAM / DDRAM 30 GB HDD ATA133 SIS VIDEO SHARED SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX 350W TOWER CASE	\$659 PENTIUM-4 1.8 GHZ ASUS P4SE Mainboard 256MB DDR266 RAM 40 GB HDD ATA133 GeForce 2 MX-400 64M 4X SOUND ONBOARD 48X16X48 CD-RW/1.44 FDD 10/100 NETWORK Keyboard & Wheel Mouse ATX 350W CASE / SPEAKERS *ASUS P4B533 +\$59	\$739 PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ MSI 845E MAX 533MHZ M/B 256 MB DDR266 RAM 40 GB HDD ATA133 GeForce 2 MX-400 64M 4X SOUND ONBOARD 48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD 10/100 NETWORK CARD Keyboard & Wheel Mouse ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER *ASUS P4PE +\$59	\$969 PENTIUM-4 2.4 GHZ Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor ECS Mainboard (533MHz / USB2.0) 512MB DDR266 RAM 60 GB HDD 7200RPM HOT 48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M TVOUT SOUND & LAN ONBOARD Internet KB & Wheel Mouse ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER *Samsung 15" LCD +\$199
\$299 VIA 1.0 GIGA PRO PC CHIPS M787 MAINBOARD 128 MB SDRAM PC-133 30 GB HDD ATA133 VIA VIDEO ONBOARD 4 CHANNEL SOUND 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX MID TOWER CASE	\$329 AMD DURON Pro 1400+ ECS K7SOM M / B (USB 2.0) 128 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 30 GB HDD ATA133 SIS 730 VIDEO ON BOARD SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX MID TOWER CASE	\$429 AMD ATHLON XP 1700+ ECS K755A (SD&DDR) M/B 128 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 30 GB HDD ATA133 SIS 32MB VIDEO CARD SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX MID TOWER CASE	2 \$639 AMD ATHLON XP 1800+ 17" MONITOR 256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 30 GB HDD ATA133 SIS 64MB VIDEO CARD SOUND ONBOARD 52X CD-ROM / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX 350W TOWER CASE	\$519 AMD ATHLON XP 1800+ ECS K755A PRO M/B (USB 2.0) 256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 40 GB HDD ATA133 SIS 64MB VIDEO CARD SOUND ONBOARD 48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD 10/100 ETHERNET ONBOARD 180W SPEAKER PS/II KEYBOARD / MOUSE ATX MID TOWER CASE	\$599 AMD ATHLON XP 2000+ ASUS A7S333 M/B 256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 40 GB HDD ATA133 GeForce 2 MX-400 64 MB 4X SOUND ONBOARD 48X16X48 CD-RW / 1.44 FDD 10/100 NETWORK CARD 600W SUBWOOFER SPEAKER Keyboard & Wheel Mouse ATX MID TOWER CASE	\$949 AMD ATHLON XP 2200+ Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor ECS K755A PRO M/B (USB 2.0) 512MB DDR PC-2100 HOT 60 GB HDD 7200RPM 48X16X48 CD-RW/16X DVD GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M TVOUT SOUND & LAN ONBOARD Internet KB & Wheel Mouse ATX 350W CASE / SUBWOOFER *XP 2400+ +\$60
MONITOR SAMSUNG 17" 753DF \$196 19" 955DF \$329 15" LCD 1515 \$399 17" LCD 1715 \$679 VIEWSONIC 17" G70P \$259 15" LCD VE500 \$469 17" LCD VE7000 \$699 NEC 19" AS95F \$345 15" LCD 1550V / BK \$459 17" LCD 1700V / BK \$729	HARD DRIVE MAXTOR / SAMSUNG / WD 30GB/40GB 5400RPM \$92 / \$105 60GB/80GB 7200RPM \$129 / \$149 120GB/200GB 7200RPM \$209/\$429 60G/80G 7200RPM 8M \$149/\$169 QUANTUM SCSI 10000 RPM 18GB / 36GB \$275 / 329 DVD/CD-RW 16X DVD \$55 MSI 48X16X48 CD-RW \$69 LG 52X24X52 CD-RW \$85 LG 32X10X40X16 CDRW+DVD\$109 LG DVD-RW \$375 TOSHIBA DVD-RW \$299 Pioneer 104 DVD-RW \$395 Pioneer A05 DVD-RW \$445	PRINTER EPSON C42UX (2880X720) \$65 CANON I320 (2400X1200) \$99 HP Deskjet 3420V (4800X1200) \$99 LEXMARK Z25 (1200X1200) \$79 LEXMARK X75 all-in-one \$189 LEXMARK E210 LASER \$279 OKIDATA OL 410E LASER \$199 SAMSUNG ML-1210 LASER \$279 MUSTEK 1200U SCANNER \$69 BEN-Q 4300U SCANNER \$75 NETWORK 10/100 BASE LAN CARD \$10 D-Link DI-604 4 Port Router \$75 D-Link DI-704P 4 Port Router \$95 LINKSYS 4 Port Router \$109 NETWORK CABLE \$0.30 / FOOT	UPGRADE KITS P-4 1.7 GHZ CPU ECS P-4 M/B (533MHZ/USB 2.0) SOUND & LAN ONBOARD 256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 ATX 350W TOWER CASE -----\$359 AMD ATHLON XP 1800+ CPU ECS K755A MAINBOARD SOUND & LAN ONBOARD 256 MB DDR RAM PC-2100 ATX 3500W TOWER CASE -----\$289	VIDEO CARD SIS 32MB VIDEO CARD \$35 ECS 64MB VIDEO CARD \$49 GEFORCE 2 MX-400 64M \$55 GEFORCE 4 MX-440 64M tvout \$69 ATI Radeon 7500 64M tvout \$75 ATI Radeon 9000 64/128M tv \$109/139 ATI Radeon 9500 Pro 128M tvout \$279 ATI All-in-w Radeon 7500 64M \$189 ATI All-in-w Radeon8500DV 64M\$289 ATI All-in-w Radeon 8500 128M \$409 MSI GF4 TI-4200 128M tv 8X \$239 MSI GF4 TI-4800SE 128M tv 8X \$329 MSI GF4 TI-4800SE 128M vivo \$329 MSI GF4 TI-4600 128M vivo \$449 MSI TV@nywhere TV TUNER \$85 Leadtek TV-2000XP TV TUNER \$95	ECS LAPTOP TOP QUALITY HOT PRICE I-BUDDIE A900 \$909 14.1" TFT / VIA 1.0 GIGA PRO 128M / 10G HDD / DVD-ROM MODEM/LAN/4 USB/TV OUT I-BUDDIE A901 \$1029 14.1" TFT / CELERON 1.2 Ghz 256M / 10G HDD / DVD-ROM MODEM/LAN/4 USB/TV OUT	I-BUDDIE A928 \$1279 14" TFT / INTEL P4 1.7 Ghz 256M DDR / 20G / DVD+CDRW modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire (P4 2.0Ghz ----- +\$60) I-BUDDIE A928 \$1359 15" TFT / INTEL P4 1.7 Ghz 256M DDR / 20G / DVD+CDRW modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire (40 GB HDD ----- +\$90) I-BUDDIE A929 \$1229 14" TFT / AMD XP 1800+ 256M DDR / 20G/DVD+CDRW modem/lan/USB2.0/TV/firewire (AMD XP 2000+ ----- +\$30)

you can play Zork or Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy online.

Atari Anniversary Edition Atari Revival

us.infogrames.com

Price: \$25 each

When kids start getting uppity about their fancy-pants PlayStation 2s, GameCubes, and Xboxes, I like to remind them that there was a time when Atari ruled the video game universe. That's about the time they decide to start ignoring me and I can play Missile Command without interruption, thanks to Infogrames. Its Atari Anniversary Edition replicates a dozen of Atari's time-tested classics in all their blocky glory. If you're not so much of a purist or are allergic to low resolution, there's a tarted-up, true-colour version of each game included. Not that it matters; after all, the game's the thing, and these feel so much like the arcade originals I have to stop myself from reaching for another quarter when a missile wipes out my last city.

Atari Revival has only three games, but a few extra features: Missile Command and Warlords can be played via modem, over a LAN, or over the Internet, and offers updated versions of the games as well.

(Turning the tables and launching my own missile strike? Very cool.) It also includes the Atari VCS game Combat. The downside: there's no Mac version. The upside: each CD-ROM costs less than what I used to spend in arcades in a month.

Intellivision Lives! Intellivision Rocks!

www.intellivisionlives.com

Price: \$29.95 US each

For some die-hard Atari fanatics, Mattel's Intellivision was just an upstart platform that couldn't touch our beloved game system—not that we didn't sneak in a couple of games of Space Battle when no one was looking.

Don't ask me how, but a company named Intellivision Productions got its hands on the rights to the Intellivision software titles created by Mattel, Activision, and Imagic (that is to say, just about all of them). The end result is Intellivision Lives! and Intellivision Rocks! for Windows and Macintosh computers, which include over 90 games between the two of them, many of which had never been previously released. Even of the games are available for free as part of three Intellipacks, downloadable from the site.

LEDhead

www.peterhirschberg.com/handheld/ledhead/

Speaking of Mattel, it should be mentioned that in the late 1970s, long before Game Boy, Mattel dominated the handheld game market. They weren't video games in the strictest sense, but small single-game units that used LEDs to signify football players, submarines, tanks, and other game characters in simple but oddly engrossing games. Programmer Peter Hirschberg has recreated 12 for Windows, Palm OS, and PocketPC. I'm sure the irony of using equipment costing hundreds or thousands of dollars to replicate \$20 handheld games isn't lost on him.

MAME

www.mame.net

MAME32

www.classicgaming.com/mame32qa/

The only drawback to otherwise excellent compilations of old favourites is that they tend to stick to recognizable classics. More offbeat cult favourites like Quantum, Black Widow, or the aforementioned I, Robot tend to get ignored. Necessity—or at least the desire for a low-resolution adrenalin fix—being the mother of invention, many coders have taken up the challenge and found ways to make old

favourites available to nostalgic gamers.

Supporting a staggering 2,045 games, MAME is the most ambitious of all the programs mentioned here, and also the most problematic. Short for multiple arcade machine emulator, MAME is an open-source project to provide a platform for arcade games that would otherwise be extinct. MAME has been ported to Mac OS, Unix/Linux, OS/2, Amiga, and more—even some digital cameras!

Here's where things get tricky: like most emulators, MAME requires a copy of the original ROM to play a game, and like any other software, copying a game ROM you don't own without the copyright holder's consent is illegal. For a while, it was pretty easy to find and download ROMs for just about any arcade game, but they've become incredibly scarce as copyright holders crack down. Some legal ROMs are available, but they're few and far between.

MAME is made by geeks for geeks—don't expect a nice InstallShield wizard to set everything up for you. If you'd rather not read through docs and fiddle with command line parameters there's always the Windows-only MAME32, which sports a moderately polished GUI. □ Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) admits that he still sees Sinistar in his nightmares.

Bright Oceans Inter-Telecom Corporation Canada Branch Address: 2022 Sheppard Ave. East (at Sheppard & Brian Dr.) Tel: (416) 493-3300
KEIT Computers MON-FRI: 10:30-19:00 SAT: 11:30-16:00 SUN: CLOSED Fax: (416) 493-3308
 Email: keit_computer@on.aibn.com www.keitcomputer.com
 We promise if any part has a problem in warranty we will exchange it with a new one (except physically damaged & Monitor & printer) 1 year parts & 3 years labor warranty on Hardware.

<p>Intel Celeron 733 \$349 Celeron 1.0G/1.2G/1.3G \$359/369/379 Celeron 1.4G/P3-1G \$389/459</p> <p>AMD Duron 950 \$349 Duron 1.1G/1.2G/1.3G \$359/369/379 TBI 1.4G/P3-1G \$369/389/409 Houston M758 MB or M810 128MB PC-133 SDRAM & Speaker 64M Video & 56K Modem (On Board) 40GB HDD & 1.44M FD & 52X CDROM 16Bit Sound & Network Card (On Board) ATX MID TOWER CASE 300W Keyboard & MOUSE & PAD change 128MB PC133 to 256MB PC133.....+30</p> <p>AMD TB1.1G \$379 XP1700/1800/1900 \$409/422/432 XP2000/2100/2200 \$449/469/492 Duron 950/1.1G/1.2G/1.3G \$369/379/389/399</p> <p>ECS K785A pro 128MB PC-133 sdr&m & Speaker 32M 4X AGP & 1.44M FD 40GB HDD & 52X CD-ROM 16Bit Sound & Network Card (On Board) 56K Modem pci & ATX 300W CASE Keyboard & Mouse & Pad change 128PC133 to 256PC133.....+30</p> <p>*MONITOR* 15" NEC1560V/17" NEC1700V 459/719 18" NEC 1850E/19" 1920NX 929/1209 15" Samsung 1518 white/silver 390/409 17" Samsung 1718 white/silver 649/679 18" Samsung 181T/19" 191T 1300/1199 15" Viewsonic VE500/VX500 429/799 15" LG 15118 LCD 425 15" Sony SDMX52/SDMX72 589/930 17" LEC 770 159 17" LG 700S/E700B 175/209 17" Samsung 750S/753DF 164/190 17" Viewsonic E70/E70P 190/215 17" Viewsonic E75/G75F 282/286 17" NEC AS75F/FE771 219/243 19" Samsung 950B/955DF 276/322 19" Viewsonic E90F/G90F 335/389 19" Viewsonic PF790/P95F+ 490/419 19" NEC A910/Fe991/Aa95F 292/399/335 19" SONY G410R/G420S 579/619 21" Samsung 1100P+/1200NF 689/969 22" NEC AS120/FE1250+ 689/929 22" Viewsonic G810/G220FB 739/769 22" Viewsonic P220F/P225F 899/1029</p>	<p>Intel Celeron 1.7G \$369 Intel P4 1.7 Ghz \$469</p> <p>C-1.8G/C-2.0/P4 1.8 \$389/419/489 P4-2.4/2.53/2.6 \$529/579/659</p> <p>ECS K785A Pro MainBoard 256MB PC133 SDR RAM 32M Video Card 4X AGP 40GB HDD & 1.44M FD 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-RW 16Bit Sound (On Board) & 56k modem ATX MID TOWER CASE 300W Keyboard & Mouse & Pad & Speaker change 256 mb to 512 mb.....+50</p> <p>AMD XP 1700 \$519 TBI 1.1G/XP1800/1900 \$489/539/549 XP2000/2100/2200 \$559/569/592</p> <p>ECS K785A Pro MainBoard 256MB PC133 SDR RAM 32M Video Card 4X AGP 40GB HDD & 1.44M FD 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-RW 16Bit Sound (On Board) & 56k modem ATX MID TOWER CASE 300W Keyboard & Mouse & Pad & Speaker change 256 mb to 512 mb.....+50</p> <p>*HARD DRIVE* MAXTOR 40GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 99/103 60GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 114/123 80GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 133/136 120GB /200GB 7200rpm 195/409 SEAGATE (7200rpm) 40GB/60GB/80GB 108/135/147 Western Digital 40GB 5400rpm/7200rpm 104/118 80/120/200rpm 134/229 40/80/120/200 (8mb) 112/154/219/479</p> <p>*CDROM&DVD* LG 52X/Sony 16x DVD 29/54 Artec 16X/LG 16X DVD 54/56 Pioneer 16X tray 62</p> <p>*CD/DVD-DRIVER* MSI 48x16x48 (retail) 66 LG 52x24x52 (retail) 72 Optorarte 48x16x48 61 Sony 48x16x48/52x24x52 (retail) 66/78 LiteOn 52x24x52 (Retail) 77 Plextor 48x24x48 (Retail) 139 Pioneer DVDRW A05 (Retail) 405</p>	<p>Intel P4-1.8G \$629 P4-1.7G/2.4G \$609/659 P4-2.53G/2.66G \$709/779</p> <p>ECS P4VXASD2+ MB 256MB DDR PC2100 32M Video Card 4X AGP 40GB HDD & 1.44M FD & 56k modem 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer 16Bit Sound & Network card (On Board) ATX MidCase 300W & Speaker Keyboard & MOUSE & Pad change 256MB to 512MB.....+50</p> <p>AMD XP 1800 \$549 TBI 1.1G/XP1700/1900 \$499/539/559 XP2000/2100/2200 \$569/589/612</p> <p>Asus A75333 MB 256MB PC2100 DDR Ram 32M Video Card 4X AGP 40GB HDD & 1.44M FD & 56k modem 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer 16Bit Sound & Network Card ATX MidCase 300W & Speaker Keyboard & MOUSE & Pad change 256MB to 512MB.....+50</p> <p>*VIDEO CARD* ATI tv wonder/ush 96/99 SIS 32MB / Riva TNT2 32MB 25/38 ATI Xpert128 16M PCI 53 MSI 694T-Pro 75 ATI a-i-w Radeon7500 Retail 182 ATI a-i-w Radeon9000 254/395 ATI a-i-w Radeon9700 Pro (re) 590 ATI Radeon7000 64M tv sdr/ddr 53/69 ATI Radeon7500 64M tv ddr/Re 80/135 ATI Radeon9000(oem) 64/128 105/128 ATI Radeon9000pro(re) 64/128 170/194 ATI Radeon9500pro(re) 128mb 291 ATI Radeon9700pro oem/retail 503/525 Pine GeForce2 64MB Video Card 46 Asus V9180 Magic/TX 440-8X 114 Asus V9180 TD MX440-8X 125 Asus V9180Video Suite Mx440-8X 170 Asus V9280 64mb G4 8X AGP 199 Asus V9280 128mb G4 8X AGP 229 MSI GeForce4 MX440 64M 95 MSI GeForce4Ti4200 128MB 4X AGP 219 MSI GeForce4Ti4200 128MB 8X AGP 429</p> <p>*SPEAKERS* Altec Lansing 300W/500W 32/51 Creative Inspire 5.1 5200/5700 109/369</p>	<p>Intel P4 2.4B \$699 P4-1.7G/1.8G \$639/669 P4-2.53G/2.66G/2.8G \$749/829/1019</p> <p>ASUS P4SE MainBoard 256M Pc-2100 DDR RAM GeForce2 64MB Video Card 40GB HD&1.44M FD & 56K modem 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer 16Bit Sound (On Board) P4 300W MidCase & Speaker Keyboard & Mouse & Pad change DDR to PC-2700(333).....+510 change MB to Asus P4S533E.....+540</p> <p>AMD XP 2000 \$619 XP1700/1800/1900/2100 \$579/589/609/629 XP2000/2400/2600/2700 \$659/719/869/909</p> <p>Asus A7V333-X MB 256MB Pc-2700 DDR RAM GeForce2 64MB Video Card 40GB HDD & 1.44M FFD 16X DVD & 48x16x48 CD-Writer 16Bit Sound (On Board) & 56K Modem ATX MidCase 300W & Speaker Keyboard & Mouse & Pad change mainboard to Asus A7A266.....+540</p> <p>*MAIN BOARD* Socket 370 (P3, Celeron) Houston 758 (vga, audio, modem, lan) 75 MSI 694T-Pro 75 Socket 478 (P4) Asus P4B (adr)/P4B266C (ddr) 141/139 Asus P4B333/P4B533E (ddr) 152/225 Asus P4T533C (rd)/P4T533R (rd) 245/260 Asus P4S333M/P4S533VM (ddr) 116/122 Asus P4SE (ddr)/P4S533E (ddr) 90/129 Asus P4S8X (ddr) AGPFX 179 Asus P4PE-R-GBL (SASPE, SATA RAID) 219 Asus P4G8X (Deluxe) 319 ECS P4VXASD2+ 46 P-chips M925 83</p> <p>*FAX-MODEM* Pine 56K V92/INT/PCI 13/23 SB Live 5.1/Audigy 43/89 SB Audigy MP3+/X-Gamer 132/132 SB Audigy 2 Platinum 178/267</p> <p>*NETWORKING* Smartlink 100/Link 100 10/14 3COM 905BTX-NM 10/100 44 Aopen Sports HUB 49 Pine 4 ports Router 50 D-link 4 ports Routers (704P) 85 HP G85 (all-in-one) 559 Brother HL 1230/1440/1450 309/439/529 Samsung ML 1230/1250 269/349</p> <p>*SCANNER* Canon 670U 139 BenQ 4300U 66 HP2300C/3500C/5300 99/169/265 Epson 1260/1660/2450 105/199/533</p>	<p>Intel P4 2.4B \$799 P4-1.7G/1.8G \$729/\$749 P4-2.53G/2.66G \$839/\$919 P4-2.8G-3.06G(ht) \$1109/\$1439</p> <p>Asus P4B533 MainBoard 256MB Pc2700 DDR GeForce2 64MB Video Card 60GB HDD & 1.44 FDD & Speaker 16X DVD & LG 52x24x52 CD-RW 300w Case & 16Bit Sound (onboard) K/B & Mouse & Pad & 56K modem</p> <p>AMD XP 2200+ \$709 XP1700/1800/1900/2000 \$629/639/649/659 XP2100/2400/2600/2700 \$679/759/909/959</p> <p>Asus A7N8X MainBoard 256MB DDR Pc3200 ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR 80GB HDD & 1.44 FDD 16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CD-RW ATX 300W P4 Case & K/B & Mouse & SPK Sound Card & NIC Card (on board) Change 256mb to 512mb.....+575 Change MB to Deluxe.....+540</p> <p>*SOUND CARD* PINE 32bit PCI/SB 128 PCI 13/23 SB Live 5.1/Audigy 43/89 SB Audigy MP3+/X-Gamer 132/132 SB Audigy 2 Platinum 178/267</p> <p>*FAX-MODEM* Pine 56K V92/INT/PCI 13/23 AOPEN 56K PCI SVV/PX 19/38 USB 56K Software/Hardware 28/68</p> <p>*NETWORKING* Smartlink 100/Link 100 10/14 3COM 905BTX-NM 10/100 44 Aopen Sports HUB 49 Pine 4 ports Router 50 D-link 4 ports Routers (704P) 85 HP G85 (all-in-one) 559 Brother HL 1230/1440/1450 309/439/529 Samsung ML 1230/1250 269/349</p> <p>*PRINTERS* Canon S330/1550/1850 95/160/205 Epson C420X/C62/C82 62/133/219 Lexmark Z25/X75/X125 79/185/225 HP 3420V/3820V/5550 96/139/219 HP G85 (all-in-one) 559 Brother HL 1230/1440/1450 309/439/529 Samsung ML 1230/1250 269/349</p>	<p>Intel P4 2.53B \$959 P4-1.7/1.8G/2.4G \$849/\$869/\$909 P4-2.6/2.8/3.06 \$1039/\$1229/\$1549</p> <p>Asus P4PE-L MainBoard 256MB DDR PC2700 ATI Radeon 9000 128MB DDR 80GB & 1.44 FDD & 56k modem 16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CD-RW ATX Case & Speaker & Lan (onboard) 16bit SC (on board) & K/B & Mouse Change MB to P4PE-R-GBL.....+550</p> <p>AMD XP 2400+ \$909 XP1800/2000/2100 \$809/829/849 XP2200/2600/2700 \$879/1079/1119</p> <p>Asus A7N8X MainBoard 256MB DDR Pc3200 ATI Radeon 9000 128mb DDR 80GB HDD & 1.44 FDD 16x DVD & LG 52x24x52 CD-RW ATX 300W P4 Case & K/B & Mouse & SPK Sound Card & NIC Card (on board) Change 256mb to 512mb.....+575 Change MB to Deluxe.....+540</p> <p>*SOUND CARD* PINE 32bit PCI/SB 128 PCI 13/23 SB Live 5.1/Audigy 43/89 SB Audigy MP3+/X-Gamer 132/132 SB Audigy 2 Platinum 178/267</p> <p>*FAX-MODEM* Pine 56K V92/INT/PCI 13/23 AOPEN 56K PCI SVV/PX 19/38 USB 56K Software/Hardware 28/68</p> <p>*NETWORKING* Smartlink 100/Link 100 10/14 3COM 905BTX-NM 10/100 44 Aopen Sports HUB 49 Pine 4 ports Router 50 D-link 4 ports Routers (704P) 85 HP G85 (all-in-one) 559 Brother HL 1230/1440/1450 309/439/529 Samsung ML 1230/1250 269/349</p> <p>*SCANNER* Canon 670U 139 BenQ 4300U 66 HP2300C/3500C/5300 99/169/265 Epson 1260/1660/2450 105/199/533</p>
---	--	--	---	---	--

We Guaranty the lowest price on CPU & RAM. All price already 4% cash discounted. All price and availability subject to change without any notice. Please call for product availability.

China Hong Kong San Francisco New York Uzbekistan Toronto

www.canadacomputes.com THE COMPUTER PAPER GREATER TORONTO EDITION APRIL 2003 97

What's New

Continued from page 10

Hopefully coming soon to a bookstore shelf near you: *Pixel Math for Dummies*. Once reasonably straightforward—as in, the more pixels, the better—the digital camera market now deals not only in pixels and megapixels, but “effective pixels,” based on the idea that newer capturing technology means not all pixels are created equal.

the camera is aimed to please the first-time digital camera owner, according to the company.



Both cameras can record video clips with sound and come with a 16 MB xD-Picture Card and connect to a PC via USB.



With up to 200-odd channels on TV these days, the CBC often sits neglected at the bottom of the heap—telling solid Canadian stories, but struggling to be heard above the din. So the company is trying a new approach, trying to get your attention while you're at your computer instead. CBC has launched **Home Delivery** (www.cbchomedelivery.com), a free weekly subscription service that delivers multimedia content from CBC shows like *The Fifth Estate*, *The National*, *Canada Now*, *The Nature of Things*, *Ideas*, *Dispatches*, *The World This Weekend*, and *Outpost* to the desktop PC for anytime viewing.

And now Fujifilm (www.fujifilm.ca) has gone one step further, dividing its effective pixels into S-pixels and R-pixels. The company's newly announced **FinePix F700** is touted as the first consumer 6.2 megapixel digital camera, with 6.2 million effective pixels comprising 3.1 million S-pixels, which are said to be larger and more sensitive to light, and 3.1 million R-pixels, which the company says are smaller and less sensitive to light. According to Fujifilm, pictures captured with this camera approach the quality of film, with 2,832x2,128 (6.03) recorded pixels. Got that?

The F700 also offers on-demand continuous auto-focus, three colour modes, 3X optical zoom, manual functions, and a 1.2-second startup time, one of the fastest on the market, according to the company. It's expected to ship this May at an estimated street price of \$899.

Fujifilm has also unveiled the **FinePix F410**, with 3.1 million effective pixels, which the company says can produce high-resolution images with 2,816x2,120 (six million) recorded pixels. The estimated price is somewhat lower, at \$649, and

The service uses a software client, which subscribers install, to download fresh audio, video, and text content each week while users are connected to the Internet but not using their computer, according to CBC. Once a new issue has been delivered, the user is notified that it is available for viewing.

The 10-week trial runs until April 17, and a sample issue is available at the Web site. Unfortunately, the software is not Mac compatible, though Mac users can view the online archives.

Continued on page 100

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

NOTEBOOK SALES & SERVICE



- *IBM Toshiba Dell Fujitsu Acer Angel Sony
 - *Fast reliable service to PC and Mac systems
 - *We're the shop that other shops recommend
- ServiceCentres: Call to earn more \$ w/o the hassles

www.notebookuniverse.com
653 Queen Street East Toronto
416 366-6683 M-F:8:30AM-5:30PM

get 12 issues for \$21³⁹*

*taxes, shipping and handling included

you'll get: NEWS REVIEWS ONLINE & CONNECTED CAREERS & TRAINING HANDS ON SMALL OFFICE TECH AND MORE!

SAVE 55% off the cover price!

PLUS, as a NEW subscriber, you will receive a FREE Digital Directory! A comprehensive guide to all our advertisers and service providers!

YES! I will receive 12 issues of The Computer Paper, plus my FREE Digital Directory, all for only \$21.39!

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Prov. _____ Postal Code _____
 Email or Telephone Number _____

PAYMENT OPTIONS:

VISA MasterCard Cheque Money Order

Credit Card # _____ Expiry date _____
 Signature _____

CONVENIENT SUBSCRIPTION OPTION:

NO MORE RENEWAL NOTICES! Please don't send me any renewal notices. I will receive one annual invoice at the most current rate.

Mail your completed form, along with your payment to:
SUBSCRIPTIONS! 625 Church St., Suite 600 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Fax your form, toll free, to 1-866-263-0899 or call, toll free,
 1-800-465-3517, ext. 1262. E-mail us at subscriptions@tcp.ca or
 apply online at www.canadacomputes.com/subscriptions

WWW.CRHSTORE.COM

KVM Switch, PCMCIA/CardBus,
Wireless, USB1.1/2.0, Firewire,
Print Server, Flash Memory Drive,
External Drive etc..

Computer parts & accessories online store
Everything is on sale !!!

22509404

**OFFICE NETWORKING AND
DESKTOP SUPPORT SERVICES:**

network, hardware, windows troubleshooting and installation.
WEB SITE DESIGN & PUBLISHING:
monthly maintenance, web page design, programming.
CUSTOM DATABASE APPLICATIONS:
design and implementation

www.rovocom.com

rovoCom
Computers

416.827.3060
1.866.406.7266

Flat Rate Pricing

NO DATA, NO CHARGE

53 Gore Drive
Barrie, ON L4N 5R5

1 DATA
.COM

EMERGENCY DATA RECOVERY
TOLL FREE 1-888-712-7787

Networking

Network Planning,
Design & Setup
VPN/Firewall/Security
Linux Solution
Support Services
Managed Network
Services

E-Business

Web Design
Web Hosting
Palm Programming
WAP Sites
Wireless Solution
Data Exchange
Intranet / Extranet

POS

Hardware/Software
Inventory Control
Barcode System
Multi-Store
Custom Reports
Accounting
Web Store



Nationwide DSL with static IP starting at \$79/month!

www.e-infomax.com

Call Us at: (905) 479-0889 Email: inquiry@e-infomax.com

MONITOR REPAIR & SALE

Excellent Price
Any kind of monitor/Problems
Same day service/Free estimate
Monitor specialist engineer serve
Call now! 905-943-7609

800 Denison St. Suite 6 Markham

DataRecoveryBC.COM

Start from \$75/hr. Success rate: 88%
From dead, deleted, formatted, fdisked, corrupted, virus infected, water &
fire damaged, inaccessible devices: hard drive, raid, removable, optical,
flash memory, tape, CD/RW, zip, file, password, audio / digital image files...
No File - No Charge Windows / Mac / Unix / NetWare
13 Years of Quality Computer Service



Toll Free: 1-877-460-3670 M-F: 10:00am-7:00pm ET

157 Adelaide St. West, Suite 172, Toronto, ON M5H 4E7
help@DataRecoveryBC.COM www.DataRecoveryBC.COM

MONITOR REPAIR

PC, MAC, ALL MODELS & SIZES, TV, VCR,
ELECTRONIC REPAIRS & FREE ESTIMATE.
LOW PRICES, SELL USED MONITORS & TV'S.

(905) 415 8855 (CALL: 8:30AM-9:30PM)

RUAN COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS
107 Telson RD (North of Victoria and Steeles)

**EMERGENCY
DATA RECOVERY**

1-866-771-7761

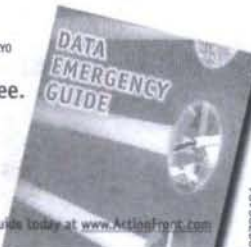
Canadian Based, World Leader
93% Customer Satisfaction Rate*

ACTION FRONT
DATA RECOVERY LABS

TORONTO • ATLANTA • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • SANTA CLARA • TOKYO

- * Free Evaluation/Data Guarantee.
- * Any Device, O/S or Media
- * Elite Server-Recovery Team

*ISO 9001:2000 Certified



Receive a Free Copy of the Data Emergency Guide today at www.ActionFront.com

COMPUTER REPAIR
Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems • Monitors • Printers

- For both MACs and PCs
- Free estimates
- Components level repair
- Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326

7351 Victoria Park Ave. #102, Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
Monday - Friday: 9:00am-6:00pm

AUTOCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD,
AutoCAD LT, AutoLisp, 3D Studio, MicroStation.
SAIT, Construction Dept.

email: cadd@sait.ab.ca www.sait.ab.ca/cadd



For more information
call 284-8430

3101-15TH AVENUE N.W.
CALGARY, ALBERTA T2N 0L4
www.sait.ab.ca

www.easehosting.com

World Class Hosting Solution

**\$0 FREE WEB
HOSTING**
no banner ad

CD & DVD PRODUCTION

**LPs, 45s,
Tapes to CD**

- Hear your LPs & 45s
in your car...or anywhere !!
- Clicks, Pops, & Scratches
removed for a better sound
- From \$15.00

Video Tape to CD / DVD

- Wedding & Family videos
- Company videos
- DVD Authoring & Video
Editing available
- Transfer to CD from \$15.00
- Transfer to DVD from \$20.00

CD / DVD Inserts

- Inserts & Labels made to
look like original LPs & DVDs
- Labels printed directly on
the disc
- Any number of colours

Disc Copies

- CD [disc & case] \$3.50
- DVD [disc & case] \$12.00
- Volume discounts
available



Call
(905) 683-0014

www.aktiveweb.com/discmaster

MONITOR

Sale 1 YEAR WARRANTY Repair
Smith Part Warranty

REFURBISHED MONITOR ON SALE

15" from \$59 17" from \$89
20" from \$149 21" from \$199



ALL KINDS OF MONITORS (INCL. LCD)
Repair any model & Size. Low Price & Flat charge.
Free Estimates. Visit Our Website.

MonitorPlus
Finch

www.monitorplus.ca
(416) 663-8878
1110 Finch Ave. W. Unit 2

oh no.
virus.
media crash.
data less. we can help.
Your data is important to us.
So are you.
1.800.551.3917
(1) 905.479.9938
(1) 905.479.1515
105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada

www.cbltech.ca
VIRUS ALERT CENTRE
CBL Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.
The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s.

A D I N D E X

Careers & Training

Hitech Institute.....	91
SAIT.....	99
Toronto Image Works.....	91
Winnet Systems.....	92
Xincon Computer School.....	92

CD Rom

Disc Master.....	99
------------------	----

Computer Books

ActionFront Data Recovery.....	99
Computerland.com.....	68
Dell.....	21
Eurocom.....	58
Firefly Books.....	93
Hitech Classifieds.....	100
JC Computech.....	33
John Wiley & Sons.....	48
PC Maniak.....	63
Pearson Technology.....	90
United.....	37

Events

ComputerFest 2003.....	102
------------------------	-----

Hardware & Software

2000 Computers.....	76
3P Computer.....	85
Aaronic Technology.....	38
ABC Computer.....	88
Advanced Computer.....	14
Allway Technologies Inc.....	71
Alternate Source.....	87
AOpen.....	13
AOpen.....	7
Arco Computers.....	44
ATOPONLINE.COM.....	4
BNC.....	42
CanadaSys.....	95
Celtech.....	38
Compbest.....	84
Compusolutions.....	72
Computer Edge.....	69
Computer Warehouse.....	45
Computer Wholesale.....	80
Daytek.....	22
Dell Canada.....	2

Ebmans Computer.....	28
Eglobal Computers Inc.....	56
eSkynet.com.....	57
Factory Direct.ca.....	27
FJ Computers.....	18
G2000 SYSTEMS.....	74
Gigabyte Technology.....	15
GoGo Computers.....	79
Good As New Computers.....	32
Hits.....	55
IC Technology.....	89
ICCT.....	39
Inet Enterprize Canada.....	85
Infonoc Computers.....	34
Intelligent Batteries Inc.....	82
Keit Computers.....	97
LA Computers.....	38
Lexmark Canada.....	29
LG Electronics.....	11
Logic Computer House.....	59
MDG Canada.....	104
MDG Computer Canada.....	52
MicroPoint.....	96
Microsurplus.....	58
Microtek.....	72
MIT Computer Supplies.....	86
Monitor Depot.....	36
Monitor Plus.....	99
Monitor Repair Centre.....	99
MPT.....	62
MSI Microstar.....	40
Netlink Computers Inc.....	16
NO.1 Computer Inc.....	64
Notebook Universe.....	98
OZ Tech Computers.....	61
PC Shop.....	89
PC Village.....	51
Pinnacle Systems.....	8
Rovocom.....	99
Samsung Electronics.....	3
Secur Software.....	48
Signa Computer.....	43
Smart Machine.....	23
Sonnac Computer.....	78
Sunny Computer.....	86
Superidea Technology.....	77
Throne Computer.....	49
Tomken.....	67

TY Computers Inc.....	81
U Computer.....	54
Union Computer.....	64
USR.....	26
Viewsonic.....	5
Wintronic.....	25
World's Cheapest.....	41
www.crhstore.com.....	99

Macintosh

Apple.....	12
------------	----

Notebooks

Angel.....	50
Infomax.....	99
Laptop Closeout.....	72

Online & Connected

1 Data.Com.....	99
Access Vantage.....	31
AT&T.....	20
Auction4it.com.....	75
Bell Sympatico.....	47
Doteasy.com.....	35
Elosoft.....	87
eSeeHosting.com.....	99
Geek Street.....	78
ICA Canada Online.....	60
Korax Online.....	73
Look.....	24
Look-Hosting.....	103
Magma.....	9
Mecca Internet Solutions.....	83
Pathway.....	65
vif internet.....	19

Service & Consulting

CBL Data Recovery.....	99
DataRecoveryBC.com.....	99
Marvel Laser.....	79
Ruan Computers.....	99
SPD Technologies.....	99

Toner Remanufacturer

ABO International.....	72
www.inkjetmart.com.....	44

< NEW & NOTABLE >

What's New

Continued from page 10

While attention to detail is always important to those working with graphics, it is doubly so for those working with technical drawings such as installation instructions or engineering diagrams, where even slight errors could be costly or dangerous. So **Corel** makes a software package just for technical graphics professionals.

Now available in version 10, Corel says **Designer** offers new Precision Snapping capabilities for better accuracy, a new Transformation Docker to help users manipulate views more easily, thousands of industry-standard symbols, better compatibility and support for more than 60 import/export filters, and included Visual Basic for Applications.

The package is priced at US\$469, or US\$229 for the upgrade.

It may not be considered "push technology" by the W3C, but the name fits, nonetheless: the **Independence iGlide Manual Assist Wheelchair** uses microprocessors and sensors to automatically adjust the level of power assistance to its user, making all terrain feel like it is flat and smooth, according to the manufacturer, **Independence Technology** (www.indetech.com).

Users move the wheelchair by pushing the handrims, just like on a conventional manual wheelchair. The manufacturer says that the built-in technology monitors the users' input and the chair's movement to determine the appropriate level of added power in order to provide a similar feel even when moving over grass or up ramps, and that each wheel is adjusted separately so the results are consistent even when the wheels are on two different terrains at the same time—grass and concrete, for

example, as on the edge of a sidewalk.



The chair weighs only 24.75 kg (55 lb.), and is designed to fold up, making it easier to transport than fully powered chairs. The power unit fits in under the seat.

The company, a subsidiary of **Johnson & Johnson**, offers the chair through its Web site (www.independencenow.com), for a retail price of US\$7,900.

If you've been dreaming of making your 3D art jump off the screen, **Caligari** (www.caligari.com) wants you to pay attention. The company has released version 6.5 of its **trueSpace** multimedia authoring software, and says the best thing about it is its new animation engine, which allows non-linear animations using clips of motion sequences.



Other features of the software include
Continued on page 102

GREATER TORONTO EDITION

Circulation 110,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI (1.5"W x 1"H)	MEDIUM SEMI (1.5"W x 1.5"H)	DOUBLE SEMI (2"W x 1.5"H)
\$39.95	\$53.50	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$175.00

OTTAWA / ATLANTIC EDITION

Circulation 46,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI (1.5"W x 1"H)	MEDIUM SEMI (1.5"W x 1.5"H)	DOUBLE SEMI (2"W x 1.5"H)
\$19.55	\$34.95	\$56.95	\$61.95	\$66.95

MONTREAL EDITION

Circulation 50,000

3 LINES AD	6 LINES AD	SINGLE SEMI (1.5"W x 1"H)	MEDIUM SEMI (1.5"W x 1.5"H)	DOUBLE SEMI (2"W x 1.5"H)
\$19.55	\$34.95	\$56.95	\$61.95	\$66.95

Please add 7% GST to the above rates.

CLASSIFIEDS!

CONTACT DONNA ENG

Email: adclass@top.ca

Call: (416) 923-7100 ext. 1206
Toll Free: 1-800-465-3517

The Computer Paper is not responsible for errors or omissions.
The Ad Index is printed as a courtesy to our readers and advertisers.

COMPUTER SERVICES

15 YRS PC-HELP! Solve/Teach: all soft/hard/net probs on-site, low \$, (416) 699-5000 Bob Davis.

ACEME Laptop sales/service NW/SW/HW repair to component level, \$save, Mark 416 412-7330.

Affordable ONSITE PC/MAC SERVICE, Install-Troubleshoot-Network-Tutoring, Sam 416-829-9635"

APPLE POWERBOOK REPAIRS (Wallstreet, Lombard, Pizmo,1400), broken screen, drops (416) 977-3331.

BIZ & HOME PC/MAC help @ your Home/Office -Win95/98, MsOffice, AutoCAD, Net Call Tim 384-6467.

COMPUTER REPAIR: HOME & BIZ Build, Repair, Upgrade and Support Call Mike: (416) 494-3263 cell: (416) 994-4729

COMPUTER REPAIR, Network Web Design, On Call Help 1-866-769-9900 www.3tara.com 905-456-6560.

DATA RECOVERY from \$100 Repair - Tune-build PC, Software, Network, I-net \$60 416-762-0801.

DATA/PASSWORD RECOVERY, BACK UP CLONING, NETWORK & OTHER SERVICES 416-636-8858 Computer Datanet

FOR WEB/E-COMMERCE & SOFTWARE solutions call Lucas @ 905-617-5937 or visit www.hardwerx.ca"

KEN THE COMPUTER DOCTOR House calls for PCs. DOS and Windows repair. East Toronto thru Oshawa areas. Cell: 416-464-1833.

LOWEST PRICES: Design, Development: Software, Database, Web (optional free), www.topsbiz.ca or Call: (416) 661-7452.

ONSITE PC/NETWORK/WEB DESIGN SERVICES FOR HOME & BUSINESS. 416-636-5652. www.pacinet.com

ON-SITE PC HELP! Software-Hardware-Network-Internet \$25/hr Downtown 416-535-7509 9am-9pm

ON-SITE PC NETWORK SERVICE 17" USED MON. Fr \$75 We buy as is PC Monitors, Corp Clients 416-232-1322.

ONSITE PC/NETWORK/SERVICES For Home/Commercial. 905-816-0100, 416-579-5731. www.FTMCOM.com

PC TECH Service, Upgrades, Network Security, Virus Removal. Onsite. Low Rates 416 560-7850

Professional laptop/notebook REPAIRS, new/used PARTS, UPGRADES, RENTALS, password removals (905) 470-1857 www.NotebookSolutions.ca

WEB SITES CONNECTED to Access, SQL Databases. Office Automation and more. MCDDBA 416-535-7509

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

LAPTOPS NEW & USED, Used Desktops, Monitors, 17" - 21" from \$89 www.LessLaptop.Com 416-401-8866.

LAPTOP SALES/Parts/Service. CPQ PII233 \$400, PIII650 \$950.416-937-1537, www.cjaycomputers.com

QUALITY USED LAPTOPS / NOTEBOOKS with warranty (905) 470-1857

SONY PLAYSTATION & PS2 MOD chips installed, from \$40. Full Guarantee. Tel: (905) 947-4624.

TRADE-IN your old CRT monitor for a new LCD. Get a credit on your trade-in monitor, up to \$80, towards the purchase of a new LCD monitor. Visit us at www.svselectronics.com

EMPLOYMENT

Please see
Toronto Image Works' Ad
on Page **91**

HARDWARE

Refurbished Sun microsystems
- Sparc 5, 10, 20
- Ultra 1, 2, 5, 10, 30 & 60 416-523-8324
- E 150, 250, 450 & E220, 420
- Sun Monitors 15", 16", 17", 19" & 20"
- Memory, Hard Drive & CD ROM reader
www.microprocanada.com 416-523-TECH (8324)

LEGAL

LEGAL HELP: % basis, insurance specialist, quick settlement, more \$ 4 U, (416) 699-5000 David Smith.

PC COMPUTERS

APRIL SPECIAL'S
DESKTOP PC'S (Refurb. Like new)
PENTIUM 166, 32MB, 2GB, CD \$160
INTEL 400, 64MB, 4.3GB, CD, SMD, USB \$145
PII 350, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD, SMD, USB \$149
INTEL 400, 64MB, 4.3GB, CD+15" SVGA \$199
PII 350, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD, SMD + 17" SVGA \$249
PII 450, 64MB, 6.4GB, CD, SMD+ 17" SVGA \$379
PIII 500 & up from \$329
Notebooks from \$149
MONITORS (Refurb. Like new)
15" From \$49 Compaq, HP,
17" From \$69 DELL, IBM,
20" and up from \$149 & NEC
Call for other configurations
DSL Computers & Electronics
5200 Finch Ave. East Mon-Fri
Unit 107, Scarborough 10am to 7pm
(Finch & Middlefield) Saturday
Phone: (416) 335-5126 10am to 5pm

PRINTERS

HP Laserjet 3/3p \$89.95, 3D \$149.95, 45I \$299.95, 4+ \$335.00, downtown Toronto (416) 977-3331.

LASERACE ENTERPRISES Laser Printer Repairs Sales & Service (905) 595-0332

ONSITE & DEPOT SERVICE Supplies & Accessories Refurbished Printers Brampton Technology Services 190 Wilkinson Road, Unit -9 Tel: (905) 796-5488.

REPAIRS

S.C.E. REPAIRS
* Specialize in big MONITORS
* Printers, PC, MAC, Copier & FAX
* 30yr professional experience
* Free estimate & the best price
Sale: CD/DVD/CR-WR \$20/45/55
HD: 4G/8G/10G \$40/65/75
Monitor 14"/15"/17"/20"
\$20/50/95/199
905-305-1205
825 Denison St. Unit 25
www.suncomputers.ca

SERVICES

Business Data Solutions
Database Design, Programming, Maintenance & Up-sizing
Call us or visit our website to arrange a free evaluation of your needs
416-516-6911 1-866-506-3684
www.businessdatasolutions.ca

COMING COMPUTER SERVICES Your One-stop Services Shop 316 COLLEGE ST AT SPADINA

Hardware/Software/Network/Internet Installation/Troubleshooting/Repairing Rogers/Sympatico/DSL/INTERNET SHARE Used Computer and Parts \$29/20/h On-site/In-store services All Certified Professional TEL: 416-927-7739

WEB Design & Hosting
Flash Animation, Dynamic interactive pages, E-commerce, Database backend. Visit www.Compu-IT.ca E-mail: sales@compu-it.ca Questions? Call 905 281 2500

IMSC CONSULTING
INTERNET BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
CALL: 416-784-4134
WEBSITE DESIGN
WEB MAINTENANCE
CONSULTING
e-COMMERCE
CRM SOLUTIONS

On-Site Services
Pay When Hassles Gone!!!!
Hi Computers
2190 Warden Ave (Sheppard, HW401)
Networking
Installation - Troubleshooting
PC-Repairing - Upgrading
Internet Sharing - Emails
Rogers/Sympatico /ISDN / Routers
Business Maintenance Package
From \$25/hr In-Store Services
From \$35/hr On-Site Services
Microsoft Certified Professional 416-490-8868 416-457-3668

Professional Web Design
Database Service
e-commerce
Graphic Design
and more
www.irondeco.com
416-505-3973

Compatible Toner Cartridges
For Printers, Photocopiers, Faxes, Drum Units
Excellent Results
Every time you print
Save more than 40%
Call for prices and free delivery
Laser Dina Charge,
13 years in business
Print Fast 43, Tuacane Blvd, 2078 Lawrence Ave East, Vaughan, ON, L4K 6J2
Scarborough ON M1R 2Z5 Tel: 905-305-6250
Tel: 416-817-0231 Toll Free: 1-877-846-0389

WEB HOSTING
From \$1.59/mo
■ 100MB Space
■ 5GB Bandwidth
■ Perl PHP MySQL SSI
■ FrontPage2002
www.long4net.com

ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICE
\$25 hr (905) 707-3469

ML3 STUDIOS INC
Web & Graphic Design
Logos, Banners, Corporate ID
Web Hosting, Photography
Computer Sales/Service
905.660.3230
www.ML3STUDIOS.COM

Hard-to-find parts, cables, adapters, connectors, & accessories.
Email: sales@mycableshop.com
Toll Free: 1 (866) 449 4498
myCableshop.com

Novatrex
Complete Small Business Solutions
Custom Software
Database Solutions
E-commerce Solutions
Firewall and Network Management
Unix / Linux Administration
Unix / Linux Training
Web Hosting
416.209.8220
www.novatrex.com

Transfer your Video and Old Films to DVD
Professional Quality & low price.
Overseas Video Lab
1359 Wilson Ave
(416) 244-1822
www.overseasvideolab.com

Laser Printer Toner & Repair
Copier, Fax, Inkjet Cartridges,
Service Tons of recycled toner, inkjets, ribbons
HP II, III \$39; HP IIP, IIIP \$49, A30 \$75;
HP SL, 6L 1100 \$49; HP 4000 \$79; Optra E \$39;
Oki 400/600E \$17, OPC \$99; Xar WC 385 \$89;
laser printers from \$150
We carry major brands 905-890-0330
We Buy Empty Cartridges print_more@yahoo.com

Flash Web Design
Affordable Web Design
Hosting • Makeovers
evan@dtdmedia.com
www.dtdmedia.com
Call: (416) 977-8987

WE RE-INK 10 99 OR LESS
ALL CARTRIDGES
WE ALSO OFFER
*LAMINATING
*SIGNS 4'X8' \$75
*BANNERS 2'X10' \$85
*SANDWICH BOARD 3'X4' /SPINNERS \$149
RICARDO SIGNS
485 KENNEDY RD
(416) 267-2071

TRAINING
ARTVILLE ACADEMY Courses: Java Web Developer (JSP, JSTL, Servlets, Struts, EJB) 36/HRS \$396, Web Design (Photoshop, Illustrator, HTML, Dreamweaver) 36/HRS \$396, Tel: 416 250-8300, 416 897-7500

COMPUTER TUTOR - T.O. - 416-656-1919 PC ABCs, Windows, Internet, WP www.myinternetclass.com

WANTED
WANTED NOT WORKING/Working Computers, Corporate Clients only, Large Qty 416-994-8324.

WANTED used LAPTOPS / DESKTOPS, working or not, Corporate Clients Only! (416) 992-0565.

WEB SERVICES
AFFORDABLE HIGH SPEED WEB HOSTING www.multiwebhosting.com (416) 821-7801.

INTELLIGENT WEB DESIGN with Expert Photography, Virtual Tours, Graphics and Logo Creation, Text Editing, Marketing Assistance, www.rowanlea.com/webworks/ 416-566-9473, 866-769-2653

PRINT / WEB / MULTIMEDIA design/production. Contact us today! www.piersixstudio.com

SavingHosting.com \$1 Web Hosting VisaHosting.com-your visa to hosting solutions!

WEB DESIGN \$699 All Included As good as www.jumpmediacenter.com 416-648-0133

To place an ad or request more information, please send an email to adclass@tcp.ca or call Donna Eng at (416) 923-7100 ext 1206. Out of Toronto please call 1-800-465-3517.

3 DAYS ONLY! www.computerfest.ca

Computer Super Sale

Canada's **LARGEST** Computer Show and Sale

\$10 million of Computer Products at
BLOW-OUT PRICES!

**Compaq
Notebook**
PII-233, 3 GB HD, modem,
CD,
64MB **\$299**

P-4 System
1.8a GHz Base System
256 MB RAM, Floppy
Built-in LAN, Sound
\$479

Over **80**
EXHIBITORS
New, Used,
Closeouts &
Overstocks

UP TO 80% OFF

- Free Expert Advice
- PC Games Arcade
- Free Seminars

**SOFTWARE
GIVEAWAY**
First 400 visitors
on Saturday &
Sunday receive a free
PC software
package

DOOR PRIZE!
from **ULTINET:**
AMD XP 2200
computer complete with
CD burner & 17" monitor

Computer Fest sponsored by:
**Toronto
computes!**
Technology lifestyle

**Laptop
Memory**
64MB
\$20
only

Memory key
1.8 MB with
MP3 PLAYER **\$128**

CD Jewel Cases
with inserts
Package of 5 **\$1**

USB hub
Belkin, 4-port
\$12.95

**CD-RW
Lite On**
48x24x40
\$95

**Toshiba
DVD Player**
CD, MP3, CD-R
\$139.99

CD-R disks
700 MB,
each **24¢**

Software
starting at **\$1**

Monopoly CD-ROM
full game,
in jewel case only **\$5**

COMPUTER FEST

APRIL 11-13

HALL 6, INTERNATIONAL CENTRE, 6900 Airport Rd.

Friday 10am-9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am-6pm

CHILDREN 10 & UNDER FREE accompanied by adult

Take the Spadina
subway line to
Lawrence West
station. Catch Malton 58B or 58D
bus to International Centre.

\$1 OFF Regular Single or
Family Admission
with this coupon
TCP Apr.03

We will send you a **\$3 OFF**
coupon once you register your
email at www.computerfest.ca

< NEW & NOTABLE >

What's New

Continued from page 10

improved Inverse Kinematics, enhancements to the core modeling environment, a new surface healing tool, expanded support for the X and DXF file formats, and support for the DWG exchange file format for AutoCAD users, according to Caligari.

TrueSpace 6.5 is priced at \$595. If you shell out for the software, check out the animation competition the company is running for users—one of the judges is Ralph Guggenheim, producer of *Toy Story* and *Toy Story 2*. Further information is available on the company's Web site.

If visions of flat-panel LCDs regularly dance through your head, prepare yourself for a restless night. IBM has announced a new line of **ThinkVision** monitors, kicking off the party with the release of the **L200p**, a 20.1-inch model that runs at 1,600x1,200 optimum resolution. The monitor offers 250 candela per square metre brightness, 400:1 contrast ratio, and 170-degree horizontal and vertical viewing angles, according to IBM.



The device comes with a cantilever stand that allows it to swivel 135 degrees in either direction, according to the company, and offers height adjustments of up to 8 cm (3.1 in.). It offers attachments to both analogue and digital systems, with cables for both included, and with dual input, could be attached to two systems at once. The company says setup and adjustments have been made easier and more intuitive, with one-button access to frequently used functions.

But with a price of \$2,199, you might want to reconsider the simple, innocent, and relatively inexpensive sugar plum.

Type the words "Italian restaurant" into Google, and you're likely to be served a screenload of dining choices from across the continent, most of them too far away to consider for dinner

tonight. Victoria, B.C.-based **Metamend** is trying to change that. The company, which specializes in search engine optimization, has introduced new technology that it says can extract geographical information from a Web site (the restaurant's address, for example) and code the corresponding Geographic Information Systems (GIS) data into the site's source code. This would allow search engine results to be sorted by location, thereby allowing you to indulge your craving for manicotti without taking out travel insurance.

Metamend is rolling the technology out in its service packages this spring, but it will likely be a while longer before surfers see the results—there are currently no search engines poised to take advantage of the new information tags. But Richard Zwicky, the company's chief executive officer, says the feedback from search engine companies has been positive.

"Based on feedback I received, I expect that the search engines will need to offer some means of factoring proximity into their search results within the year, as more and more cell phone and i-capable PDA users come online and upgrade to newer devices with connectivity capabilities built in."

Just when you thought you could get away from the office, it reels you back in, thanks to a collaborative effort between **Rogers AT&T Wireless** and **Microsoft**. A new desktop PC extension for business users will allow wireless access to all Microsoft Office applications.

Using Microsoft's **Pocket PC Phone Edition** and **Smartphone 2002** operating systems on Rogers AT&T Wireless' GSM/GPRS network, this new extension will allow users to synchronize their calendar, email, contacts and notes on their Rogers wireless device. They can also send, receive and view files created in Microsoft Word, Excel and PowerPoint.

The Smartphone allows Rogers customers to choose their method of wireless communication: voice, email, MSN Messenger or SMS. The user also has wireless access to their account in Microsoft Outlook and wireless Web access through Microsoft's Pocket Explorer Web browser.

The Siemens SX56 will be the first Pocket PC Phone Edition device from Rogers and is set for release this month.

Of course, getting away from the office is still possible. You just have to leave your phone on your desk. But don't tell them I told you that. □

LAUNCH YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE THE **EASY** WAY

Canada's Choice in: Web Hosting Domain Registration Domain Email

- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Live Tech Support 7 days/week
- 24/7 Technical Email Support
- 99.9% Uptime
- Email, POP3 and Webmail
- Features and Demo - www.easyhosting.com

NEW FROM LOOK EASYHOSTING™

New! Website Wizard Creation Tool

Create your site without any knowledge of web development software. Choose from one of the dozens of professionally designed templates and access 10,000 graphic images!

FREE with any hosting plan

New! EasyStore Maker

Set up your e-business today. Use the wizard driven shopping cart software to build your store and use our SSL certificate to collect customer and credit card information.

FREE with Standard and above hosting plans.

New! Look Virtual Managed Web Server

This web developer infrastructure allows you to manage from 10-100 web sites under one interface and provides all of the functionality of an Advanced hosting plan.

Special introduction price from only \$90.83/month for first year.*

New! Domain Email and Pointing Service

Get started today with an email service at your domain for as low as \$0.84/email/month.

look
EasyHosting™

Sign up online at www.easyhosting.com
or call **1-866-274-5665**

FREE

.CA .COM .ORG .NET

DOMAIN NAME

for 1 year with the purchase of a Standard or above hosting plan

LIMITED TIME OFFERS

Look EasyHosting™ SPECIAL

3 Months Free or 25% savings in the first year.*

Look Virtual Managed Web Server

2 Months Free or 17% savings in the first year.*

DOMAIN NAMES

Starting at only
\$19.95/year CDN

BE DIRECT BUY MDG

MDG's "Direct through stores" model cuts out middlemen and saves you a bundle. Personal service with a smile and a handshake, touch and feel demo models, no waiting immediate pick-up, no hidden delivery fee. We manufacture it. We sell it. We deliver it. We support it and service it. Direct Through Stores Advantage - Genuine MDG.



VALUE 2400 SHOWN

VALUE 1700

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 1.70 GHz

- 256MB SDRAM Memory
- 40GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard
- Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*

\$989

VALUE 2000

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.0 GHz

- 512MB SDRAM Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard
- Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video, 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 19" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas

\$1286

VALUE 2400

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHz

- 512MB SDRAM Memory
- 80GB Value Hard Drive
- 12x8x32 CDRW-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard
- Value Mouse
- 32MB 4xAGP Video, 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Mid Tower with Power Supply
- Value Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 15" LCD Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas

\$1599

ValueBook 1700

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz

- 14.1" XGA TFT-LCD Screen
- 256MB Memory
- 40GB Hard Drive
- DVD Drive
- 16MB 4xAGP Video
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- MICROSOFT Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas

\$1599

HorizonBook 1800

MOBILE INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR-M

- AT 1.80GHz**
- 14.1" TFT-LCD Screen
 - WIRELESS READY
 - 256MB DDR at 266MHz Memory
 - 40GB Performance Hard Drive
 - Internal Floppy Drive
 - CD-RW/DVD COMBO DRIVE
 - 64MB 4xAGP Video
 - PS/2 and Serial Port
 - 3 USB, TV-Out, IEEE 1394
 - 3D Audio PRO Sound
 - Built-in Speakers
 - Microsoft Windows XP
 - 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
 - FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas
 - UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT XP PRO \$150

NEW MODEL

\$1999
DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

VisionBook PRO

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40GHz

- 15" TFT-LCD Screen
- WIRELESS 802.11b AND MEMORY CARD SLOT
- 512MB DDR at 266MHz Memory
- 40GB Performance Hard Drive
- CD-RW/DVD COMBO DRIVE
- 32MB DDR ATI MOBILITY RADEON 4xAGP
- 3 USB 2.0, TV-Out, IEEE 1394
- 3D Audio PRO Sound
- Built-in Speakers
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 6 Months Unlimited AOL Internet Service Included*
- FREE Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco Internet on Cable offer or FREE Bell Sympatico Hi-Speed Internet for 3 months in participating areas
- UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT XP PRO \$150



\$2499
DON'T PAY FOR SIX MONTHS

Sympatico High Speed

3 MONTHS FREE HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS WITH BELL SYMPATICO

FREE

LIMITED TIME OFFER WITH ANY MDG SYSTEM PURCHASE



VISIONBOOK PRO SHOWN

INTERNET WITH AOL FOR SIX MONTHS UNLIMITED*

WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

ROGERS or COGECO INTERNET ON CABLE INCLUDED:

Basic Installation \$80
Two Months Internet Service \$89.90
Total Retail Price: \$169.90

FREE With MDG PC Purchase

MDG Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP
MDG PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

MONDAY - FRIDAY: 10:00am - 7:30pm, SATURDAY: 10:00am - 6:00pm

MISSISSAUGA 5650 McArthur Rd. WYLLIE AVE. HARTHOUSE RD. (905) 712-4151	SCARBOROUGH 50 Miller Ave. SHEPPARD AVE. MILNER AVE. HWY 401 (416) 299-7729	TORONTO 700 Bay St. COLLEGE ST. KING ST. DUNDAS ST. (416) 421-8010	NORTH YORK 2180 Steeles Av. W. MCNICOLL AVE. STEELES AVE. W. (905) 669-8841	ETOBICOKE 861 Brewer's Line HWY 7 STURMS AVE. (416) 255-9343	WHITBY 5645 Dundas St. E.#2 DUNDAS ST. HWY 401 (905) 432-8990	NEWMARKET 17915 Leslie St.#15 STEELES RD. DAVIS RD. HWY 404 (905) 898-5847	KITCHENER 1342 Weber St.E. HWY 7 HWY 8 (519) 895-8650	ST.CATHARINES 253 Lake St. SCOTT ST. LAKE ST. HWY 7 (905) 938-8100	HAMILTON 636 Upper James St.#111 SPENCER ST. HWY 403 (905) 318-8861	BURLINGTON 3425 Rexdale Rd.#110 HWY 7 HWY 10 HWY 10 (905) 631-8499	BRANTFORD 415 Fairview Dr. #3 HWY 403 HWY 403 (519) 759-2387	LONDON 4280 Wellington Rd. South HWY 401 HWY 401 (519) 690-1881
---	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--

Tax not included. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products 3% cash discounted, prices subject to error and change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Promotional offers can not be combined and claimed at the same time. *Six months no pay or six monthly payments options on approved credit only. Regular price for Rogers Hi-Speed Internet is \$44.95 a month, plus applicable taxes. Installation charges may apply. Some price restrictions apply including a \$10 surcharge per month for non-cable subscribers. Rogers VIP rates do not apply for the duration of the rebate period. Offer subject to error and change at any time without notice. Not available in all areas. Certain restrictions may apply. **Rogers is a trademark of Rogers Communications Inc. Used under license. Copyright © 1999 COGECO Cable Canada Inc. Cable bill must be in good standing to apply. Offer applies to new Rogers Hi-Speed Internet customers only and cannot be extended to existing customers. Cannot have been a Rogers Hi-Speed or Cogeco High-Speed customer within the 90 day period prior to purchasing a qualifying MDG system. Customer is responsible for the cable modem. Cannot be combined with any other offer. Offer ends March 31, 2003. Immediate pick-up may not be available in every case due to overwhelming responses, site check available. Can not be combined with any other offer. Limited time and quantities offer. Store hours may vary. BELL Sympatico service available to residential customers only where technology permits. You must be a new subscriber. Other conditions may apply. See in-store for full details.